Table of Contents

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATEMENT........................................................................................................1
MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT...........................................................................................................2
GOVERNANCE AND ADMINISTRATION ..........................................................................................3
Board of Trustees 2022-2027...............................................................................................................4
Administration of the University.........................................................................................................5
GENERAL INFORMATION ..................................................................................................................8
Mission of the Universidad Central del Caribe ................................................................................9
Core Competencies............................................................................................................................9
Definition of Diversity........................................................................................................................9
Positive Learning Environment Statement ......................................................................................10
Location ...........................................................................................................................................10
The UCC Campus and its facilities .................................................................................................10
Learning and Information Resources Center ..............................................................................12
STUDENT SERVICES ....................................................................................................................14
ADMISSIONS OFFICE .....................................................................................................................16
General Requirements .....................................................................................................................16
Specific Admission Requirements ...............................................................................................18
School of Medicine..........................................................................................................................18
Doctor of Chiropractic Program ....................................................................................................18
Graduate Program in Biomedical Sciences ..................................................................................22
Substance Abuse Counseling Program .......................................................................................24
Medical Imaging Technology Program ..........................................................................................25
FINANCIAL AID OFFICE ................................................................................................................27
OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR .......................................................................................................29
Equivalency of Contact Hours to Credit Hours Policy .................................................................31
General Rules for the Transferred / Convalidation of Credits / Courses .....................................32
Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy of Educational Services for Veteran Beneficiaries .......33
Satisfactory Academic Progress for Students in the Medical Education Program .......................33
Satisfactory Academic Progress for Students in the Biomedical Sciences Program ....................33
Satisfactory Academic Progress for Students in the Substance Abuse Counseling Program ......33
Satisfactory Academic Progress for Students in the Medical Images Technology Program ......34
Satisfactory Academic Progress for Students in the Doctor of Chiropractic Program ...............34
SPECIFIC GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS .................................................................................35
PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE .....................................................................................................37
ACADEMIC CALENDARS ...............................................................................................................39
**BURSAR’S OFFICE** ...................................................................................................................... 49

**SCHOOL OF MEDICINE** ........................................................................................................ 54

  - Mission, Vision, and Scope ................................................................. 55
  - Educational Goals and Objectives ......................................................... 55
  - Affiliated Institutions........................................................................... 56
  - Educational Program ............................................................................ 57
  - Courses of Study .................................................................................. 63
  - Description of Courses ........................................................................ 64

**DOCTOR OF CHIROPRACTIC PROGRAM** ................................................................................. 76

  - Mission, Vision and Scope .................................................................. 77
  - Educational Goals and Objectives ......................................................... 77
  - Educational Program ............................................................................ 78
  - Courses of Study .................................................................................. 79
  - Description of Courses ........................................................................ 81

**GRADUATE PROGRAM IN BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES** ............................................................... 98

  - Mission .................................................................................................. 98
  - Research Activities ................................................................................ 98
  - Study Programs .................................................................................... 101
  - Courses of Study .................................................................................. 108
    - Doctor of Philosophy in Cellular and Molecular Biology .................. 108
    - Doctor of Philosophy in Neurosciences ............................................... 108
    - Master of Arts in Biomedical Sciences ................................................ 109
    - Master of Arts in Biomedical Sciences in Anatomy and Cellular Biology 110
    - Master of Arts in Biomedical Sciences in Physiology .......................... 110
    - Master of Arts in Biomedical Sciences in Microbiology and Immunology 111
    - Master of Science in Biomedical Sciences in Anatomy and Cellular Biology 111
    - Master of Science in Biomedical Sciences in Biochemistry ............... 112
    - Master of Science in Biomedical Sciences in Pharmacology ............. 112
    - Master of Science in Biomedical Sciences in Physiology .................. 113
    - Master of Science in Biomedical Sciences in Microbiology and Immunology 114
    - Master of Science in Neuroscience .................................................... 114
    - Elective Courses ................................................................................ 115
  - Description of Courses ........................................................................ 116

**SUBSTACE ABUSE COUNSELING PROGRAM** ........................................................................ 132

  - Mission .................................................................................................. 132
  - Post-Baccalaureate Certificate in Substance Abuse Counseling ............ 132
    - Courses of Study ............................................................................... 133
    - Description of Courses ..................................................................... 134
  - Master of Health Science in Substance Abuse Counseling .................. 136
    - Courses of Study ............................................................................... 138
    - Description of Courses ..................................................................... 138

**MEDICAL IMAGES TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM** ..................................................................... 143

  - Mission .................................................................................................. 143
Goals ........................................................................................................................................ 143
Study Programs ........................................................................................................................ 146
Courses of Study ...................................................................................................................... 153
  Associate Degree in Radiologic Technology ................................................................. 153
  Post-Associate Certificate in Diagnostic Medical Sonography ........................................... 154
  Post-Associate Certificate in Mammography ................................................................. 155
  Post-Associate Certificate in Computerized Tomography ............................................... 155
  Post-Associate Certificate in Magnetic Resonance ......................................................... 155
  Bachelor of Science in Diagnostic Images ..................................................................... 155
Description of Courses ........................................................................................................ 157

FACULTY .................................................................................................................................... 167
  School of Medicine Faculty ............................................................................................. 167
  Doctor of Chiropractic Program Faculty ......................................................................... 210
  Biomedical Science Graduate Faculty ............................................................................. 211
  Substance Abuse Counseling Faculty .............................................................................. 214
  Medical Images Technology Faculty .............................................................................. 216
AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATEMENT

The Universidad Central del Caribe (UCC) is committed to maintaining a diverse workforce and an inclusive work environment. We recognize the right of all persons to work and to advance on the basis of their talent, skills, abilities and diverse backgrounds, and are therefore committed to taking any and all steps necessary to identify and alter policies, practices, or other institutional barriers which cause or perpetuate inequality or discrimination. It is the policy of this university to recruit, employ, and promote staff, and to admit and serve students without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, age, national origin, disability, protected veteran status, gender identity, or any other factor protected by applicable federal, state, or local laws.

DISCLAIMER

The information in this catalog is subject to change without notice. The Universidad Central del Caribe reserves the right to make changes as deemed necessary in calendars, fees, policies, academic requirements, regulations, programs, and other subjects, after the publication date of this catalog.

Correspondence and General Mail:

UNIVERSIDAD CENTRAL DEL CARIBE
P.O. BOX 60327
BAYAMON, PR 00960-6032

UCC Switchboard Telephone Number: (787) 798-3001

UCC Web page: www.uccaribe.edu

Date of Revision: June of 2023-for the purpose of updating governance and administration and GI Bill trademark statement
MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT

The Universidad Central del Caribe (UCC) reaffirms its commitment to excellence in the formation of health professionals and biomedical scientists who will serve humanity with dedication and compassion and the highest ethical and moral standards.

Through its academic programs in Medicine, Chiropractic, Substance Abuse Counseling, Biomedical Sciences, Technological Radiology and Medical Images, our institution has served our community for close to forty-five years. The UCC has contributed to the enrichment of knowledge with an energetic research program in the clinical, biopsychosocial, and biomedical sciences. Our university has provided clinical services to the population of the Bayamón Health Region since 1984.

There is now an ongoing process of academic renewal at the UCC. With the most advanced educational technology infrastructure and innovations as well as comprehensive wellness and student support services, the UCC will better serve our students and enable them to reach their maximum professional potential. Our progress reflects the visionary efforts of dedicated faculty, academic administrators, staff, and students.

We move into the future as a vigorous, maturing institution with vision and hope for our continued growth and development as a health sciences university within an academic medical center.

Within the context of this vision, we welcome our students, faculty, staff, and visitors to share with us the experiences that the UCC has to offer as Puerto Rico’s private health sciences university, now, and in the bright future ahead of us.

Waleska Crespo, DrPH, MHSA
President
GOVERNANCE AND ADMINISTRATION

An eleven-member board of trustees outline the general policies and oversees at the policy level the operations of the university, framed under shared governance best practices. Prestigious members of our community volunteer to participate in this governing body. The president of the university is appointed by the board of trustees and is the chief executive officer of the university. The deans are appointed by the board of trustees upon the president's recommendation and report to the president. Appointments of all administrative officials and faculty are the responsibility of the president, after consultation with the deans and faculty.

To fulfill her responsibilities, the president of the UCC has the assistance of qualified administrators consisting of a vice-president of finances and operations, a dean of academic affairs, a dean of admissions and student affairs, a dean of administration, and a dean of institutional development and strategic planning. To complete her cabinet, two faculty deans follow the day-to-day activities at the programmatic levels: a dean of the school of medicine (Medicine and Graduate Programs in Biomedical Sciences) and a dean of health science and technologies (Doctor of Chiropractic, Substance Abuse, Medical Images and its modalities).

The dean of academic affairs, with the support of an assistant dean of curriculum development, accreditations, and licensing, oversees academic rigor and coherence of the academic programs. The dean of admissions and student affairs, in collaboration with the assistant dean of admissions and student affairs, supervises all student services and the admissions process of all university programs. The dean of administration oversees all administrative and support services. The dean of institutional development and strategic planning supports strategic planning, the search for external funding, and the Office of Alumni.

The dean of the school of medicine is supported by three associate deans (academic affairs, research and graduate studies, and faculty and clinical affairs), an assistant dean of student affairs, and a cadre of Basic Science and Clinical departmental chairs. The associate dean of academic affairs of the SoM is responsible for the curriculum conducive to the Doctor of Medicine Program. The associate dean of research and graduate studies oversees the research agenda and the academic director of the Graduate Program in Biomedical Sciences. The dean of faculty and clinical affairs assures optimal communication with the clinical affiliates network, the operations of faculty practice plan, and continuing medical education. The school of medicine sponsors a residency program in Internal Medicine with categorical and preliminary positions as well as the first Multidisciplinary Fellowship in Addiction Medicine for primary care physicians in the island.

The recently established School of Chiropractic is led by the Dean of Chiropractic which has the oversight of the Doctor of Chiropractic Program. The dean of chiropractic is supported by the program associate directors.

The Office of the Dean of Health Sciences and Technologies has the oversight of the graduate level Substance Abuse Programs, and the undergraduate level Medical Images Technology Program. In the discharge of her duties and responsibilities, the dean of health sciences and technologies supervises and is supported by the program directors and coordinators.

The UCC’s size and governance structure makes it possible to offer an array of academic programs in the health science field with the appropriate support services, ensuring a personal and meaningful experience for its students.
Board of Trustees 2022-2027

David Rivé Power, JD., Esq.
President

Carla Fernández, CPA
Vice President

Edgardo Fábregas, MBA
Treasurer

Oscar González Badillo, JD., Esq.
Secretary

Adolfo Krans, BA
Member & Former President

Luis Batista Salas, Esq
Member

Omar A. González Yanes, MD.
Member

Ernesto A. Meléndez Pérez, Esq.
Member

Edgardo J. Ramos, MBA, CPA
Member

Jodie Roure, MD
Member

José A. Santana, MD
Member
Administration of the University

Waleska Crespo Rivera, DrPH, MHSA
President

  María Rivera, MPA
  Director, Office of Human Resources

Ariel Davila Silva, MBA
Vice-President of Finances and Operations

  Iris Font, BA
  Director, Financial Resources Department

Oscar González Badillo, JD
Legal Counselor

Nereida Díaz-Rodríguez, PhD
Dean of Academic Affairs

  Álvaro Pérez Arcila, MD, MMEL
  Assistant Dean of Curriculum Development, Accreditations, and Licensing

  Legier Rojas, PhD
  Director, Learning and Information Resources Center

Vacant
Director, Dr. Arturo Carrión Pacheco Library

Yari Mariel Marrero, MHS
Director, Office of Institutional Effectiveness

Vacant
Coordinator, Faculty Development

Nilda Montañez-López, MPA
Registrar

Emilia Soto, MSHA
Dean of Administrative Affairs

  Lillian Rivera, BS
  Director, General Services

  Migdalia Dávila, BA
  Director, Purchasing Office

Jose Luis Oliver-Sostre, DMD, MHS
Dean of Admissions and Student Affairs

Vacant
Assistant Dean of Admissions and Student Affairs

Irma Cordero, BA
Director, Admissions Office
Edwin Figueroa, BA, AD
Director, Financial Aid Office

Minerva Morales, MoC, LPC
Professional Counselor

Carmen Díaz, MoC, LPC
Professional Counselor

Orlando Berrios Ortega, Psy.D.
Clinical Psychologist

Karla Narváez, PhD
Neuropsychologist

Blanca Medina, MSW
Social Work

Mildred Rivera Marrero, MPH
Dean of Institutional Development and Strategic Planning

Elizabeth Pérez, BA
Institutional Development and Alumni

Harry E. Mercado, MD
Interim Dean of Medicine

Zilka Ríos, MS
Associate Dean of Medical Education

Diana M. Fernández Santos, MS, EdD
Associate Dean of Research and Graduate Studies

Vacant
Academic Director
Graduate Program in Biomedical Sciences

Harry Mercado, MD
Associate Dean of Faculty and Clinical Affairs

Jaime I. Lopez, EdD
Assistant Dean of Student Affairs

Lileana Bruno Silva, MoC, LPC
Professional Counselor

Eugene Spilker, DC, DHPE
Dean of Chiropractic

Kimberleve Rolón, PhD
Associate Director of Academic Affairs and Basic Sciences

Mayda Serrano, DC
Associate Director of Clinical Affairs and Research
Luz Ramos Vargas, PhD
Dean of Health Sciences and Technologies

Michelle Cabán, PhD
Coordinator, Substance Abuse Program

Elaine Ruiz, MPH
Director, Medical Images Technology Program

Maria Lucila Velez
Coordinator, Post Associate Certificate in Diagnostic Medical Sonography

Vacant
Coordinator, Post Associate Certificate in Mammography

Juan Perez, MSEH
Coordinator, Post Associate Certificate in Computerized Tomography
Coordinator, Post Associate Certificate in Magnetic Resonance
GENERAL INFORMATION

The Universidad Central del Caribe (UCC) was founded in 1976, in Cayey, Puerto Rico, as a private non-profit institution, incorporated under the laws of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. The first educational units established were the school of medicine, with the four-year program leading to the MD degree, and the Radiologic Technology Program.

In 1990, all university facilities were integrated into one campus at the grounds of the Dr. Ramón Ruiz Arnau University Hospital in the city of Bayamón.

The UCC is duly authorized by the Postsecondary Institutions Board and accredited by the Middle States Commission on Higher Education (MSCHE). In 2020 the MSCHE authorized the institution to include the delivery method of distance education within the scope of its accreditation. The MSCHE review process requires periodic institutional self-studies aimed at continuous improvement, survey visits, and reporting. The next MSCHE institutional self-study evaluation is scheduled for academic year 2026-2027.

The program leading to the MD holds accreditation from the Liaison Committee on Medical Education (LCME). As of December 2021, the medical school has graduated 2,837 physicians serving the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico and Hispanic communities in the United States. The school of medicine houses a Graduate Program in Biomedical Sciences that initiated in 1989. In 2009, the Graduate Program expanded to confer a PhD in Cellular and Molecular Biology; subsequently, in 2011 a PhD and a MS in Neurosciences were initiated. The Graduate Program in Biomedical Sciences has conferred 47 master's degrees and 27 PhDs. Since 1978, the UCC School of Medicine sponsors a residency program in Internal Medicine with categorical and preliminary positions accredited by the Accreditation Council on Graduate Medical Education (ACGME). The UCCSoM also sponsors, since 2019, the first Multidisciplinary Fellowship in Addiction Medicine for primary care physicians on the island.

In 1995, the Substance Abuse Counseling Program was initiated, offering a Post-Baccalaureate Certificate in Substance Abuse Counseling and the Master of Health Sciences in Substance Abuse Counseling. The program has conferred 203 degrees.

The Medical Imaging Technology Program (formerly the Radiologic Technology Program) has awarded 1,815 degrees, from its inception to June 2015. As part of the undergraduate education programs, since 1993 the UCC offers the Post-Associate Certificate in Diagnostic Medical Sonography; since 2000, the Post-Associate Certificate in Mammography; and the Post-Associate Certificate in Computerized Tomography and in Magnetic Resonance, which were initiated in 2002. The latest undergraduate program, Bachelor of Sciences in Diagnostic Images, started in August 2006. Since 2020 the Post-Associate Certificate in Mammography was authorized as an on-line education modality program.

The academic program conducive to a Doctor of Chiropractic (DC) degree initiated in August 2018. The Doctor of Chiropractic Program (DCP) combines a solid foundation in basic sciences and clinical skills, together with an in-depth immersion into the evidence-based chiropractic field. The Council on Chiropractic Education (CCE) awarded in June 2021 the maximum initial accreditation of 4-years.
Mission of the Universidad Central del Caribe

To prepare high-quality and devoted health professionals and biomedical scientists to meet the health needs of the community in its biological, physical, and social context with a humanistic focus and a high sense of moral obligation.

Core Competencies

To fulfill the institutional mission, each academic program must demonstrate that its graduates have mastered six core competencies that should be developed and assessed according to the programs’ particular specialization:

1. The fundamental concepts, principles, and basic information deemed necessary in their field of specialization.
2. The particular technical/clinical skills required in the field of specialization.
3. Communication skills, in English and Spanish, written and spoken, and interpersonal skills, to effectively communicate with patients, colleagues, and other members of the community.
4. The skills and attitudes conducive to personal and professional development, through continuous study throughout their lives.
5. The skills and knowledge required to identify and assess reliable sources of information, to discern and be able to analyze it and apply it according to the required tasks.
6. The fundamental values and the ethical and humanistic attitudes to practice their profession, emphasizing professionalism, empathy, compassion, integrity, and dedication.

What distinguishes the Universidad Central del Caribe from other educational institutions in Puerto Rico is its unwavering dedication to preparing high-quality health professionals who can offer preventive care, promote healthy lifestyles, and provide excellent services with humanism, compassion, and the highest ethical values. Particular characteristics of the institution are its intensive and extensive program of practical experiences in clinical settings in the community, regardless of the program of study, and its longstanding record of public/private partnerships and service-linked education.

Definition of Diversity

The UCC considers diversity an integral part of the entire institution. Our collective goal is to be conscious of diversity, reinforced with equity and excellence through inclusion, non-discrimination, and pluralism for all members.

The UCC embraces diversity holistically, understanding that the definition is constantly evolving. The UCC defines diversity as the inclusion, welcome, and support of individuals from all groups, encompassing the various characteristics of persons in our community. This definition is a commitment to extend diversity beyond a set of ideas or nondiscrimination policies. We actively promote diversity, expand access, create a safe and supportive environment, and foster a community that embraces and celebrates all groups. Consequently, the UCC will not tolerate discrimination based on characteristics such as race, religion, color, sex, sexual orientation, gender/identity/expression, age, marital status, political ideas, social condition, physical or mental impairment, genetic information, veterans/military experience, and victim or perceived as victim of domestic abuse, or national or social origin, and ethnicity.
Positive Learning Environment Statement

We affirm our commitment to creating and maintaining a positive learning environment, valuing and respecting the dignity of each member of our academic community, without regard to race, religion, color, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, age, marital status, political ideas, social condition, physical or mental impairment, genetic information, veterans, victim or perceived as victim of domestic abuse, or national or social origin. We are cognizant of the added value of diversity and inclusion as essential components of our positive learning environment.

To assure the adherence to these principles, mistreatment, abuse, bullying, cyberbullying, and any form of unprofessional behavior will not be tolerated. We encourage reporting any observed incidents of mistreatment under the firm conviction that a positive learning environment will be free of retaliation, with multiple opportunities to amend and construct the educational experiences necessary for the development of caring and compassionate health care professionals.

Location

Bayamón is one of the most important urban centers in Puerto Rico. Nearly 185,000 people live in this, the second largest city in Puerto Rico.

Bayamón is located on the north side of the island, seven miles west of San Juan, the capital city of Puerto Rico. Due to the short distance between Bayamón and San Juan, it is accessible to ports and airport facilities, allowing rapid movement of people and merchandise. This element helps facilitate Bayamon’s commercial, industrial, and tourist activity expansion.

The commercial development resulting from Bayamon’s urban growth during recent years has permitted the proliferation of shopping centers, with modern amenities and installations. Towards the periphery of the city, there are many new residences and modern recreational, sports and cultural facilities. Bayamón has become one of the most important educational centers on the island, boasting higher education centers and a number of junior colleges and vocational schools.

The UCC Campus and its facilities

The University facilities are located on the spacious grounds of the Dr. Ramón Ruiz Arnau University Hospital in Bayamón. This 55-acre complex contains the hospital, the Biomedical Sciences Building, and the Casa de Salud, which houses administrative offices, as well as clinical facilities. Ample parking is available and green areas abound.

The Biomedical Sciences Building has a total area of 64,000 square feet. Of this, 4,178 are designated for individual research activity distributed over twenty-eight specialized laboratory facilities. A Common Instrumentation Room provides centralized research support, including a preparation room, storage, scintillation counters, and high-speed centrifuges. In addition, a cold room is available on each floor, and autoclave facilities are adjacent to the Department of Microbiology and Immunology. The animal care facility occupies nearly the entire basement. This large area has been designed and equipped to meet the requirements for Office of Laboratory Animal Welfare accreditation. The Neurosciences Department facilities are located at a nearby structure and encompass a state-of-the-art complex to conduct specialized multidisciplinary investigations of the nerve structure and functions.

The Biomedical Sciences Building holds multiple facilities for conducting the main teaching and learning activities directed toward the fulfillment of the particular programmatic missions. It includes six (6) conference lecture rooms with capacity for 30-70 students, equipped with educational technology to enhance the learning process. The Learning and Information Resources Center (LIRC) includes two computer rooms with capacity for 70 state-of-the-art computers, 5 small rooms with capacity for 8 – 18 students, a telehealth room for video and/or audio recordings, 16 individual study carrels, one large meeting room with capacity for 25 users, and seven (7) offices for the support staff. Additionally, it houses a Multidisciplinary Center for the Development of Clinical Skills and the Basic Chiropractic Skills Laboratory. Both are state-of-the-art facilities to assist all our students in the mastery of the corresponding competences and skills to excel as practitioners. Additionally,
the learning experience is enriched by the use of specialized laboratories including the following:

The **Human Gross Anatomy Laboratory** is a modern dissection space used for teaching and demonstrations and is shared by all programs at the Universidad Central del Caribe that require such facilities. Normally, students have 24-hour access to the laboratory except when class is in session. The laboratory is outfitted with standard air filtering technology and two large sinks with eight motion-sensor activated faucets, in addition to storage space and standard dissecting and cleaning supplies. The laboratory and specimens housed within it are routinely maintained by the full-time laboratory technician, Jaime Torres.

The laboratory includes 12 dissection tables. Each table is outfitted with a specialty dissection lamp and adjustable stools for students to use during laboratory sessions. A touchscreen computer with keyboard and an additional display is mounted on the wall and shared between every two dissection tables, so that students are able to access online resources such as atlases or other information during dissection. Physical atlases are also available for use during laboratory sessions. Although students are assigned a single cadaver to dissect, they are able to study from and observe all cadavers available in the laboratory.

In addition, the laboratory is outfitted with a SECTRA virtual dissection table, smartboard, and additional computer for instructor use. The SECTRA table is a large touchscreen computer that provides access not just to a virtual dissection model based on a real cadaver from the Virtual Human Project, but also to countless real clinical cases in CT and MRI modalities, available in both 2D and 3D renderings. The SECTRA and the instructor’s computer can be projected onto the smartboard as well as any of the touchscreen computers at the dissection tables, and are typically used to share relevant dissection images, atlas sections, or medical images.

A moveable dissection microscope with a dedicated computer station is also available for the filming and projection of detailed dissections of small structures of the head and other regions.

The **Multidisciplinary Clinical Skills Training Center** (MdCSTC) is located on the first floor of the Biomedical Sciences Building to provide the academic support resources necessary for the teaching of clinical skills. The MdCSTC is a state-of-the-art enriched simulation center, available to assist students with practice and proficiency of clinical skills scenarios found in real practice throughout their different courses, fields of specialization, and health professions. Clinical scenarios experiences are developed at the MdCSTC using standardized patients or simulators and will enhance clinical instruction and facilitate student learning. The use of high-fidelity simulation and state-of-the-art technology provides the student with many opportunities to focus on critical thinking, clinical reasoning, communication and clinical judgment skills, and minimizing errors and repetitions of the scenarios until the competences are achieved, in addition to acquiring new knowledge while managing psychological responses.

The **Introductory Chiropractic Skills Laboratory** serves as the foundation for the development of the principles of chiropractic technique and assessment methods. The technique laboratory sessions comprise of hands-on workshop experiences to develop the proper ergonomics, posture, and palpation skills of the chiropractic art and science. The students will be exposed individually to the Force Sensing Table Technology (FSTT) to develop the initial psychomotor skills for the chiropractic adjustment and will be provided with video recordings of their performances as well as quantitative data of their skills. Palpation techniques are also developed extensively in this laboratory setting to enhance students’ development of tactile skills in synergy with the Human Gross and Developmental Anatomy course.

For chiropractic students, the **Advanced Chiropractic Techniques Laboratory** is the progression towards the development of evidence based and chiropractic technique therapeutic protocols. This laboratory will develop a set of technique skills applicable to a diverse patient population. Techniques such as flexion/distraction, gravity table assisted, diversified, extremities, and soft tissue technique protocols will be taught in a series of courses and practicum modules. The FSTT will be used as well to continuously measure quantitative and qualitative data in conjunction with video recordings of student performances. This state-of-the-art laboratory will expose chiropractic students to the most advanced chiropractic equipment and passive and active care therapeutics in order to enhance their clinical rationale and judgement according to the standardized guidelines for a variety of neurological and musculoskeletal conditions.
Nearby the university is the 6,720 square feet clinical facility known as the University Center for Complementary and Integrative Health (CUMIC, for its Spanish acronym), envisioning the capability of this center to support wellness and preventive health. The CUMIC includes the chiropractic students' clinic.

Learning and Information Resources Center

At the heart of Universidad Central del Caribe’s academic life lies the Learning and Information Resources Center (LIRC). The LIRC houses four interconnected operational units that serve the multidimensional academic life at the university, including the Dr. Arturo L. Carrión Pacheco Library, Educational Technology Unit, Technological Resources Unit, Information Systems and Telecommunications Unit, and the Center for Research and Science Communication Opportunity. Orientations, consultation, and professional development activities are continuously delivered to keep UCC constituents at the forefront in the advanced technologies that support the three pillars of the institutional mission: excellence in education, clinical services, and research.

The LIRC is the central core through which the UCC deploys information and provides technical support to students, faculty, researchers, administrators, non-teaching personnel, and the community in general. The LIRC is in charge of the electronic communication, Internet, electronic mail, the library and other resources and services highly important to maintain the high educational level achieved in the academic programs run by the UCC. The LIRC has incorporated new methods of interaction with the academic community based on the trends in the online and offline exchanges between teachers and learners and has improved the interactions among the community by alternatively using cloud computing.

The LIRC improvements in hardware and software are allowing the development of interactive educational alternatives, with a positive approach in applying teaching and learning theories as part of a new dimension of our learning resources. All units in the LIRC work interconnectedly to provide first line support to university constituents.

The Arturo L. Carrión Pacheco Library is located in the Basic Sciences Building. The library's first floor houses the circulation, reserve, and reference collections, the printed serials and three small-group study rooms. The library provides traditional and online services. The library holds interlibrary loan agreement services with libraries in Puerto Rico and off the island. Among those is the interlibrary loan throughout "Loansome Doc" from the National Library of Medicine. All bibliographical material requested through this service is usually received the same day. Electronic journals and books currently available can be accessed onsite or via the virtual private network (VPN). A variety of online databases and resources are also available. Some of those are: UCC electronic catalog; EBSCOhost: full text electronic journals; SMART image-base; OVID Electronic Books & Journals; DynaMed Plus; The Cochrane Collection; Unbound Medicine; Access Medicine; and the discovery engine tool LibSteps. Additionally, the first-floor houses 8 individual computer working stations, 20 individual study carrels, and several tables to promote collaborative learning.

Complementing the aforementioned services, on the second floor the Educational Resources Facility (ERF) is in place, which includes: 5 small-group study rooms with capacity for up to 20 students (open 24/7); the computer laboratories (1 and 2) with capacity for 70 individual computer working stations; and 16 individual study carrels (available 24/7/365).

The Educational Technology Unit (ETU) provides continuous support to all academic activities of the undergraduate and graduate programs. This unit supports instructional design and the development of classroom activities as well as distant education activities. The ETU is responsible for the in-house online exam construction and administration as well as the support, administration, and security for the web-based examinations from external-sponsored sources. In the middle of 2017, ExamSoft was acquired to administer the tests using completely online technology. With this tool, we are updated with the current curricular tracking mechanisms of our students. This unit also provides support, maintenance, and training resources under the Elentra Platform ™. The computer laboratories’ hardware and software are also maintained by this unit. The ETU is involved in all activities that require using off- and on-line software by the computer laboratories for training purposes.

The Technological Resources Unit (TRU) is in charge of the circulation and loan of equipment, media production and audiovisual services, and computers-on-wheels, including computers in the classrooms. The
TRU assists in the preparation of instructional materials, presentations, reports, spreadsheets, information search, and technology training. The UCC website elaboration and maintenance is under the responsibility of this unit, including its guideline production, and the instructional guides to users in charge of departmental pages. The Telehealth Facility is a state-of-the-art TV studio to support academic activities also located within this unit. They generate the pre- and postproduction of any video conferences, class or tele-health and tele-research activities. They edit the required post-processing to have the video conferences available to any user and/or published through the UCC-TV channel. The TRU assists researchers in the design and production of posters and presentations to its final elaboration. The unit assists videoconferencing services to academic community through CISCO WebEx, MSTeams, and Skype.

The Information System and Telecommunication Unit (ISTU) serves the needs of the university community through the support and ongoing maintenance of the network, servers, computers, laptop computers, and any portable devices distributed throughout the entire campus for the use of UCC constituents. The unit formulates and executes the installation of different communication alternatives including, among others, Internet, Wi-Fi, IP phones, etc. The implementation of several projects to integrate new technological advances to the UCC infrastructure, both hardware and software, responds to the ISTU. This unit is responsible for the implementation of forefront technologies and their cost-effective utilization. This unit also gives support in the use of the VPN of the university.

The Center for Research and Science Communication Opportunity (CRESCO) was established to assist students and faculty with the development of activities directed at promoting skills in clinical and translational research. The CRESCO provides resources and support to bring the academic community, especially undergraduate students and faculty, closer to clinical and translational research. The CRESCO is equipped with a smart TV capable of video and web conferences and small group presentations and a 3D printer so students can print life-like models to use in their research projects and presentations. Additionally, it includes applications to help students verify the similarities in their documents ("Urkund") and to analyze research data. An information technologist is available to give support in the use of the equipment, research writing, and publishing.

The LIRC offers workshops and seminars on various technologies and information-related topics. The areas covered range from computerized applications to online courses as well as online testing design and development, electronic tools for assessment, information literacy, and Internet searching strategies.

The counter service is available during the library hours indicated below:

Library Hours:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monday to Friday</td>
<td>7:00 am - 10:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>CLOSED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>12:00 m - 4:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4:30 p.m. - 8:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holidays</td>
<td>CLOSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All the on-line Arturo L. Carrión Pacheco Library services to support student achievement are available 24 hours, seven days a week, and 365 days a year through the virtual private network (VPN).

The second-floor individual study carrels and small-group study rooms are available 24 hours, seven days a week, and 365 days a year.

*All other units within the LIRC observe the following working schedule:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monday to Friday</td>
<td>8:00 am - 8:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weekend &amp; Holidays</td>
<td>CLOSED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(*) Some personnel are on call.
STUDENT SERVICES

Student Health Services

It is mandatory for every student to carry health insurance coverage. Any student without private health insurance is required to subscribe to the institutional health insurance plan through the Office of the Dean of Admissions and Student Affairs. Students are encouraged to use this service in the most cost-effective manner. The student who has subscribed to the institutional health insurance plan may visit the physician, laboratory, or any health care service of his/her choice in accordance with the insurer policies. Minor or major emergencies are channeled through the closest Emergency Room accessible to the student. The coverage is also available for family dependents. The cost of the health insurance could vary every year depending on the type of insurance and on the analysis of the insurance provider. The coverage includes dental and pharmacy.

Counseling Program

Counseling services are available through the dean of admissions and student affairs office. The Counseling Program is aimed at assisting students to take maximum advantage of the educational opportunities at the UCC, and to contribute to their success in their future professional goals through academic and career advising. Students are referred to other specialized counseling and mental health services as needed.

Mental Hygiene Clinic

A mental hygiene clinic is in place to assist the Counseling Program and manage students at risk of confronting academic difficulties due to personal and psychological problems that interfere with their ability to study and perform. The clinic is staffed by a licensed clinical psychologist with no academic appointment. Referrals to the clinic are channeled through the licensed professional counselor with the student’s consent for case discussions and for additional active referrals from the Psychologist as deemed necessary. The Mental Hygiene Clinic is also available for the delivery of individual or group sessions in effective time-management, enhancing test-taking abilities, and managing test performance anxiety, among others.

Student Tutorial Program

It is the goal of this program to provide academic tutorial assistance to students confronting academic difficulties. Students with academic difficulties are referred to the Counseling Program for a comprehensive assessment. Contingent to the findings of this assessment, they are referred to the Tutorial Program or to the appropriate counseling service.

Comprehensive Wellness Program

The Comprehensive Wellness Program is a student service designed to facilitate integration to the new academic environment and prevent a negative impact of burnout associated with conflicting demands. The program is staffed by a professional licensed counselor and a neuropsychologist who team up with the academic counselors and the mental hygiene clinic psychologist for service coordination. The program provides workshops to support wellness on areas such as: nutrition, stress management, yoga, recreation, memory enhancement techniques, mindfulness, fitness, and others. Services from the wellness program may be accessed through the Counseling Program and the Mental Hygiene Clinic.

Orientation activities for entering students

The UCC offers orientation workshops and activities to the entering freshman class of all academic programs in the summer before the beginning of the academic year. Workshops are conducted on how to improve study habits, develop better attitudes regarding stressful situations, and how to deal with them. Registration occurs at a scheduled time during these periods of activities. Several presentations are provided regarding institutional policies, specific information about areas of services (Registrar’s Office,
financial aid, counseling, immunization requirements, emergency drills, parking requirements, etc.; library, CPR course, among others). The main goal is to assist the incoming student in adapting to academic demands and rigors.

Parking

Parking is a privilege provided to all students in specific areas of the institution. This service grants access to the designated parking area. The student must present all required pertinent documents and must agree to fulfill all institutional regulations.

Extracurricular Activities Program

The Universidad Central del Caribe believes that students should be encouraged to develop an interest in culture and the arts. With this principle in mind, the Office of the Dean of Admissions and Student Affairs sponsors educational, social, cultural, and prevention activities for the student body. Every Thursday from 12:00pm to 2:00pm, the UCC observes the universal hour. The universal hour is devoted to extracurricular activities and to encourage student organizations to engage in their activities.

Student ID Cards

An identification card is issued to all registered students, and includes a photograph, name, and student number. The ID is required to gain access to all UCC facilities and entrance to hospitals, community preceptorships, practicums and internships, campus events, checking out books from the library, and other official activities. The student ID is also programed to be use as a key to enter the 24/7 study areas.

Housing and Cafeteria Facilities

Housing facilities are not available on campus. Students who may need housing facilities are encouraged to discuss and seek advice from the Student Affairs Office personnel.

There are various fast food restaurants in the vicinity of the institution.

Student Organizations

The official body representing students at the Universidad Central del Caribe is the General Student Body Council. This council is elected by the student body, as described in the General Student Rules and Regulations, with representation from all the academic programs. Medical students have an active chapter of the American Student Medical Association (AMSA), in addition to the Medical Student Section of the American Medical Association, Gold Humanism Honor Society Chapter, and an Alpha Omega Alpha chapter. There are also a variety of interest groups related to community services and specialties (Pediatrics, Surgery, Neurology, Med4Deaf, LGBTQ+, etc.). Chiropractic students also have chapters of the Student American Chiropractic Association (SACA) and the World Congress on Chiropractic Students (WCCS). They also maintain a UCCDCP student organization named Kiros for community volunteering services and professional development purposes. Students from the Biomedical Sciences Programs also meet in student organizations proper to their fields of study, in addition to the Graduate Student Association, with its mission to enrich the graduate student experience and to represent, support, and promote graduate student interests.

Relaxation Facility

The relaxation facility located in the Casa de Salud building, is designed to become a space in which students could deal with the stressors associated with academic demands. The facility includes a kitchenette and dining area; billiard, domino; a television, relaxation music, and a sound system; and reclining chairs. The area also contains 27 individual lockers. The facility is a secure space available 24/7.
U-Report (Confidential Reporting Service)

Recognizing our obligation to our students, faculty, staff, and the community to maintain the highest ethical standards, the UCC has chosen to provide an anonymous way to report concerns that may be violations of university policies or rules and regulations. Additionally, accolades can be reported to contribute to the positive academic learning environment at the UCC. The reporting system may be accessed through the institutional webpage at any time. Complaints and accolades are discussed or investigated to improve the learning environment. (U-report).

ADMISSIONS OFFICE

The Admissions Office is responsible for the administration and coordination of the different admissions processes. The Admissions Office assures confidentiality and integrity in the admissions processes in adherence to institutional and federal regulations. The admissions committees are responsible for selecting the best candidates that apply for admission to each existing program. The candidates must present evidence of successful completion of all admission requirements for the program in which they are interested. The admissions committees also consider nonacademic factors as additional criteria in evaluating applicants. The admissions office adheres to the institutional affirmative action statement.

Contact information at:

Universidad Central del Caribe  
Admissions Office  
PO Box 60327  
Bayamon, PR 00960-6032

Phone: 787-798-3001 extensions 2402, 2403, 2404  
Fax: 787-269-7550

Email: admissions@uccaribe.edu  
Web page: https://www.uccaribe.edu/deanship-students-affairs/admissions/

General Requirements

Students wishing to be admitted to Universidad Central del Caribe must comply with the following requirements:

1. File an application with the Office of Admissions within the required time limit for the program. Additionally, first year medical degree applicants are also required to file an AMCAS application through www.aamc.org/amcas.

2. Submit the necessary official transcripts, grades, or certifications from accredited Institutions as requested per the program.

*Students from foreign institutions must send an official translation, validation and/or equivalency to the U.S.A. system in order to have their academic documentation considered. We suggest Word Educational Services (WES) as an external agency for this purpose. The web site is www.wes.org.*

Student from high school, or who has completed an equivalence exam without previous university experience has to provide a high school transcript with the degree conferred.

3. Submit the official scores of the corresponding admission tests according to the selected program criteria.

4. Have the minimum admission academic index established by the Admissions Committee according to the selected program.

5. Pay the applicable non-refundable application fee.
6. Submit the reference letters according to the program.

7. A personal interview is required prior to consideration for admission with members of the faculty (by invitation only).

8. Applicants must demonstrate proficiency in both Spanish and English during the admissions interview. This is essential, since lectures are conducted in either language, even though Spanish is the predominant language of the institution. Moreover, the required clinical experiences are mainly with Spanish speaking patients.

9. Certificates of Good Conduct, obtained from the local Police Department of the state of residence. MD students applying through AMCAS require a criminal background check (CBC) performed by Certiphi, as required by the AAMC.

10. Once admitted to the program, the student must submit a health certificate and a physical examination by a licensed physician, tuberculin test or chest X-ray (if positive reaction to tuberculin test), and the following tests: VDRL, urinalysis, and CBC.

11. Certificate of Immunization that includes: three doses of Hepatitis B; MMR vaccines; polio vaccines; DTP vaccines; Td or Tdap vaccine (booster required every 10 years); evidence of having had chickenpox certified by a licensed physician; positive titers of varicella or if he/she has not suffered the disease, evidence of two doses of varicella vaccine (Varivax); seasonal flu vaccination (regular or combined H1N1), and a full vaccination course for COVID-19. All students must complete all immunizations requirements.

12. All admitted students (except from Substance Abuse Program) are required to submit a technical standards attestation upon admission to the academic program.

Readmission

1. Students must apply for readmission, with the corresponding fee, if they interrupt their studies and do not attend the university for one year or more. Students interested in pursuing readmission should review the caducity of credits for each academic program at the UCC. Applications for readmission must be submitted before the deadline determined in each academic term. (Summer sessions do not count as interruptions.)

2. Students must comply with the requirements of the study program of their choice, at the time of their readmission, as well as other general requirements that may apply.

3. Interested candidates should submit transcripts of any course work taken outside the UCC during the time they were absent from the program.

4. Students suspended for disciplinary reasons may apply for readmission to the academic session following the end of the suspension period. Readmission may not be granted if the student has violated institutional regulations during the period in which he/she was suspended.

5. Students who interrupt their studies must comply with the admission requirements in effect during the year in which they apply for readmission.

6. Students who complete the academic session but who do not register again, or withdraw their registration, must comply with the minimum GPA required. If this requirement is not fulfilled, readmission, if granted, will be provisional.

7. Candidates for readmission might be required to have an interview with the admissions committee of their academic program or by an adhoc committee comprised of the dean of students or his
representative, the registrar, the dean of academic affairs or his representative and the department chair. The committee will have the final authority to recommend the admission of special cases.

Transfer Students

A student from another institution of higher learning, who applies for admission at the Universidad Central del Caribe and meets the admission requirements for a given program, will be considered a transfer student. The Admissions Office will process their application. The students must not be under academic or disciplinary sanction in the institution from which they come. In order to be considered for transfer admission, students wishing to transfer must meet the requirements of the program of their choice. The programmatic admissions committees will evaluate the applications. See policy under the Office of the Registrar section.

Specific Admission Requirements

School of Medicine

Admission to the school of medicine is the sole responsibility of the Admissions Committee, composed of faculty members. In evaluating applicants, the Admissions Committee considers academic qualifications, personal traits, and potential for success in medical school as evidenced in academic records, the results of the Medical College Admission Test (MCAT), personal statement, letters of recommendation, personal interviews, research, community, and health related experience.

General Requirements

1. Applicants to the first year must have a minimum of ninety (90) credits approved prior to application in a college or university accredited by the Postsecondary Institutions Board of the Puerto Rico Department of State or the corresponding US accrediting agency. A bachelor’s degree is highly recommended.

   *Students from foreign institutions must send an official translation, validation and/or equivalency to the U.S.A. system in order to have their academic documentation considered. We suggest Word Educational Services (WES) as an external agency for this purpose. The web site is www.wes.org.*

2. The applicant must have a minimum general grade point average of 3.00 or above on a scale where A=4.0 (includes all courses taken at college/university level).

3. The applicant must have a minimum science grade point average of 3.00 or above on a scale where A=4.0 (includes all courses in Biology, Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics taken at college/university level).

Total course work must include the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Courses</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Biology or Zoology</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Basic introductory courses in Biological Sciences may not be substituted for the particular credit hour stipulated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Chemistry or Inorganic Chemistry</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organic Chemistry</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Physics</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Basic introductory courses in Physical Sciences may not be substituted for the particular credit hour stipulated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Mathematics</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Courses | Credits | Comments
--- | --- | ---
English | 9 | Six (6) semester hours in honor courses in English approved with a grade of A or B per semester may substitute for the twelve (12) semester hours required.
Spanish | 9 | Six (6) semester hours in honor courses in Spanish approved with a grade of A or B per semester may substitute for the twelve (12) semester hours required.
Behavioral Sciences and Social Sciences* | 9 | Course work must be in sociology, psychology, economics or anthropology.
Other highly recommended courses: | | --
Biochemistry | 3 | --
Genetics | 3 | --
Molecular and Cell Biology | 3 | --
Psychology | 6 | --

1. All academic requirements must be completed not later than the end of the second semester of the academic year preceding admission.
2. Official results of the MCAT scores taken within two years prior to application. A minimum score required of 495. The web site is www.aamc.org/mcat.
3. Applicants must demonstrate fluency in speaking, reading, and writing in Spanish and English during the admissions interview. This is essential since lectures are conducted in either language, even though Spanish is the predominant language of the institution. Moreover, the required clinical experiences are nearly always conducted in Spanish.
4. The UCC School of Medicine does not admit students who received a dismissal from the UCC medical education program or another medical school. This applies for new admissions and transfer students.

**Application Process**

1. Application to the school of medicine is through the American Medical College Application Service (AMCAS). The complete application must be processed by AMCAS between June 1st and no later than December 1st. Therefore, all applicants must file an AMCAS application only; the web site is www.aamc.org/students/amcas.
2. *One (1) official transcript from each college/university attended, to be sent directly to our Admissions Office.
   *Students from foreign institutions must send an official translation, validation and/or equivalency to the U.S.A. system in order to have their academic documentation considered. We suggest Word Educational Services (WES) as an external agency for this purpose. The web site is www.wes.org.
3. A minimum of two (2) letters from faculty members or the Premedical Committee of the college or university of attendance, uploaded through AMCAS.
4. The payment of a $200.00 non-refundable application fee established at our institution. Please be advised we do not waive the admissions fee. Payments must be in the form of a money order addressed to the Universidad Central del Caribe and sent directly to our Collection Office.
5. The interview is by invitation only after qualification from the Admissions Committee. The admissions interview follows the multiple mini interview protocol.
Acceptance

1. To guarantee enrollment upon acceptance, the candidate must make a $100.00 non-refundable deposit.
2. A criminal background check (CBC) performed by Certiphi, as required by the AAMC.
3. The attestation of admissions technical standards.
4. The student must submit a health certificate and a physical examination by a licensed physician with the laboratory and test required. Students have to comply with all vaccination requirements. CPR certification from an authorized American Red Cross vendor is required.

Admission for Transfer or Advanced Standing

Transfer applicants may apply for admission for advanced standing to the third year of the curriculum leading to the MD degree. Applications for transfer or advanced standing to the school of medicine will be considered only from those who are currently enrolled in Liaison Committee on Medical Education (LCME) accredited medical schools and from schools of osteopathy accredited by the American Osteopathy Association (AOA).

Admission is on a competitive basis, and the number admitted depends upon the availability of spaces in the total number of students per class, as established by the LCME. The Admissions Committee, in collaboration with the Evaluation and Promotion Committee, will reserve the right to recommend the placement according to the UCC-SoM curriculum.

Admission Requirements for Transfer or Advanced Standing

Applications for transfer or advanced standing to the Universidad Central del Caribe School of Medicine will be considered from those who are currently enrolled in Liaison Committee on Medical Education accredited medical schools or American Osteopathy Association accredited schools of osteopathy.

The UCC SoM is accredited by the LCME and only admit students for transfer or advance standing if such students can complete all degree requirements from the time of their initial matriculation into the program until the time of award of the MD degree in an LCME accredited program geographically located in the United States. Any extramural elective requirements completed outside of an LCME accredited program geographically located in the United States should not be counted part of the degree requirement.

The applicants must fulfill the following requirements and request the indicated documents to be forwarded to the Universidad Central del Caribe School of Medicine to be eligible for consideration:

See policy under the Office of the Registrar section for other general transfer requirements.

Application Process

1. An institutional application with a letter of intention indicating your interest to be considered by the UCCSoM as a transfer student.
2. The application must be submitted no later than April 1st.
3. Official transcript from each college/university attended for all undergraduate and graduate studies*. Also required is the basis academic index (GPA/SGPA) and the premedical courses according to the minimum required in semester hours (please see the list in admissions requirements).

*Students from foreign institutions must send an official translation, validation, and/or equivalency to the U.S.A. system in order to have their academic documentation considered. We suggest Word Educational Services (WES) as an external agency for this purpose. The web site is www.wes.org.

4. Official transcript from the medical school attended.
5. A minimum of two (2) letters from faculty members of your school of medicine.
6. All applicants must have passed Step I of the U.S. Medical Licensing Examination and must submit the official result with their application.
7. A letter of evaluation from the dean of the school of medicine currently being attended. The dean’s letter must acknowledge that the applicant has requested to transfer and must certify the applicant’s current academic status.
8. Payment of a nonrefundable application fee of $200.00 as established by our institution.
9. A criminal background check (CBC) is required (issued less than six months prior).
10. The interview is by invitation only.

Acceptance

1. To guarantee enrollment upon acceptance, the candidate must make a $100.00 non-refundable deposit.
2. The technical standard agreement with the official signature.
3. The student must submit a health certificate and a physical examination by a licensed physician with the laboratory and test required.

Doctor of Chiropractic Program

Admission to the Doctor of Chiropractic Program is the sole responsibility of the Admissions Committee, composed of faculty members. In evaluating applicants, the Admissions Committee considers academic qualifications, personal traits, and potential for success in chiropractic school as evidenced by academic records, multiple mini interviews or personal interviews, personal statement, letters of recommendation, research, community, and health related experience.

General Requirements

1. Applicants must have approved a bachelor’s degree in a college or university accredited by the Council of Higher Education or the corresponding US accrediting agency.
   *Students from foreign institutions must send an official translation, validation, and/or equivalency to the U.S.A. system in order to have their academic documentation considered. We suggest Word Educational Services (WES) as an external agency for this purpose. The web site is www.wes.org.*
2. The applicant must have a minimum general grade point average of 3.00 or above on a scale where A=4.0 (includes all courses taken at college/university level).

Total course work must include the following:  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Courses</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>8 semester hours or 12 quarters hours</td>
<td>Basic introductory courses in Biological Sciences may not be substituted for the particular credit hour stipulated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General or Inorganic Chemistry</td>
<td>8 semester hours or 12 quarters hours</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organic Chemistry</td>
<td>8 semester hours or 12 quarters hours</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>8 semester hours or 12 quarters hours</td>
<td>Basic introductory courses in Physical Sciences may not be substituted for the particular credit hour stipulated.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>6 semester hours or 9 quarters hours</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>6 semester hours or 9 quarters hours</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>12 semester hours or 18 quarters hours</td>
<td>Six (6) semester hours in honor courses in English approved with a grade of A or B per semester may substitute for the twelve (12) semester hours required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behavioral and Social Sciences in Psychology</td>
<td>12 semester hours or 18 quarters hours</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3. All academic requirements must be completed no later than the end of the second semester of the academic year preceding admission.

4. Applicants must demonstrate fluency in speaking, reading, and writing in Spanish and English during the admissions interview process. This is essential since lectures are conducted in either language, even though Spanish is the predominant language of the institution. Moreover, the required clinical experiences are nearly always conducted in Spanish.

**Application Process**

1. An institutional application for Chiropractic Program no later than **May 1st** directly to the Admissions Office.

2. One (1) official transcript from each college/university attended, to be send directly to our Admissions Office.
   *Students from foreign institutions must send an official translation, validation, and/or equivalency to the U.S.A. system in order to have their academic documentation considered. We suggest Word Educational Services (WES) as an external agency for this purpose. The web site is [www.wes.org](http://www.wes.org).*

3. A minimum of two (2) letters, preferably from science faculty members and a chiropractic physician.

4. The payment of a $200.00 non-refundable application fee established at our institution.

5. Curriculum Vitae.

6. A personal statement in which their motivation to study chiropractic is stated.

7. Criminal background check is required (issued prior to six months or less).

8. The interview is by invitation only after qualification from the Admissions Committee. The admissions interview follows the multiple mini interview protocol.

**Acceptance**

1. To guarantee enrollment upon acceptance, the candidate must make a $100.00 non-refundable deposit.

2. The technical standard agreement with the official signature.

3. The student must submit a health certificate and a physical examination by a licensed physician with the laboratory and test required and CPR certification from an authorized American Red Cross vendor. Students have to comply with all vaccination requirements.

**Graduate Program in Biomedical Sciences**

Admission to the Graduate Program in Biomedical Sciences (GPBS) is the sole responsibility of the GPBS Admissions Committee. In evaluating applicants, the Admissions Committee considers academic qualifications, personal traits and potential for success in the program as evidenced in academic records, personal statement, and letters of recommendation, personal interviews, research, and other related experience.

**General Requirements**

1. Applicants must have a bachelor’s degree in a college or university accredited by the Council of Higher Education or the corresponding US accrediting agency.
   *Students from foreign institutions must send an official translation, validation, and/or equivalency to the U.S.A. system in order to have their academic documentation considered. We suggest Word Educational Services (WES) as an external agency for this purpose. The web site is [www.wes.org](http://www.wes.org).*

2. The applicant must have a minimum general grade point average of 2.75 or above on a scale where A=4.0 (includes all courses taken at college/university level).
3. The applicant must have a minimum science grade point average of 3.00 or above on a scale where A=4.0 (includes all courses in Biology, Chemistry, Physics, and Mathematics taken at college/university level).

Total course work must include the following:

- 2 courses in Mathematics
- 2 courses in Biology
- 2 courses in Chemistry
- 2 courses in Physics

It is recommended that candidates complete the following coursework at the undergraduate level: Calculus I, Statistics, General and Organic Chemistry, General Biology, Biochemistry, Cell Biology, Molecular Biology or Genetics, General Physics, Microbiology, Immunology and/or other courses related to the area of specialization.

4. Applicants must demonstrate fluency in speaking, reading, and writing in Spanish and English during the interview process.

Application Requirements

1. An institutional application for the Biomedical Sciences Program no later than May 1st directly to the admission office.
2. One (1) official transcript from each college/university attended, to be sent directly to our Admissions Office.
3. A minimum of two (2) letters, preferably from science faculty members.
4. The payment of a $200.00 non-refundable application fee established at our institution.
5. Curriculum Vitae.
6. A personal statement in which their motivation to study biomedical sciences is stated.
7. Criminal background check is required (issued prior to six months or less).
8. The interview is by invitation only; we use the modality individual interview with faculty.

*Students from foreign institutions must send an official translation, validation, and/or equivalency to the U.S.A. system in order to have their academic documentation considered. We suggest Word Educational Services (WES) as an external agency for this purpose. The web site is www.wes.org*

Acceptance

1. To guarantee enrollment upon acceptance, the candidate must make a $100.00 non-refundable deposit.
2. The technical standard attestation.
3. The student must submit a health certificate and a physical examination by a licensed physician with the laboratory and test required and CPR certification from an authorized American Red Cross vendor. Students have to comply with all vaccination requirements.

Transfer Students

Students who desire admission into the Graduate Program in Biomedical Sciences as transfer students from another graduate program of an accredited institution will be considered for admission if they fulfill all admissions requirements. The applicants must request that the institution from which they wish to transfer submit all pertinent documentation. The Graduate Program in Biomedical Sciences Committee will evaluate the student’s academic record and will recommend to the Registrar’s Office the transfer of coursework as follows:

Transfer of graduate credit hours will be accepted for the PhD degree provided the grades in those courses transferred are B or higher and the courses are equivalent in content and depth to those offered by the UCC Graduate Program in Biomedical Sciences. The number of credits/courses transferred/convalidated will never exceed 50% the total courses/credits required for the degree.
A maximum of 9 credit hours of approved coursework will be accepted for the MS/MA degree, provided the grades in those courses are B or better, the courses are equivalent to those offered by the Graduate Program in Biomedical Sciences, and they satisfy departmental requirements.

Transfer courses at the graduate level must have been taken within the past six years.

No credits used for a completion of a BS or PhD degree will be transferred. See policy under the Office of the Registrar section.

Substance Abuse Counseling Program

Admission to the Substance Abuse Counseling Program is the sole responsibility of the Admissions Committee, an advisory committee composed of faculty members. In evaluating applicants, the Admissions Committee considers academic qualifications, personal traits, and potential for success in the program as evidenced by academic records, personal statement, and letters of recommendation, personal interviews, research, community, and other related experiences.

General Requirements

1. Applicants must have a bachelor's degree in a college or university accredited by the Council of Higher Education or the corresponding US accrediting agency.
2. The applicant must have a minimum grade point average of 2.5 based on a scale of A=4.0 (includes all courses taken at college/university level).
3. Applicants must demonstrate fluency in speaking, reading, and writing in Spanish and proficiency in English during the interview process.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>3 semester hours or 5 quarters hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behavioral Sciences (Psychology and/or Sociology)</td>
<td>9 semester hours or 15 quarters hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>3 semester hours or 5 quarters hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Acceptance
1. To guarantee enrollment upon acceptance, the candidate must make a $100.00 non-refundable deposit.
2. The student must submit a health certificate and a physical examination by a licensed physician with the laboratory and test required and CPR certification from an authorized American Red Cross vendor. Students have to comply with all vaccination requirements.

Transfer Students (Transfer of course work)

Transfer of course work will be considered if the student fulfills all admission documents and requirements (see General Requirement and Application Process). The faculty will study the student’s academic record and will recommend to the Program Coordinator and then to the Registrar’s Office the transfer of course work as follows:

1. For the certificate, only six (6) credit hours will be accepted only if the grades of transferred courses are A or B, if the courses are equivalent to those offered by the Program in Substance Abuse, and if they satisfy program requirements.
2. For the master’s degree, only nine (9) credit hours will be accepted only if the grades of transferred courses are A or B, if the courses are equivalent to those offered by the Program in Substance Abuse, and if they satisfy program requirements.

See policy under the Office of the Registrar section.

Medical Imaging Technology Program

The admissions process to the Medical Imaging Technology Program is the sole responsibility of the Admissions Committee, composed of faculty members. In evaluating applicants, the Admissions Committee considers academic qualifications, personal traits, and potential as indicated by the entire academic record, results of the College Board Entrance Examination (CEEB), letters of recommendation, and personal interviews.

Associate Degree in Radiologic Technology and Bachelor of Science in Diagnostic Images

General Requirements and Application Process (for high school, college and transfer students)

1. Institutional application must be submitted no later than May 1st.
2. Payment of $25.00 non-refundable application fee established by our institution.
3. Essay on why you want to pursue a career in medical imaging or area of specialty.
4. Applicants must have approved Algebra, Geometry, or Mathematics course and two of the following science courses: Biology, Physics, and/or Chemistry.
5. Official transcript from high school, college, and/or university*.

   *Students from foreign institutions must send an official translation, validation, and/or equivalency to the U.S.A. system in order to have their academic documentation considered. We suggest Word Educational Services (WES) as an external agency for this purpose. The web site is www.wes.org.

6. Official scores of the College Board Entrance Examination (CEEB) if the students are less than 25 years old.
7. Two (2) letters of recommendation from professors.
8. An interview in person is required and is by invitation only.
9. Criminal background check is required (only for students 18 years old or above).
10. Applicants must demonstrate fluency in speaking, reading, and writing in Spanish and proficiency in English.
High School Applicants

1. A minimum general grade point average (GPA) of 2.30 or above on a scale where A=4.0 is required for the associate degree from an accredited public or private high school or its equivalence.
2. A minimum general grade point average (GPA) of 2.50 or above on a scale where A=4.0 for the bachelor’s degree from an accredited public or private high school or its equivalence.
3. Compliance with all application general requirements.

College Applicants/Advanced Standing Students

A minimum general grade point average (GPA) of 2.00 or above on a scale where A=4.0 is required for both associate and bachelor’s degrees.

Applicants must comply with all application general requirements.

Acceptance

1. To guarantee enrollment upon acceptance, the candidate must make a $100.00 non-refundable deposit.
2. The admissions technical standard attestation.
3. The student must submit a health certificate and a physical examination by a licensed physician with the laboratory and test required and CPR certification from an authorized American Red Cross vendor. Students have to comply with all vaccination requirements.

Admission For Transfer Students

Transfer Students

Applications for transfer in advanced standing will be considered from those who are currently enrolled in a radiologic technology program accredited by the Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology (JRCERT) or regional accreditation agency such as Middle States Commission on Higher Education (MSCHE). These applicants will be considered on an individual basis. See policy under the Office of the Registrar section.

General Requirements and Application Process

1. Institutional Application with a letter that indicates your interest in pursuing studies at UCC Medical Imaging Program must be submitted no later than May 1st.
2. Payment of $25.00 non-refundable application fee established by our institution.
3. Applicants must have approved Algebra, Geometry, or Mathematics courses and two of the following science courses: Biology, Physics, and/or Chemistry.
4. Official transcript from accredited college and/or university*.
5. Copy of the scores of the College Board Entrance Examination (CEEB) if the students are less than 25 years old.
6. Two (2) letters of recommendation from professors.
7. Letter from the dean of student affairs of college or university currently attending indicating your status.
8. An interview is required and is by invitation only.
9. Criminal background check is required (only for students 18 years old or above).
10. Applicants must demonstrate fluency in speaking, reading, and writing in Spanish and proficiency in English.
Post-Associate Certificates (Diagnostic Medical Sonography, Mammography, Computerized Tomography and Magnetic Resonance)

General Requirements and Applications Process

1. An associate degree comparable with the AD Program offered at the UCC taken in an institution accredited by the Joint Review Committee of Education in Radiologic Technology (JRCERT) or regional accreditation agency such as the Middle States Commission on Higher Education (MSCHE).
2. Institutional application with a letter that indicates your interest in pursuing studies at the UCC in the modality of your preference. This application must be submitted no later than May 1st.
3. Payment of $25.00 non-refundable application fee established by our institution.
4. Official transcript from accredited college and/or university with a minimum general point average (GPA) of 2.50 or above on a scale where A=4.0.*
   *Students from foreign institutions must send an official translation, validation, and/or equivalency to the U.S.A. system in order to have their academic documentation considered. We suggest Word Educational Services (WES) as an external agency for this purpose. The web site is www.wes.org.
5. Two letters of recommendation from professors, clinical instructors, or supervisor in the modality of choice.
6. Criminal background check is required.
7. An interview with the program’s faculty.
8. Applicants must demonstrate fluency in speaking, reading, and writing in Spanish and proficiency in English during the interview process.

Acceptance

1. To guarantee enrollment upon acceptance, the candidate must make a $100.00 non-refundable deposit.
2. The admissions technical standard attestation.
3. The student must submit a health certificate and a physical examination by a licensed physician with the laboratory and test required and CPR certification from an authorized American Red Cross vendor. Students have to comply with all vaccination requirements.
   *Students from foreign institutions must send an official translation, validation, and/or equivalency to the U.S.A. system in order to have their academic documentation considered. We suggest Word Educational Services (WES) as an external agency for this purpose. The web site is www.wes.org.

FINANCIAL AID OFFICE

The Financial Aid Office is located in the Deanship of Admissions and Student Affairs. Its main goal is to provide access to the different sources of financial aid available to our students in compliance with United State Department of Education regulations. The following summary includes a description of the scholarships and loan opportunities available. Inquiries and detailed information regarding each program may be obtained at the Financial Aid Office.

Universidad Central del Caribe default rate

USA Department of Education report of September 2021, documents the official cohort default rate for FY 2018 is 1.7.

Academic Excellence and Need-Based Scholarship Program

Institutional scholarships, tuition exemptions, and stipends are available to support the student’s achievement of their professional goals at the UCC. These academic program-specific financial support opportunities are granted on an annual basis. The number of scholarships, tuition exemptions, and stipends granted per academic program is contingent to the total amount of funds identified by external sources through the Institutional Development Office and matched with institutional funds.
National Health Service Corps (NHSC)

This program is mandated by Congress. It is designed to provide scholarships to train health care professionals in the disciplines and specialties most needed to deliver primary care services in health professional shortage areas in the United States, including Puerto Rico. For medical students, the program will pay tuition, required fees, books, and a monthly stipend. The program stipulates a two-year minimum service requirement after graduation at an eligible site located in a federally designated Health Professional Shortage Area.

Institutional Scholarship Fund

This is a limited fund made available through private Puerto Rican donors. At present, the funds are available to a limited number of “good Puerto Rican medical students”, as explicitly established by the private sponsors.

Federal Pell Grant

This grant helps undergraduate students (one who has not earned a bachelor’s degree) to pay for their post-secondary education. The student must be enrolled in at least three (3) credits to receive the benefit and must meet the eligibility requirements of the program.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant

This is a grant for undergraduate students with exceptional financial need. To get an FSEOG, students must fill out the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) form.

Federal Family Education (FFELP)

This program is authorized in Part B of Title IV of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended in 1998. Under the FFELP program, students and their parents can obtain low-cost education loans to assist in the payment of higher education costs. The loan is guaranteed to protect the lender from loss in the event of the borrower’s death, disability, bankruptcy, or default. The US Department of Education reinsures the guarantor.

Direct Subsidized Loan- Subsidized Loans are loans for undergraduate students with financial need, as determined by your cost of attendance minus expected family contribution and other financial aid (such as grants or scholarships). Subsidized loans do not accrue interest while you are in school at least half-time or during deferment periods.

Direct Unsubsidized Loan-Unsubsidized Loans are loans for both undergraduate and graduate students that are not based on financial need. Eligibility is determined by your cost of attendance minus other financial aid (such as grants or scholarships). Interest is charged during in-school, deferment, and grace periods. Unlike a subsidized loan, you are responsible for the interest from the time the unsubsidized loan is disbursed until it is paid in full. You can choose to pay the interest or allow it to accrue (accumulate) and be capitalized (that is, added to the principal amount of your loan).

Grad Plus Loan Program-are loans for graduate and professional students who are ineligible for unsubsidized loans or need to supplement their unsubsidized awards. The borrower is responsible for the interest from the time the PLUS loan is disbursed until it is paid in full. Students should be aware that Graduate PLUS loans are subject to credit approval by the Department of Education.

Alternative Loan Program

This fund was created by private banking institutions for the students in need of additional help to cover their medical education. To be eligible, the student must be currently enrolled at least half-time in an AAMC approved medical school. The student is required to be a citizen or national of the US or a permanent resident without conditions and with proper evidence of eligibility. The student must also apply for a Stafford subsidized and unsubsidized loan before applying for the ALP loan. The annual maximum is the cost of education minus other financial aid.
Emergency Loans

This is a UCC fund that was initially created by donations from Merck, Sharp and Dohme, other institutions, and private sponsors. It provides up to a maximum of $500.00 for MD and graduate programs or $250.00 for undergraduate programs per semester to cover unanticipated emergency study expenses.

Student Work and Study Program

The Federal Work-Study Program of the Department of Education provides funds for part-time employment to help students in need, to finance the costs of postsecondary education. Students may be employed by: the institution itself; a federal, state, or local public agency; a private nonprofit organization; or a private for-profit organization.

Eligibility Criteria

In order to meet the eligibility requirements for all of the previously described programs, the student must:

1. Demonstrate financial need.
2. Have a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) Certificate for the undergraduate programs.
3. Have a bachelor’s degree or the premed requirements for the graduate programs.
4. Be working toward a degree or certificate in an eligible program.
5. Be a U.S. citizen or eligible noncitizen.
6. Have a valid Social Security number.
7. Maintain satisfactory academic progress.
8. Submit the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) or Renewal FAFSA to the Financial Aid Office.
9. Register with the Selective Service, if required.
10. Be enrolled at least halftime, except for the Federal Pell Grant, which allows less than half-time enrollment.
11. Provide documentation of any information requested by the Office of Financial Aid.

Other particular criteria may apply for eligibility to institutional scholarships.

Deadlines

The Financial Aid Office sets the deadlines to apply for aid. The students have to file the applications by these deadlines for federal, state, and institutional grants and scholarships.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

The Office of the Registrar is part of the Deanship of Academic Affairs. It is responsible for preparing the academic calendar, the registration of students, maintaining the student’s academic records and for the preparation and/or remittance of official and unofficial academic transcripts, certifications of students, and certifications of degrees earned in our university. It is also in charge of submitting to the Department of Education the in-school deferments of the students who receive federal student loans. In addition, the Office of the Registrar prepares the official list of classes and the official grade lists to each course offered during each academic period.

Services for Veterans, Military Personnel and Dependents

The university provides academic training to students under the various GI Bill® programs. Eligible students intending to enroll that receive VA educational benefits should apply through the Department of Veterans Affairs portal. The eligible students have the right to enjoy these benefits only for the period of time required for completing their academic degree as established in this catalog and by applicable legislation and regulations.
The Registrar’s Office is responsible for certifying and keeping updated the academic load of all students who receive benefits from the Veterans Administration, through its online system. Students who are certified are those who receive benefits from:

- Chapter 30: Active Duty
- Chapter 31: Vocational Rehabilitation
- Chapter 33: Post 9-11/GiBill®
- Chapter 35: Dependents of Veterans
- Chapter 1606-1607: Reservists and National Guard

“Gi Bill® is a registered trademark of the US Department of Veterans Affairs (VA).”

These beneficiaries must comply with all admissions requirements of the Universidad Central del Caribe. Once admitted to the institution, the student must present the letter of benefits (Certificate of Eligibility) issued by the Veterans Administration. The Registrar’s Office will be responsible, upon student matriculation, to complete the certification of enrollment in the Veterans Administration system on the Internet.

For more information on how to apply for benefits and determine eligibility, visit the official website: www.gibill.va.gov.

“Gi Bill® is a registered trademark of the US Department of Veterans Affairs (VA).”

Study time required for completing an academic program depends on the number of credits required for the program, the nature of the courses, and the number of credits the student takes each term. An estimate of the period of time required may be obtained by dividing the total number of credits required for the program by 15, which is the average number of credits taken by a full-time regular student.

Students accumulate semesters of study as indicated below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Student Classification</th>
<th>Terms of Study (in percent)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Semester</td>
<td>Full-time</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part-time</td>
<td>50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimester</td>
<td>Full-time</td>
<td>66.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part-time</td>
<td>33.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students also accumulate study time at the rate of one (1) semester for every twelve (12) transferred credits. A covered individual is any individual who is entitled to educational assistance under chapter 31, Veterans Readiness and Employment, and chapter 33, Post-9/11 “Gi Bill®”. The policy permits any covered individual to attend or participate in the course of education during the period beginning on the date on which the individual provides to the educational institution a certificate of eligibility for entitlement to educational assistance under chapter 31 and chapter 33. A "certificate of eligibility" can also include a "Statement of Benefits" obtained from the Department of Veterans Affairs' (VA) website - eBenefits, or a VAF 28-1905 form, for chapter 31 authorization purposes, and ending on the earlier of the following dates:

1. The date on which payment from VA is made to the institution.
2. 90 days after the date the institution certified tuition and fees following the receipt of the certificate of eligibility.

The policy ensures that an educational institution will not impose any penalty, including the assessment of late fees, the denial of access to classes, libraries, or other institutional facilities, or the requirement that a covered individual borrow additional funds, on any covered individual because of the individual's inability to meet his or her financial obligations to the institution due to the delayed disbursement funding from VA under chapter 31 and chapter 33 (Section 103-PL115-407).

**Address Change**

Students are required to provide a permanent and current addresses to the Registrar’s Office at the time of registration. Students are also required to notify this office of any change of address. The UCC is not responsible for university correspondence that fails to reach the student due to inaccurate address information.
Registration and Final Grades

A student who satisfies all admission requirements and is admitted to an academic program, must register according to the time schedule prepared by the Registrar’s Office. In order to become an official student at the university, the student must complete the registration process when notified. At the end of the registration process, the student can obtain a copy of the registration form for his/her records.

Grading System

Grading system is based on honor points.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grades</th>
<th>Progress Description</th>
<th>Honor Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Excellent</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Average</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Failure</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Passed</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Passed with honors</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IP</td>
<td>In progress</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Incomplete coursework</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Withdrawal</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Credit Hours: are assigned to each course based on contact hours.
Quality Points (“QP”): Credit-hours multiplied by honor points achieved by the student.
Quality Point Index (“QPI”): Total credit-hours divided by total honor points achieved in a semester.
Cumulative Quality Point Index (“CQPI”): Total credit-hours divided by total honor points accumulated by the student in his academic experience.

Equivalency of Contact Hours to Credit Hours Policy
(Full version of this policy may be accessed in UCC webpage)

Policy Statement

The credit hour serves as the University’s common measure of instruction based on the expected number of contact hours of coursework during the academic period (semester/quarter). All credit hours awarded by the Universidad Central del Caribe (UCC) will conform with the definitions and guidance outlined by the U.S. Department of Education (CFR, Title 34: Education, Part 600 – Institutional Eligibility under the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Subpart A General, Section 600.2 §602.24 and §668.8), and the Middle States Commission on Higher Education (Credit Hour Policy, 2012). The UCC establish and define the standards and procedures for assigning semester/credit hours to the courses offered by all academic programs at the University. In addition, establishes the method by which the University ensures compliance with its credit hour assignment policy.

Definitions

Academic period (term): At the UCC, two types of academic periods are in place, consisting of semesters and quarters.

Semester: consisting of a minimum fifteen weeks of coursework, and examinations represents a semester.

Quarter: consisting of a minimum twelve weeks of coursework, and examinations represents a quarter.

Credit hour: one hour of classroom or direct faculty instruction and a minimum of two hours of out-of-class student work each week for approximately fifteen weeks for one semester hour of credit, or twelve weeks for one quarter hour of credit.
**Contact hour:** Refers to a 60-minute period of academic experience.

**General Rules for the Transferred / Convalidation of Credits / Courses**

**Rationale**

Universidad Central del Caribe (UCC) reserves the right to determine the number of credits which are to be transferred/convalidated to a student. The academic program faculty, in coordination with the Registrar's Office, will determine, before the beginning of the student academic experience at UCC, which course(s) will be transferred/convalidated on a case-by-case basis. Transfer/convalidation of courses is subject to various accreditation, regulatory or licensure organizations to which the UCC must abide, such as federal requirement 34 CFR 602.24, which establishes that an institution must have a transfer credit policy that is publicly disclosed [section 668.43(a)(11)].

**Established criteria for the transfer of credit/convalidation of courses/credits earned at another institution**

Courses to be transferred/convalidated have to be taken in higher education institutions accredited by one of the regional accrediting bodies or a corresponding programmatic accreditation organization recognized by the United States Department of Education at the time the student completed the courses.

Any student who requests the transference/convalidation of courses is required to submit with the admission application, an official copy of the academic transcript along with copy of an institutional catalog and official evidence where the course content and credit value is described (course syllabus, electronic catalog, etc.). The catalog should cover the time when the student satisfactorily completed the course.

The Admissions Office will submit to the dean/program director/program coordinator the supporting documents at least ten (10) days prior to the expected student registration date in the program. The dean/program director/program coordinator will review the documentation and via the corresponding form, recommends to the dean of academic affairs the results of the revision. The dean of academic affairs has the final authority for approval of the transference/convalidation request. The final documentation should be submitted to the Registrar’s Office at least three (3) days before the student's registration date.

Course/credits transferred/convalidation will be based on contact-hours or credit-hours, content, academic level, as included in the official course description in the institutional documents when the course was approved and comparable to the corresponding course at the UCC. Courses with contact-hours or credit-hours value higher than the corresponding courses at the UCC will be transferred with the credit value assigned at the UCC to that course. The student will be required to present relevant evidence of equivalence in terms of content and learning objectives if the requested transference/convalidation of courses is for courses with contact-hour or credit-hour value lower than the corresponding course at the UCC to the satisfaction of the UCC.

For undergraduate and first professional level programs, no course is to be transferred/convalidated if approved with a letter grade lower than "C" on a letter grade scale or 70% on a percentage grading scale. For graduate programs, the minimum grade to consider a course for convalidation will be a “B” or 80%.

Courses/credits to be transferred/convalidated should have been taken within the effective period. Basic and general courses should have been taken within the previous 10 years and core, professional, or specific specialty courses should have been approved within the previous 6 years.

Courses which have been used for the attainment of a higher/lower or equivalent degree as that applied for by the student will not be subject to transference/convalidation.

The number of courses/credits to be transferred/convalidated will depend on the curricular sequence of the academic program. The number of credits/courses transferred/convalidated will never exceed 50% the total courses/credits required for the degree at the UCC.
Courses taken or credits earned in distance education modalities are subject to be transferred if such courses were considered towards the attainment of a degree by the accredited conferring institution. Acceptance of such courses/credits will be determined by the dean/program director/program coordinator according to this policy.

In the case of international students requesting transfer/convalidation of credits, the credits must have been taken in an institution recognized by the corresponding nation’s Ministry of Education or equivalent with comparable accreditation processes. All coursework information should be in English or a verified translation from a foreign language. Courses/degree should be reviewed and compared to courses offered in the USA educational system by a credential evaluation service affiliated to the National Association of Credential Evaluation Services or recognized by the US Department of Education.

Courses/credits authorized for transference/convalidation will be annotated in the UCC’s student record with a letter “T” as grade and the number of credits authorized. A comment will be added to identify the institution and date the course/credit was approved. Grades transferred/convalidated will not be considered in the determination of the student’s GPA at the UCC.

**Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy of Educational Services for Veteran Beneficiaries**

Students registered in each of our academic offers will be evaluated according to the program-specific Rules and Regulations for Student Evaluation and Promotion. According to the regulations established in the Code of Federal Regulations, Title 38 (38U.S. Code) related to the educational benefits for veterans and its beneficiaries, the student must complete the academic program within the regular timeframe. Any student who extends his/her studies beyond the regular timeframe will not be eligible to receive the veterans’ benefits.

If the student receives “Pell Grant” financial aid, he/she can continue with this benefit during 50% of the additional time stipulated in Title IV Regulations.

**Satisfactory Academic Progress for Students in the Medical Education Program**

Successful completion of four full academic years will be required for graduation. This includes having obtained at least a grade of C (2.00) in all required courses, having passed the USMLE Step 1, having passed the knowledge component of USMLE Step 2, and having passed the third-year comprehensive clinical skills exam (CPX). Successful completion of four full academic years will be required for graduation from the medical degree program. This includes passing all required courses and successfully completing the elective course requirement prior to graduation. In order to obtain a medical degree from this medical school, the student must be enrolled in this institution for the final two academic years.

**Satisfactory Academic Progress for Students in the Biomedical Sciences Program**

To be in good academic standing, the student must have a GPA of 3.0 or higher. If the grade index is below 3.0 but above 2.5, the student will be placed on probation for the following academic year, at the end of which he/she will be dismissed if his/her grade index has not improved to 3.0. Students attaining a GPA below 2.5 will be dismissed from the program. Students obtaining a failing grade (F) on a course will be dismissed from the program.

**Satisfactory Academic Progress for Students in the Substance Abuse Counseling Program**

To be in good academic standing, the student must have a grade index of 2.5 or higher. If the grade index is below 2.5, the student will be on probation and will be required to repeat courses in order to achieve satisfactory
academic progress. At the end of the term in which the student is repeating courses, he/she will be suspended if his/her grade index is not in good standing 2.5.

**Master of Science in Substance Abuse Counseling**

To be in good academic standing, the student must have a grade index of 3.0 or higher. If the grade index is below 3.0, but the deficiency does not extend beyond the limits for academic suspension (2.5), the student will be on probation for the next academic year until he/she reaches satisfactory academic progress.

**Satisfactory Academic Progress for Students in the Medical Images Technology Program**

All courses established in the program curriculum must be approved with the minimum grade of "C" (2.0) or higher.

**Satisfactory Academic Progress for Students in the Doctor of Chiropractic Program**

Good academic standing is the designation given when a student has received a grade of C or higher in all courses/clerkships and professional behaviors (GPA ≥ 2.0). A student considered to be in good academic standing is eligible to continue or return to the curriculum. Taking the Chiropractic Licensure Examination Part 1 is required for promotion to the third year. Passing of the Chiropractic Licensure Examination Part 1, 2, and 3 are required for graduation.

- Program’s specific details on academic progress definitions and applicability are described in each academic program regulations for evaluation and promotion.
- Students must attain program’s specific satisfactory academic progress (SAP) in order to qualify for Title IV funds.
- To be eligible for Title IV funds, students are expected to complete their academic program within 150 percent of the length of the program as measured in credit hours.

**Withdrawal Procedures**

Authorized withdrawals will be granted following the established rules and regulations. The deadline for withdrawal from a course or courses will be stipulated in the academic calendar of the UCC.

The withdrawal process starts at the Registrar's Office where the appropriate forms are provided. The student will follow the instructions and must collect the signature of the professors and pertinent university officials. The student should explain in the withdrawal form the reason for its decision. The withdrawal becomes official when the registrar or his/her representative signs the form.

At the time of withdrawal, authorized withdrawals are to be graded W or WF according to the student's academic performance in the course from which he/she is withdrawing.

In the Graduate Program in Biomedical Sciences, unauthorized withdrawals constitute grounds for dismissal from the program.

**Auditing Students**

Those students who wish to audit a course may do so by submitting a letter for the approval of the chairperson of the department offering the course(s) and only after they register during the registration period. They must also pay the corresponding fees and charges. Auditing students may attend lectures and are not allowed to take exams, interact with patients or participate in laboratories.

**Certifications and Transcripts**
If a student needs an official transcript, certification of studies, and/or certification of degree earned and dean’s letter, he/she should request this in writing or online and pay the applicable fees. Official documents will be sent directly to the concerned college, university, industrial firm, etc. and will never be given directly to the student. However, students may obtain non-official copies of their academic record.

To request services online the student can also access the university page by the following link: https://jics.ucaribe.edu/ICS/Academics/Solicitud_de_Documentos_en_Línea_oficina_de_Registraduría.jnz

Students who consider that there are errors in their transcripts, must communicate to the Registrar’s Office within seven (7) days after the receipt of the document.

**Graduation**

Application for graduation can be done in two ways: through the completion of the last pre-registration process, or do so directly at the Registrar’s Office. By any of the available mechanisms the student must indicate the specific name that will appear in the diploma. The corresponding graduation fee must be paid no later than the date set in the academic calendar. Non-compliance with these and other administrative or curricular requirements may postpone the conferring of the degree.

**Diplomas**

The diplomas will be distributed by the Registrar’s Office. All claims pertaining to the diplomas should be made no later than one month after the commencement date. The UCC is not responsible for diplomas that are not claimed one year after graduation.

**Academic Honors**

Academic honor will be given to those students of degree programs who have obtained the following cumulative averages, after completing all the program’s requirements.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>“CQPI”</th>
<th>HONOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.75 a 4.00</td>
<td>SUMMA CUM LAUDE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.50 a 3.74</td>
<td>MAGNA CUM LAUDE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.25 a 3.49</td>
<td>CUM LAUDE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Certificates and non-degree program graduate academic honors will not be recorded in official documents.

**SPECIFIC GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**

**Doctor of Medicine**

Successful completion of four full academic years will be required for graduation. This includes having obtained at least a grade of C in all required courses, to pass the USMLE Step 1, and to pass the knowledge component of USMLE Step 2. In order to obtain a medical degree from this medical school, the student must be enrolled in this institution for the final two academic years.

1. Grade index: 2.0 or above
2. Credits as stipulated by the program of study, 129 credits minimum.
3. Residence: A minimum of 50% credits must be completed at the UCC.
4. Time limitations: A maximum of 6 years to satisfy all the requirements.
5. Licensing examinations: Required of all students to pass the USMLE Step 1 for promotion to the third year of studies and passing the USMLE Step 2 for graduation from the program.
Please refer to other specific requirements for student promotion and graduation as contained in the Regulations for Student Evaluation and Promotion.

**Doctor of Chiropractic Program**

Successful completion of four full academic years will be required for graduation. This includes having obtained at least a grade of C in all required courses and to pass the NBCE parts 1, 2, and 3. In order to obtain a chiropractic degree from this doctor of chiropractic program, the student must be enrolled in this institution for the final two academic years.

1. Grade index: 2.0 or above
2. Credits as stipulated by the program of study, 209 credits minimum.
3. Residence: A minimum of 50% credits must be completed at the UCC.
4. Time limitations: A maximum of 6 years to satisfy all the requirements.
5. Licensing examinations: Required of all students to take the NBCE Part 1 for promotion to the third year of studies and passing the NBCE parts 1, 2 & 3 for graduation from the program.

Please refer to other specific requirements for student promotion and graduation as contained in the Regulations for Student Evaluation and Promotion.

**Graduate Program in Biomedical Sciences**

A MS/MA or PhD student must complete all the requirements and have turned in the final version of his/her thesis/dissertation in order to participate in the Commencement Ceremony.

Students must remain enrolled until completing all graduation requirements and delivering the final version of the thesis/dissertation.

**PhD Degree**

Early in the doctoral work, a dissertation subject is chosen in the field of study and approved by the Dissertation Committee. The dissertation must represent original investigation that contributes new knowledge to the candidate’s field. Upon completion of at least four (4) years of graduate study and a dissertation, the candidate must pass a dissertation defense.

1. Grade index: 3.0 or above
2. Credits as stipulated by the program of study, 72 credits minimum.
3. Residence: A minimum of 36 credits must be completed at the UCC.
4. Time limitations: A maximum of 7 years to satisfy all the requirements.
5. Candidacy examination: Required of all students.
6. Dissertation defense: Required of all students.
7. Authorship: First author in at least one (1) manuscript or co-author in at least two (2) manuscripts accepted for publication in a peer-reviewed journal, which incorporates work that was performed by the student and is included in the student’s dissertation. Brief/short communications do not necessarily meet this requirement. The Dissertation Committee must approve brief/short communications.

**MS/MA Degree**

1. Grade index: 3.0 or above
2. Credits: As stipulated by the program of study, 34 credits minimum.
3. Residence: A minimum of two years of full-time work must be completed at the UCC.
4. Time limitations: A maximum of 4 years to complete all the requirements
5. Comprehensive examination required for all MS and MA candidates
6. Thesis defense: Required of all MS candidates

The student must deliver the approved dissertation/thesis in a CD-ROM or flash drive, according to the Dissertation/Thesis Manual, to complete the graduation requirements and receive his/her diploma. The Graduate Programs in Biomedical Sciences will print and bind three (3) copies of the thesis (one for the student, one for the department or mentor, and one for the library).
Please refer to other specific requirements for student promotion and graduation as contained in the Regulations for Student Evaluation and Promotion.

**Substance Abuse Counseling Program**

**Post-Baccalaureate Certificate in Substance Abuse Counseling**

The student must comply with all academic and institutional requirements of the Program in Substance Abuse and the UCC:

1. Grade index: 2.5 or above
2. Credits as stipulated by the program of study, 25 credits minimum.
3. Residence: A minimum of 50% credits must be completed at the UCC.
4. Time limitations: A maximum of 3 years to satisfy all the requirements.
5. Licensing examinations: Required of all students to pass the USMLE Step 1 for promotion to the third year of studies and passing the USMLE Step 2 for graduation from the program.

**Master of Health Science in Substance Abuse Counseling**

The student must comply with all academic and institutional requirements of the Program in Substance Abuse and the UCC:

1. Grade index: 3.0 or above
2. Credits as stipulated by the program of study, 44 credits minimum.
3. Residence: A minimum of 50% credits must be completed at the UCC.
4. Time limitations: A maximum of 5 years to satisfy all the requirements.
5. Licensing examinations: Required of all students to pass a comprehensive exam with a minimum score of 70% in each component of the exam.

Please refer to other specific requirements for student promotion and graduation as contained in the Regulations for Student Evaluation and Promotion.

**Medical Images Technology Program**

In order to obtain a degree for all Medical Images Technology Program offerings, students must:

1. Grade index: 2.0 or above
2. Credits as stipulated by the program of study.
3. Residence: A minimum of 50% credits must be completed at the UCC.
4. Time limitations: According to each program of study not to exceed the 150% timeframe.

Please refer to other specific requirements for student promotion and graduation as contained in the Regulations for Student Evaluation and Promotion.

**PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE**

The US Department of Education regulations and NC-SARA policies require that Universidad Central del Caribe disclose to students whether a program leading to professional licensure or certification meets the educational requirements for licensure or certification in all US states and territories.

All of UCC’s programs that lead to licensure are designed to meet the educational requirements of regulatory authorities in Puerto Rico. While program curricula often meet the requirements of states and territories outside of Puerto Rico, statutes and regulations about licensure vary widely. Many state regulatory bodies recognize only educational credentials from accredited institutions.

Students should understand that educational requirements are just one part of licensure or certification in a profession. Applicants are often required to demonstrate passage of national exams, have applicable work or clinical experience, complete background checks, and pay required fees, etc. Each state board, department, or agency has the ultimate authority and discretion to determine whether professional licensure or certification will be issued.
# ACADEMIC CALENDARS

## FALL SEMESTER

### Academic Calendar 2022-2023

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Period per term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Online Pre-Registration</strong></td>
<td>Semester: June 13-17, 2022 (current students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day to apply for an authorized Leave of Absence (LOA), Fall semester</td>
<td>Semester: July 8, 2022 (current students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Registration</td>
<td>Semester: June 27-30, 2022 (current students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Late Registration</td>
<td>Semester: July 25-29, 2022 (prospective students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Pre-Registration (second term)</td>
<td>October 31- November 2, 2022 (2nd quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day to apply for an authorized Leave of Absence (LOA), Spring Semester</td>
<td>Semester: November 25, 2022 (current students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Registration (second term)</td>
<td>Semester: November 28- December 2, 2022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Late Registration</td>
<td>Semester: December 7-9, 2022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application for Graduation</td>
<td>Semester: December 2, 2022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attendance Verification Survey 3 (course directors)</td>
<td>Semester: November 14-17, 2022**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Examination Period</td>
<td>Semester: November 14-17, 2022**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last date to submit official grades</td>
<td>Semester: December 21, 2022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation Date</td>
<td>Semester: December 22, 2022</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Quarterly courses that observe a holiday must reschedule classes to comply with the credit hour definition.

**for a 15-week semester (comply with the minimum definition of semester)

***for a 19-week semester

### Observed Holidays and Academic Breaks (Fall Semester)

- **July 4, 2022 (Monday)**: USA Independence Day
- **September 5, 2022 (Monday)**: Labor Day
- **October 10, 2022 (Monday)**: Columbus Day
- **November 11, 2022 (Friday)**: Veterans Day
- **November 24-25, 2022 (Thursday and Friday)**: Fall break
- **December 16, 2022-January 9, 2023**: Winter break
### SPRING SEMESTER
#### Academic Calendar 2022-2023

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Period per term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>First day of Classes</strong></td>
<td>January 9, 2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Add and Drop Classes (students)</strong></td>
<td>January 9-13, 2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Attendance Verification Survey 1 (course directors)</strong></td>
<td>January 16, 2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last date for removal of Incomplete temporary grades</strong></td>
<td>January 27, 2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mid-term Examination</strong></td>
<td>March 6-10, 2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Attendance Verification Survey 2 (course directors)</strong></td>
<td>March 13, 2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last date to apply for Authorized Withdrawal</strong></td>
<td>May 5, 2023**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Assembly of the General Student Body Council and Faculty Retreat</strong></td>
<td>May 18, 2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last day of Classes</strong></td>
<td>May 5, 2023**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Attendance Verification Survey 3 (course directors)</strong></td>
<td>May 8, 2023**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Final Examination Period</strong></td>
<td>May 22-26, 2023***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last date to submit Official Grades</strong></td>
<td>May 26, 2023**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Online Registration for Summer Courses</strong></td>
<td>June 5 thru July 14, 2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Commencement Exercises</strong></td>
<td>June 7, 2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last date to submit official grades (summer courses)</strong></td>
<td>July 21, 2023</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period per term</th>
<th>Quarter*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>February 14, 2023</strong></td>
<td>(3rd quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>March 20-23, 2023</strong></td>
<td>(3rd quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>April 6-9, 2023</strong></td>
<td>(3rd quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>April 24-27, 2023</strong></td>
<td>(3rd quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>July 17-21, 2023</strong></td>
<td>(4th quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>May 9, 2023</strong></td>
<td>(4th quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>June 5-8, 2023</strong></td>
<td>(4th quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>May 15, 2023</strong></td>
<td>(4th quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>June 12, 2023</strong></td>
<td>(4th quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Before the 2nd week (after the first day of classes)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last day of classes (before examination period)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>May 26, 2023</strong>*</td>
<td>(4th quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>May 11, 2023</strong></td>
<td>(3rd quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>July 28, 2023</strong></td>
<td>(4th quarter)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Quarterly courses that observe a holiday must reschedule classes to comply with the credit hour definition.
**for a 15-week semester (comply with the minimum definition of semester)
***for a 19-week semester

### Observed Holidays and Academic Breaks (Spring semester)

- **January 1, 2023 (Sunday)** *New Year Eve*
- **January 6, 2023 (Friday)** *Epiphany Day*
- **January 16, 2023 (Monday)** *Dr. Martin Luther King Day*
- **February 20, 2023 (Monday)** *President’s Day*
- **March 22, 2023 (Wednesday)** *"Abolición de la Esclavitud"*
- **April 6 thru April 7, 2023 (Thursday to Friday)** *Spring break*
- **May 29, 2023 (Monday)** *Memorial Day*

---Subject to change---
Every Thursday, from 12:00 to 2:00 PM, the "Universal Hour" will be observed for extracurricular purposes.

UCC faculty can determine if during any holiday an exam must be administered.

Prepared on February 3, 2022
## FALL SEMESTER
### Academic Calendar 2023-2024

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Period per term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Online Pre-Registration</td>
<td>June 12-16, 2023 (current students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day to apply for an authorized Leave of Absence (LOA), Fall semester</td>
<td>July 14, 2023 (current students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Registration</td>
<td>June 26-29, 2023 (current students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Late Registration</td>
<td>July 24-28, 2023 (prospective students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Pre-Registration (second term)</td>
<td>October 30- November 3, 2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application for graduation</td>
<td>December 1, 2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final examination period</td>
<td>December 11-15, 2023***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last date to submit official grades</td>
<td>December 20, 2023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation Date</td>
<td>December 21, 2023</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Quarterly courses that observe a holiday must reschedule classes to comply with the credit hour definition.

**for a 15-week semester (comply with the minimum definition of semester)

***for a 19-week semester

### Observed Holidays and Academic Breaks (Fall Semester)
- July 4, 2023 (Tuesday)  
  USA Independence Day
- July 25, 2023 (Tuesday)  
  PR’s Constitution Day
- September 4, 2023 (Monday)  
  Labor Day
- October 9, 2023 (Monday)  
  Columbus Day
- November 23-24, 2023 (Thursday and Friday)  
  Fall break
- December 15, 2023-January 8, 2024  
  Winter break
### Academic Calendar 2023-2024

#### Activity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Period per term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>First day of Classes</strong></td>
<td>January 8, 2024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Add and Drop Classes (students)</strong></td>
<td>January 8-12, 2024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Attendance Verification Survey 1 (course directors)</strong></td>
<td>January 15, 2024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last date for removal of Incomplete temporary grades</strong></td>
<td>January 26, 2024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mid-term Examination</strong></td>
<td>March 4-8, 2024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Attendance Verification Survey 2 (course directors)</strong></td>
<td>March 11, 2024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last date to apply for authorized withdrawal</strong></td>
<td>May 3, 2024**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Assembly of the General Student Body Council and Faculty Retreat</strong></td>
<td>May 16, 2024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last day of Classes</strong></td>
<td>May 3, 2024**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Attendance Verification Survey 3 (course directors)</strong></td>
<td>May 6, 2024**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Final examination period</strong></td>
<td>May 6-10, 2024**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last date to submit official grades</strong></td>
<td>May 24, 2024**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Online Registration for Summer</strong></td>
<td>May 20-24, 2024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Commencement Exercises</strong></td>
<td>June 5, 2024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last date to submit official grades (summer courses)</strong></td>
<td>July 19, 2024</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Periods per term

- **Semester**
  - January 8, 2024
  - February 13, 2024
  - May 7, 2024

- **Quarter**
  - February 13, 2024 (3rd quarter)
  - May 7, 2024 (4th quarter)
  - May 14, 2024 (4th quarter)

#### Subjects

- **First day of Classes**
  - January 8, 2024
- **Add and Drop Classes (students)**
  - January 8-12, 2024
- **Attendance Verification Survey 1 (course directors)**
  - January 15, 2024
- **Last date for removal of Incomplete temporary grades**
  - January 26, 2024
- **Mid-term Examination**
  - March 4-8, 2024
- **Attendance Verification Survey 2 (course directors)**
  - March 11, 2024
- **Last date to apply for authorized withdrawal**
  - May 3, 2024
- **Assembly of the General Student Body Council and Faculty Retreat**
  - May 16, 2024
- **Last day of Classes**
  - May 3, 2024
- **Attendance Verification Survey 3 (course directors)**
  - May 6, 2024
- **Final examination period**
  - May 6-10, 2024
- **Last date to submit official grades**
  - May 24, 2024
- **Online Registration for Summer**
  - May 20-24, 2024
- **Commencement Exercises**
  - June 5, 2024
- **Last date to submit official grades (summer courses)**
  - July 19, 2024

*Quarterly courses that observe a holiday must reschedule classes to comply with the credit hour definition.

**for a 15-week semester (comply with the minimum definition of semester)

***for a 19-week semester

**Observed Holidays and Academic Breaks (Spring semester)**

- **January 1, 2024 (Monday)** New Year Eve
- **January 15, 2024 (Monday)** Dr. Martin Luther King Day
- **February 19, 2024 (Monday)** President’s Day
- **March 22, 2024 (Friday)** “Abolición de la Esclavitud”
- **March 28 thru March 29, 2024 (Thursday to Friday)** Spring break
- **May 27, 2024 (Monday)** Memorial Day

--Subject to change--

Every Thursday, from 12:00 to 2:00 PM, the "Universal Hour" will be observed for extracurricular purposes.

UCC faculty can determine if during any holiday an exam must be administered.

Prepared on March 4, 2022
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Period per term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Online Pre-Registration</strong></td>
<td>Semester: June 10-14, 2024 (current students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Quarter*: June 10-14, 2024 (current students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day to apply for an authorized Leave of Absence (LOA), Fall semester</td>
<td>Semester: July 12, 2024 (current students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Quarter*: July 12, 2024 (current students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Online Registration</strong></td>
<td>Semester: June 24-27, 2024 (current students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Quarter*: June 24-27, 2024 (current students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Online Late Registration</strong></td>
<td>Semester: July 22-26, 2024 (prospective students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Quarter*: July 22-26, 2024 (prospective students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Activity</strong></td>
<td><strong>Period per term</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Activity</strong></td>
<td><strong>Period per term</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First day of Class</td>
<td>July 29, 2024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>First day of classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>July 30, 2024 (1st quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>October 22, 2024 (2nd quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add and Drop Classes (students)</td>
<td>July 29-August 2, 2024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attendance Verification Survey 1 (course directors)</td>
<td>August 5, 2024 (1st quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>October 28, 2024 (2nd quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day for removal of Incomplete temporary grades</td>
<td>August 23, 2024 (after the first day of classes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-term Examination</td>
<td>September 16-20, 2024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>September 3-5, 2024 (1st quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>November 26-, November 28, 2024 (2nd quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attendance Verification Survey 2 (course directors)</td>
<td>September 23, 2024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>September 9, 2024 (1st quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>December 2, 2024 (2nd quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day of Classes</td>
<td>November 6, 2024**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last date to apply for Authorized Withdrawal, Reclassification, and Re-entry</td>
<td>October 10, 2024 (1st quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assembly of the General Student Body Council and Faculty Retreat</td>
<td>November 7, 2024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>November 7, 2024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Pre-Registration (second term)</td>
<td>October 28- November 1, 2024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>October 8-9, 2024 (2nd quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day to apply for an authorized Leave of Absence (LOA), Spring semester</td>
<td>November 22, 2024 (current students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>October 11, 2024 (current students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Registration (second term)</td>
<td>November 25- November 29, 2024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>October 14-15, 2024 (2nd quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Late Registration</td>
<td>December 4-6, 2024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>October 22, 2024 (2nd quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application for Graduation</td>
<td>December 6, 2024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>December 6, 2024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attendance Verification Survey 3 (course directors)</td>
<td>November 11-14, 2024**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>October 14, 2024 (1st quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final examination period</td>
<td>November 11-14, 2024**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>October 15-17, 2024 (1st quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last date to submit official grades</td>
<td>November 9-13, 2024***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>October 25, 2024 (1st quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation Date</td>
<td>December 18, 2024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>October 25, 2024 (1st quarter)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Quarterly courses that observe a holiday must reschedule classes to comply with the credit hour definition.

**for a 15-week semester (comply with the minimum definition of semester)

***for a 19-week semester

**Observed Holidays and Academic Breaks (Fall Semester)**

- July 4, 2024 (Thursday) USA Independence Day
- July 25, 2024 (Thursday) PR’s Constitution Day
- September 2, 2024 (Monday) Labor Day
- October 14, 2024 (Monday) Columbus Day
- November 11, 2024 (Monday) Veteran’s Day
- November 28-29, 2024 (Thursday and Friday) Fall break
- December 13, 2024-January 7, 2025 Winter break
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Period per term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First day of Classes</td>
<td>January 7, 2025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>February 11, 2025 (3rd quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May 6, 2025 (4th quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add and Drop Classes (students)</td>
<td>January 7-10, 2025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>February 17, 2025 (3rd quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May 12, 2025 (4th quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attendance Verification Survey 1 (course directors)</td>
<td>January 13, 2025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>February 17, 2025 (3rd quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May 12, 2025 (4th quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last date for removal of Incomplete temporary grades</td>
<td>January 24, 2025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Before the 2nd week (after the first day of classes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-term Examination</td>
<td>March 3-7, 2025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>March 17-20, 2025 (3rd quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>June 2-5, 2025 (4th quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attendance Verification Survey 2 (course directors)</td>
<td>March 10, 2025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>March 24, 2025 (3rd quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>June 9, 2025 (4th quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last date to apply for Authorized Withdrawal</td>
<td>May 2, 2025**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Last day of classes (before examination period)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assembly of the General Student Body Council and Faculty Retreat</td>
<td>May 15, 2025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May 15, 2025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day of Classes</td>
<td>May 2, 2025**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>January 30, 2025 (2nd quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>April 15, 2025 (3rd quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>July 10, 2025 (4th quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attendance Verification Survey 3 (course directors)</td>
<td>May 5, 2025**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>February 3, 2025 (2nd quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>April 21, 2025 (3rd quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>July 14, 2025 (4th quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final examination period</td>
<td>May 5-9, 2025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>February 4-6, 2025 (2nd quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>April 21-24, 2025 (3rd quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>July 14-18, 2025 (4th quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last date to submit official grades</td>
<td>May 23, 2025**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>February 18, 2025 (2nd quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May 8, 2025 (3rd quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>July 25, 2025 (4th quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Registration for Summer</td>
<td>May 19-23, 2025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Courses</td>
<td>June 2 thru July 11, 2025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencement Exercises</td>
<td>June 4, 2025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>June 4, 2025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last date to submit official grades (summer courses)</td>
<td>July 18, 2025</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Quarterly courses that observe a holiday must reschedule classes to comply with the credit hour definition.

**for a 15-week semester (comply with the minimum definition of semester)

***for a 19-week semester

**Observed Holidays and Academic Breaks (Spring semester)**

- January 1, 2025 (Wednesday) New Year Eve
- January 6, 2025 (Monday) Three Kings’ Day
- January 20, 2025 (Monday) Dr. Martin Luther King Day
- February 17, 2025 (Monday) President’s Day
- April 17 thru April 18, 2025 (Thursday to Friday) Spring break
- May 26, 2025 (Monday) Memorial Day

--Subject to change--

Every Thursday, from 12:00 to 2:00 PM, the "Universal Hour" will be observed for extracurricular purposes.

UCC faculty can determine if during any holiday an exam must be administered.

Prepared on March 24, 2022
### FALL SEMESTER
#### Academic Calendar 2025-2026

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Period per term</th>
<th>Quarter*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Online Pre-Registration</strong></td>
<td>June 9-13, 2025</td>
<td>June 9-13, 2025 (current students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last day to apply for an authorized Leave of Absence (LOA), Fall semester</strong></td>
<td>July 11, 2025</td>
<td>July 11, 2025 (current students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Online Registration</strong></td>
<td>June 23-26, 2025</td>
<td>June 23-26, 2025 (current students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Online Late Registration</strong></td>
<td>July 21-25, 2025</td>
<td>July 22-26, 2025 (prospective students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Activity</strong></td>
<td><strong>Period per term</strong></td>
<td><strong>Quarter</strong>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>First day of Classes</strong></td>
<td>July 28, 2025</td>
<td>July 29, 2025 (1st quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Add and Drop Classes (students)</strong></td>
<td>July 28-August-1, 2025</td>
<td>October 21, 2025 (2nd quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Attendance Verification Survey 1 (course directors)</strong></td>
<td>August 4, 2025</td>
<td>August 4, 20245(1st quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last day for removal of Incomplete temporary grades</strong></td>
<td>August 1, 2025</td>
<td>Before the 2nd week (after the first day of classes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mid-term Examination</strong></td>
<td>September 15-19, 2025</td>
<td>September 2-4, 2025 (1st quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Attendance Verification Survey 2 (course directors)</strong></td>
<td>September 22, 2025</td>
<td>November 25-27, 2025 (2nd quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last day of Classes</strong></td>
<td>November 5, 2025**</td>
<td>October 9, 2025 (1st quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Assembly of the General Student Body Council and Faculty Retreat</strong></td>
<td>November 6, 2025</td>
<td>November 6, 2025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Online Pre-Registration (second term)</strong></td>
<td>October 27-31, 2025</td>
<td>October 7-8, 2025 (2nd quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last day to apply for an authorized Leave of Absence (LOA), Spring semester</strong></td>
<td>November 21, 2025</td>
<td>October 10, 2025 (current students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Online Registration (second term)</strong></td>
<td>November 24-28, 2025</td>
<td>October 13-14, 2025 (2nd quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Online Late Registration</strong></td>
<td>December 4-5, 2025</td>
<td>October 21, 2025 (2nd quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Application for Graduation</strong></td>
<td>December 5, 2025</td>
<td>December 5, 2025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Attendance Verification Survey 3 (course directors)</strong></td>
<td>November 10-11, 2025**</td>
<td>October 13, 2025 (1st quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Final examination period</strong></td>
<td>November 10-13, 2025**</td>
<td>October 14-16, 2025 (1st quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last date to submit official grades</strong></td>
<td>December 17, 2025</td>
<td>October 24, 2025 (1st quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Graduation Date</strong></td>
<td>December 18, 2025</td>
<td>December 18, 2025</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Quarterly courses that observe a holiday must reschedule classes to comply with the credit hour definition.
**for a 15-week semester (comply with the minimum definition of semester)
***for a 19-week semester

**Observed Holidays and Academic Breaks (Fall Semester)**

- **July 4, 2025 (Friday)** USA Independence Day
- **July 25, 2025 (Friday)** PR’s Constitution Day
- **September 1, 2025 (Monday)** Labor Day
- **November 10, 2025(Monday)** Veteran’s Day
- **November 19 (Wednesday)** Discovery of Puerto Rico
- **November 27-28, 2025 (Thursday and Friday)** Fall break
- **December 24, 2025-January 7, 2026** Winter break
**SPRING SEMESTER**  
Academic Calendar 2025-2026

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Period per term</th>
<th>Quarter*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First day of Classes</td>
<td>January 7, 2026</td>
<td>February 10, 2026 (3rd quarter)</td>
<td>May 5, 2026 (4th quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add and Drop Classes (students)</td>
<td>January 7-9, 2026</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attendance Verification Survey 1 (course directors)</td>
<td>January 12, 2026</td>
<td>February 16, 2026 (3rd quarter)</td>
<td>May 11, 2026 (4th quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last date for removal of Incomplete temporary grades</td>
<td>January 23, 2026</td>
<td>Before the 2nd week (after the first day of classes)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-term Examination</td>
<td>March 2-6, 2026</td>
<td>March 16-19, 2026 (3rd quarter)</td>
<td>June 1-4, 2026 (4th quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attendance Verification Survey 2 (course directors)</td>
<td>March 9, 2026</td>
<td>March 23, 2026 (3rd quarter)</td>
<td>June 8, 2026 (4th quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last date to apply for Authorized Withdrawal</td>
<td>May 1, 2026**</td>
<td>Last day of classes (before examination period)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assembly of the General Student Body Council and Faculty Retreat</td>
<td>May 14, 2026</td>
<td>May 14, 2026</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day of Classes</td>
<td>May 1, 2026**</td>
<td>January 29, 2026 (2nd quarter)</td>
<td>May 23, 2026***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attendance Verification Survey 3 (course directors)</td>
<td>May 4, 2026**</td>
<td>February 2, 2026 (2nd quarter)</td>
<td>May 25, 2026***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final examination period</td>
<td>May 4-8, 2026**</td>
<td>February 2-4, 2026 (2nd quarter)</td>
<td>May 18-22, 2026***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last date to submit official grades</td>
<td>May 22, 2026**</td>
<td>February 17, 2026 (2nd quarter)</td>
<td>May 27, 2026***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Registration for Summer Courses</td>
<td>May 18-22, 2026</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Courses</td>
<td>June 1 thru July 10, 2026</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencement Exercises</td>
<td>June 3, 2026</td>
<td>June 3, 2026</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last date to submit official grades (summer courses)</td>
<td>July 17, 2026</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Quarterly courses that observe a holiday must reschedule classes to comply with the credit hour definition.*

**for a 15-week semester (comply with the minimum definition of semester)**

***for a 19-week semester

**Observed Holidays and Academic Breaks (Spring semester)**

- **January 1, 2026 (Thursday)**  New Year Eve
- **January 6, 2026 (Tuesday)**  Three Kings’ Day
- **January 19, 2026 (Monday)**  Dr. Martin Luther King Day
- **February 19, 2026 (Thursday)**  President’s Day
- **April 2 thru April 3, 2026 (Thursday to Friday)**  Spring break
- **May 25, 2026 (Monday)**  Memorial Day

---*Subject to change---*  
Every Thursday, from 12:00 to 2:00 PM, the "Universal Hour" will be observed for extracurricular purposes.

UCC faculty can determine if during any holiday an exam must be administered.

Prepared on March 25, 2022
## FALL SEMESTER
### Academic Calendar 2026-2027

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Period per term</th>
<th>Quarter*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Online Pre-Registration</strong></td>
<td>June 15-19, 2026</td>
<td>June 15-19, 2026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last day to apply for an authorized Leave of Absence (LOA), Fall semester</strong></td>
<td>July 10, 2026 (current students)</td>
<td>July 10, 2026 (current students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Online Registration</strong></td>
<td>June 29-July 2, 2026 (current students)</td>
<td>June 29-July 2, 2026 (current students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Online Late Registration</strong></td>
<td>August 3, 2026</td>
<td>First day of classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>First Day of Classes</strong></td>
<td>August 3, 2026</td>
<td>August 4, 2026 (1st quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Add and Drop Classes (students)</strong></td>
<td>August 3-August 7, 2026</td>
<td>October 29, 2026 (2nd quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Attendance Verification Survey 1 (course directors)</strong></td>
<td>August 10, 2026</td>
<td>August 10, 2026 (1st quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last day for Removal of Incomplete temporary grades</strong></td>
<td>August 28, 2026</td>
<td>Before the 2nd week (after the first day of classes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mid-term Examination</strong></td>
<td>September 21-25, 2026</td>
<td>September 8-10, 2026 (1st quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Attendance Verification Survey 2 (course directors)</strong></td>
<td>September 28, 2026</td>
<td>September 14, 2026 (1st quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last day of Classes</strong></td>
<td>November 13, 2026**</td>
<td>October 15, 2026 (1st quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last date to apply for Authorized Withdrawal, Reclassification, and Re-entry</strong></td>
<td>December 11, 2026***</td>
<td>December 4, 2026 (2nd quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Assembly of the General Student Body Council and Faculty Retreat</strong></td>
<td>November 12, 2026</td>
<td>November 12, 2026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Online Pre-Registration (second term)</strong></td>
<td>October 26- November 4, 2026</td>
<td>October 13-14, 2026 (2nd quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last day to apply for an authorized Leave of Absence (LOA), Spring semester</strong></td>
<td>November 27, 2026 (current students)</td>
<td>October 16, 2026 (current students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Online Registration (second term)</strong></td>
<td>November 23- November 27, 2026</td>
<td>October 19-20, 2026 (2nd quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Online Late Registration (second term)</strong></td>
<td>December 9-11, 2026</td>
<td>October 27, 2026 (2nd quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Application for Graduation</strong></td>
<td>December 4, 2026</td>
<td>December 4, 2026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Attendance Verification Survey 3 (course directors)</strong></td>
<td>November 16-19, 2026**</td>
<td>October 19, 2026 (1st quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Final Examination Period</strong></td>
<td>November 16-19, 2026**</td>
<td>October 20-22, 2026 (1st quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last date to submit official grades</strong></td>
<td>December 23, 2026</td>
<td>October 27, 2026 (1st quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Graduation Date</strong></td>
<td>December 24, 2026</td>
<td>December 24, 2026</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Quarterly courses that observe a holiday must reschedule classes to comply with the credit hour definition.

**for a 15-week semester (comply with the minimum definition of semester)

***for a 19-week semester

### Observed Holidays and Academic Breaks (Fall Semester)

- **September 7, 2026 (Monday)**  
  Labor Day
- **October 12, 2026 (Monday)**  
  Columbus Day
- **November 11, 2026 (Wednesday)**  
  Veteran’s Day
- **November 19, 2026 (Thursday)**  
  Discovery of Puerto Rico
- **November 26-27, 2026 (Thursday and Friday)**  
  Fall Break
- **December 13, 2026-January 7, 2027**  
  Winter Break
## SPRING SEMESTER
### Academic Calendar 2026-2027

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Period per term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>First day of Classes</strong></td>
<td>January 11, 2027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Add and Drop Classes (students)</strong></td>
<td>January 11-15, 2027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Attendance Verification Survey 1 (course directors)</strong></td>
<td>January 18, 2027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last date for removal of Incomplete temporary grades</strong></td>
<td>January 29, 2027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mid-term Examination</strong></td>
<td>March 8-12, 2027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Attendance Verification Survey 2 (course directors)</strong></td>
<td>March 15, 2027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last date to apply for Authorized Withdrawal</strong></td>
<td>May 7, 2027**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Assembly of the General Student Body Council and Faculty Retreat</strong></td>
<td>May 20, 2027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last day of Classes</strong></td>
<td>May 28, 2027***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Attendance Verification Survey 3 (course directors)</strong></td>
<td>May 10, 2027**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Final examination period</strong></td>
<td>May 24-28, 2027***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last date to submit official grades</strong></td>
<td>May 28, 2027**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Online Registration for Summer Courses</strong></td>
<td>June 24-28, 2027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Commencement Exercises</strong></td>
<td>June 2, 2027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last date to submit official grades (summer courses)</strong></td>
<td>July 23, 2027</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Period per term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Semester</strong></td>
<td>February 17, 2027 (3rd quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em><em>Quarter</em> (2nd quarter)</em>*</td>
<td>May 12, 2027 (4th quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em><em>Quarter</em> (3rd quarter)</em>*</td>
<td>February 23, 2027 (3rd quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May 18, 2027 (4th quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em><em>Quarter</em> (4th quarter)</em>*</td>
<td>Before the 2nd week (after the first day of classes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>March 22-25, 2027 (3rd quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>June 7-10, 2027 (4th quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>March 29, 2027 (3rd quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>June 14, 2027 (4th quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last day for removal of Incomplete temporary grades</strong></td>
<td>May 29, 2027 (3rd quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>July 15, 2027 (4th quarter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last date to apply for Authorized Withdrawal</strong></td>
<td>May 7, 2027**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Assembly of the General Student Body Council and Faculty Retreat</strong></td>
<td>May 20, 2027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last day of Classes</strong></td>
<td>May 28, 2027***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Attendance Verification Survey 3 (course directors)</strong></td>
<td>May 10, 2027**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Final examination period</strong></td>
<td>May 24-28, 2027***</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last date to submit official grades</strong></td>
<td>May 28, 2027**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Online Registration for Summer Courses</strong></td>
<td>June 24-28, 2027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Commencement Exercises</strong></td>
<td>June 2, 2027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Last date to submit official grades (summer courses)</strong></td>
<td>July 23, 2027</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Quarterly courses that observe a holiday must reschedule classes to comply with the credit hour definition.*

**for a 15-week semester (comply with the minimum definition of semester)**

***for a 19-week semester

### Observed Holidays and Academic Breaks (Spring semester)

- **January 1, 2027 (Friday)**: New Year Eve
- **January 6, 2027 (Wednesday)**: Three Kings’ Day
- **January 11, 2027 (Monday)**: Eugenio Maria de Hostos Day
- **January 18, 2027 (Monday)**: Dr. Martin Luther King Day
- **February 15, 2027 (Friday)**: President’s Day
- **March 25-26, 2027 (Thursday to Friday)**: Spring break
- **May 31, 2027 (Monday)**: Memorial Day

---Subject to change---

Every Thursday, from 12:00 to 2:00 PM, the "Universal Hour" will be observed for extracurricular purposes.

UCC faculty can determine if during any holiday an exam must be administered.

Prepared on March 10, 2022
BURSAR’S OFFICE

General Fees

The following fees are applicable for all students:

- ID Cards and replacement $15.00
- Parking per year $40.00
- Parking label replacement $10.00
- Activity fee (per year) daytime programs $50.00
- CPR course $50.00
- Accident insurance (per year) $12.00
- *Health insurance
- Disability insurance $180.00/
  per year

*All students are required to carry a health insurance plan. If the student has no insurance, the university will provide one at market cost. These costs may change per semester.

Other Fees

- Transcripts $6.00
- Dean’s Letter $11.00
- Study Certification $11.00
- Grade Certification $11.00
- Diploma Certification $11.00
- Translation of Medical School Diploma $26.00
- Certification of Payments and Costs $5.00
- Copy of diploma $10.00
- Duplicate of the Diploma for:
  - Medicine $75.00
  - All the other programs $50.00
- MD Provisional License package (Affidavit, Transcript and Grade Certification) $63.00
- Student File Copy (per sheet) $2.00
- Graduate Medical Education Certification $50.00
- Mail:
  - Priority Mail $5.00-$7.00*
  - Express Mail $26.70
- Lockers (non-refundable) $10.00
- Fax (per sheet) $1.00
- Dosimeter and replacement $50.00

*Subject to USPS current charges

Applicable Tuition and Fees for:

School of Medicine

Tuition for resident medical students of Puerto Rico is $34,250.00 per year while tuition for non-resident medical students is $42,255.00 per year. Other fees are:

- Admission, with application (non-refundable beginning on academic year 2016-2017) $200.00
- Readmission, with application $100.00
• Deposit to hold place (non-refundable) $100.00
• Laboratory fees (per year) $2,000.00
• General fee (per year) $700.00
• Technology resources (per year) $700.00
• Orientation activity fee (First year) $400.00
• Graduation fee $500.00
• Endowment fee (per year) $725.00
• NBME Reposition Exam $225.00

Doctor of Chiropractic Program

Tuition for resident chiropractic students of Puerto Rico is $32,000.00 per year while tuition for non-resident chiropractic students is $34,048 per year. Other fees are:

• Admission, with application (non-refundable beginning on academic year 2018-2019) $200.00
• Readmission, with application $100.00
• Deposit to hold place (non-refundable) $100.00
• Laboratory fee (per year) $2,000.00
• General fee (per year) $700.00
• Technology resources (per year) $700.00
• Orientation activity fee (First year) $400.00
• Graduation fee $400.00
• Endowment fee (per year) $700.00

Biomedical Sciences Graduate Program

Tuition for the Biomedical Sciences Graduate Program of Studies is $335.00 per credit. Fees are the following:

• Admission, with application (non-refundable) $50.00
• Late admission $150.00
• Readmission, with application $50.00
• Deposit to hold place $100.00
• Technology resources (per year) $600.00
• General fee (per year) $400.00
• Laboratory fee (per year) $500.00
• Graduation fee $250.00
• Activity fee $50.00
• Endowment fee (per year) $850.00
• Software fee (per year) $60.00
• Comprehensive test $50.00
• Thesis printing $200.00
• Reclassification $50.00
• Disability Insurance $180.00
**Substance Abuse Counseling Program**

Tuition for the Substance Abuse Counseling Program is $275.00 per credit. Fees are the following:

- Admission, with application (non-refundable) $50.00
- Readmission, with application $50.00
- Late admission $150.00
- Deposit to hold place $100.00
- Technology resources (per year) $600.00
- General fee (per year) $400.00
- Graduation fee $250.00
- Reclassification $50.00

**Medical Images Technology Program**

(Associate Degree in Radiologic Technology, Post-Associate Certificate in Diagnostic Medical Sonography, Post-Associate Certificate in Mammography, Post-Associate Certificate in Computerized Tomography, Post-Associate Certificate in Magnetic Resonance and Bachelor of Science in Diagnostic Images)

Tuition for the Medical Images Technology Program is $180.00 per credit. Students must be responsible for all costs pertaining to uniforms, transportation, and lodging, incurred to comply with clinical practice as part of their training. Fees are the following:

- Admission, with application (non-refundable) $25.00
- Readmission, with application $25.00
- Late admission $100.00
- Deposit to hold place $100.00
- Technical resources (per year) $500.00
- General fee (per year) $150.00
- Graduation fee $125.00
- Laboratory fee (per year) $200.00
- Reclassification $25.00
- Late reclassification $30.00

**Reimbursement of Tuition Fees**

The university has a tuition refund policy that stipulates the amount of tuition and fees that are refunded to a student who withdraws from all classes during a term. The following chart shows the amount of tuition and fees returned to a student, depending on withdrawal date.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time of Withdrawal</th>
<th>% of Charges Refunded</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before the 1st day of class</td>
<td>100% tuition; 100% fees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Within the first week of classes</td>
<td>80% tuition; 0% fees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>During the second week of classes</td>
<td>50% tuition; 0% fees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After the second week of classes</td>
<td>0% tuition; 0% fees</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

-The deposit to hold a place is not refundable.

**Return of Federal (Title IV) Financial Aid**

As an Institution that participates and distributes students’ financial aid Title IV Funds, the Universidad Central del Caribe adheres to federal guidelines governing refunds related to said program. The return of the Title IV Funds policy applies to all registered students who qualify and participate in the federal financial aid program and later withdraw or are administratively withdrawn. The policy determines the amount of
funds the student spends at the moment of withdrawal up to sixty (60) percent of the academic term; after this period refunds are not applicable.

Refunds will be made within forty-five (45) days from the date that the university determines that the student had withdrawn. Requests for withdrawal must be submitted in writing to the registrar.
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

José A. Capriles Quirós, MD, MPH, MHSA
Dean, School of Medicine

Zilka Ríos, MS
Associate Dean of Medical Education

Diana M. Fernández Santos, MS, Ed.D.
Associate Dean of Research and Graduate Studies

Harry Mercado, MD
Associate Dean of Faculty and Clinical Affairs

Jaime I. Lopez, EdD
Assistant Dean of Student Affairs

Iris C. Parrilla Boria, PhD
Director, Office of Curriculum

Michael Vélez Crespo, MS
Director of Academic Research & Assessment Office

Professor Wined M. R. Ramírez, MPH
Director, Continuous Quality Improvement Office

Frances García, MD
Director, Bioethics and Medical Humanities Center
Director of Graduate Medical Education Office

Luis A. Molinary Jiménez, MD
Director, Multidisciplinary Clinical Skills Training Center

Lileana Bruno Silva, MA
Licensed Professional Counsellor

Department Chairpersons

Chairpersons of the Preclinical Sciences Departments

Anatomy and Cell Biology ........................................................... Sofia Jiménez, PhD
Biochemistry ............................................................................. Wanda Velez, PhD
Microbiology and Immunology ............................................... Zilka Ríos, MS (Interim)
Pharmacology ........................................................................ Héctor Maldonado, PhD
Physiology ............................................................................... Priscila Sanabria, PhD
Neurosciences ................................................................. Yancy Ferrer, PhD (Interim)

Chairpersons of the Clinical Sciences Departments

Family Medicine and Community Health ......................... Eric González, MD
Psychiatry .......................................................... José A. Franceschini, MD
Internal Medicine ............................................................. Melba Colón, MD
Obstetrics-Gynecology ......................................................... Alfonso Serrano Ysern, MD
Pathology and Laboratory Medicine ................................ Angelisa Franceschini, MD
Pediatrics ............................................................................. Fermín Sánchez, MD
Surgery ................................................................................ Carlos Ramírez-Tánchez, MD
Mission, Vision, and Scope

Mission
To form competent diverse health professionals with an excellent academic preparation within a humanistic and holistic framework. Our guiding principle is to ensure that our graduates possess a strong sense of professionalism and commitment to their social duties and to offer service to Puerto Rico and Hispanic communities in the mainland.

Vision
To be a school of medicine that pursues the highest standards of excellence in education, research, and clinical services, intrinsically committed to our community and societal needs.

Scope
The school of medicine (SoM) is committed to providing our students with integrated knowledge in the sciences basic to medicine with the skills of critical thinking and analysis, with a dedication to lifelong learning and with the attitudes of compassion and respect for human dignity.

The school of medicine contributes to the enrichment and enhancement of knowledge by strengthening a creative environment that fosters the development of research in the biomedical, clinical, and psychosocial sciences oriented towards the health needs of our community.

Within the scope of its mission, the school of medicine offers quality health services at the primary care level and in specialized curative and rehabilitative services in a cost-effective and accessible manner to the population that it serves.

Educational Goals and Objectives

Goal
Prepare qualified physicians, with a humanistic outlook, geared toward primary medicine, with a commitment to continuous education, interested in research, and capable of performing adequately in accredited postgraduate medical education programs.

The educational program of the SOM aims to achieve the following general objectives:

Patient Care
- Demonstrate appropriate clinical skills to provide quality patient care.
- Demonstrate professional attitudes while providing quality patient care in a culturally sensitive manner.

Medical Knowledge
- Demonstrate mastery of key concepts and principles in the basic sciences and clinical disciplines that are the basis of current and future medical practice.
- Apply knowledge of the biomedical, clinical, epidemiological, social-behavioral, ethics, biostatistics, and public health sciences to provide quality patient care.

Interpersonal and Communication Skills
- Demonstrate effective interpersonal and communication skills to exchange information with patients, families, colleagues, and other members of the health team to optimize patient’s welfare.
- Integrate appropriate communication skills to elicit information about the patient and the patient’s life situation to optimize patient health care.
Professionalism
- Demonstrate professional attitudes, manners, and ethical values of integrity, compassion, and respect for human dignity; dedication and social responsibility.
- Promote collaboration with peers, patients, families, and health professionals in patient management plans
- Apply basic precepts of the medical profession: altruism, respect, compassion, honesty, integrity, and confidentiality, to the needs of patients that supersedes self-interest.

Practice-based Learning and Improvement
- Demonstrate the skills and attitudes required for professional and life-long learning through appraisal and assimilation of scientific evidence, and improvement in patient care.
- Understand how to work effectively in health care organizations, using:
  - Electronic communication and database management for patient care.
  - Quality assessment and improvement.
  - Cost-effectiveness of health interventions.
  - Assessment of patient satisfaction.
  - Identification and alleviation of medical errors.

System-based Practice
- Demonstrate knowledge and skills of the health care system to provide optimal services in ambulatory and hospital settings.
- Understand the healthcare needs of society to contribute to the medical field and to the broader contexts of societal needs.
- Work effectively and respectfully with other health professionals, patients, and relatives to provide optimal health care.

Affiliated Institutions

1. Ashford Presbyterian Community Hospital – San Juan, Puerto Rico
2. Auxilio Mutuo Hospital, San Juan, Puerto Rico
3. Bayamón Medical Center, Bayamón, Puerto Rico
4. Hospital Ramón Ruiz Arnau, Bayamón, Puerto Rico
5. Castañer Hospital, Lares, Puerto Rico
6. Doctor’s Center Hospital, Bayamón, Puerto Rico
7. Doctor’s Center Hospital Manatí, Manatí Puerto Rico
8. Doctor’s Center Hospital, San Juan, Puerto Rico
9. First Hospital Panamericano, Hato Rey, Puerto Rico
10. Hospital HIMA San Pablo, Bayamón, Caguas, Cupey, Fajardo, Humacao, Puerto Rico
11. Hospital del Maestro, Hato Rey, Puerto Rico
12. Hospital UPR Dr. Federico Trillas, Carolina, Puerto Rico
13. Hospital Episcopal San Lucas II, Ponce, Puerto Rico
14. Hospital Metropolitano, Guaynabo, Puerto Rico
15. Hospital Metropolitano de la Montanna, Utuado, Puerto Rico
16. Hostos Medical Services Center (Ambulatory CDT), Mayaguez, Puerto Rico
17. Instituto de Ojos (Specialized Clinic, Ambulatory), Carolina, Puerto Rico
18. Manatí Medical Center Dr. Alejandro Otero López, Manatí, Puerto Rico

19. Dr. Victor Marcial Vega Integrative Medicine Center (Specialized Clinic), San Juan, Puerto Rico

20. Mayagüez Medical Center Dr. Ramón E. Betances, Mayagüez, Puerto Rico

21. Metro Pavia Health System (Cabo Rojo, Hato Rey, Santurce), Puerto Rico

22. Morovis Community Health Center (Ambulatory CDT), Morovis, Puerto Rico

23. Centro Salud Mas Salud, San Juan, Puerto Rico

24. NEOMED Center Inc. (Gurabo, Trujillo Alto) (Ambulatory CDT), Puerto Rico

25. Professional Hospital, Guaynabo, Puerto Rico

26. Puerto Rico Women’s and Children’s Hospital, Bayamón, Puerto Rico

27. San Jorge Children’s and Women’s Hospital, Bayamón, Puerto Rico

28. San Juan Capestrano, San Juan, Puerto Rico

29. San Juan City Hospital, San Juan, Puerto Rico

30. Veteran’s Administration Hospital (VA), San Juan, Puerto Rico

31. University Pediatric Hospital, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico

32. VA Caribbean Healthcare System, San Juan, Puerto Rico

**Educational Program**

The curriculum of the school of medicine consists of four years of studies. It incorporates the successful aspects of a conventional curriculum with problem-based and student-centered learning; early clinical skills learning coupled with sustained, community-based learning; the incorporation of a population and behavioral perspective into the clinical years; peer teaching; computer-assisted instruction; and biweekly seminars on professional responsibility. The curriculum also addresses the historically unmet as well as changing health care needs of our population and changing learning needs of future physicians.

In the first two years it provides students with a basic foundation in both biomedical sciences and clinical skills. The students are introduced early to standardized patients as they learn communication, observation, and examination skills. They have an opportunity to use their newly acquired skills with real patients in the Longitudinal Primary Care Preceptorship under the supervision of community preceptors. The students receive formative evaluations from the patients and faculty during the sessions in which standardized patients are used.

Figure I and II show the courses and their distribution during the first two years. The subjects are covered in separate courses, although integration of the content in all courses is closely monitored by the course coordinators who meet regularly for this purpose.
For example, the laboratory sessions of the Anatomy, Histology, and the Clinical Skills experiences are given simultaneously. The class is divided into three groups of twenty students each, rotating through the Gross Anatomy laboratory session, the Histology laboratory session, and the Center for the Development of Clinical Skills to practice the corresponding organ-system of the physical examination.
The general principles include topics of foundational sciences of pathology, immunology, medical microbiology and medical pharmacology. This includes topics concerning those normal and abnormal processes that are not limited to specific organ systems. The integrated system based includes topics concerning specific organ systems, approached from the disciplines of pathology, medical microbiology and medical pharmacology. The Clinical Skills, Problem and Evidence-Based Medicine, and Longitudinal Primary Care Preceptorship courses provide the integration of basic and clinical sciences. Table I illustrates some of the instructional formats used in our curriculum. The problem-based learning courses in the first and second year facilitate integration of the material covered in other courses. Small-group discussions are used in courses such as Bioethics, Biochemistry, Physiology, and Anatomy, in which students interact with faculty and have the opportunity to receive direct feedback.
Table I illustrates some of the instructional formats used in the school of medicine curriculum. The problem and evidence-based learning courses in the first and second year facilitate integration of the material covered in other courses. Small-group discussions are used in courses such as Bioethics, Biochemistry, Physiology, and Anatomy, in which students interact with faculty and have the opportunity to receive direct feedback.

Table 1. Basic Sciences Curriculum Instructional Methods

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FIRST YEAR</th>
<th>SECOND YEAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Case-Based Instructional/Learning</td>
<td>Case-Based Instructional/Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Correlations</td>
<td>Clinical Exercises</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concept Mapping</td>
<td>Concept Mapping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory</td>
<td>Laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Group Discussions (&gt;12)</td>
<td>Large Group Discussions (&gt;12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lectures</td>
<td>Lectures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Problem Solving</td>
<td>Problem Solving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preceptorship</td>
<td>Preceptorship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Problem Based Learning</td>
<td>Problem Based Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Learning Activity</td>
<td>Patient Oriented Problem Solving (POPS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Group Discussions (&lt;12)</td>
<td>Service Learning Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structured Sessions with Anatomic Simulators</td>
<td>Simulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Team-Based Learning</td>
<td>Small Group Discussions (&lt;12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Structured Sessions with Anatomic Simulators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Team-Based Learning</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Third and Fourth-Year Curriculum

The third year is composed of clinical rotations, where students spend most of their time at the hospitals and at different ambulatory settings. The third-year schedule is uniform for all students in terms of experiences; however, students have some flexibility in terms of the order in which they take the clerkships. Students spend 8 weeks in Surgery, 8 weeks in Internal Medicine, 6 weeks in Pediatrics, 6 weeks in Psychiatry, 6 weeks in Family Medicine, 6 weeks in Obstetrics/Gynecology and complete a Research III course. At the end of the third year, students will have a broad understanding of medicine and be ready to further develop and refine their skills in the coming year.

---

### Figure III - Year III course sequence

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>Family Medicine</td>
<td>Ob-Gyn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Make-up week</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Make-up week</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pediatrics</td>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Ob-Gyn</td>
<td>Family Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Make-up week</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Make-up week</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Make-up week</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Winter Break</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Internal Med.</td>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Make-up week</td>
<td>Make-up week</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Make-up week</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ob-Gyn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Make-up week</td>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
<td>Make-up week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Family Medicine</td>
<td>Pediatrics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Make-up week</td>
<td>Make-up week</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Make-up week</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Pediatrics</td>
<td>Internal Med.</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Family Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Study Period - Reexaminations and make-up Period</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NBME Clinical Sciences Comprehensive & CPX**
Fourth-year students have required experiences that were specifically designed to address the needs of physicians to practice in the new health environment. Students spend 6 weeks in Ambulatory Medicine and Research, 4 weeks in Clinical Neurology, 2 weeks in Selected Topics and 2 weeks in Bioethics/Humanities in Medicine IV. Students must complete 18 weeks of elective experience. They have ample flexibility in designing their schedule and are encouraged to broaden their learning experiences by sampling areas in which their exposure has been limited.
# Courses of Study

## First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UCC 635</td>
<td>Behavioral Science</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCC 510D</td>
<td>Biochemistry and Cell Biology</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCC 514B</td>
<td>Bioethics and Humanities in Medicine I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCC 503B</td>
<td>Histology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCC 502</td>
<td>Human Gross and Developmental Anatomy</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCC 619A</td>
<td>Introduction to Clinical Skills</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCC 590-1C</td>
<td>Longitudinal Primary Care Preceptorship I*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCC 580A</td>
<td>Neuroscience</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCC 530C</td>
<td>Physiology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCC 515CI</td>
<td>Problem and Evidence Based Medicine I*</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCC 505R-II</td>
<td>Research I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 45

## Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UCC 635A</td>
<td>Behavioral Science II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCC 514C</td>
<td>Bioethics and Humanities in Medicine II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCC 620D</td>
<td>Clinical Skills II*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCC 590-2A</td>
<td>Longitudinal Primary Care Preceptorship II*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCC 540A</td>
<td>Medical Pharmacology*</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCC 520A</td>
<td>Medical Microbiology and Immunology *</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCC 553</td>
<td>Pathology and Mechanism of Disease*</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCC 516BI</td>
<td>Problem and Evidence Based Medicine II *</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCC 505R-2</td>
<td>Research II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCC 615</td>
<td>Basic Radiology</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 42

## Third Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UCC 505R-3</td>
<td>Research III</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCC 670B</td>
<td>Family Medicine Clerkship</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCC 623A</td>
<td>Internal Medicine Clerkship</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCC 660B</td>
<td>Obstetrics-Gynecology Clerkship</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCC 650B</td>
<td>Pediatrics Clerkship</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCC 631B</td>
<td>Psychiatry Clerkship</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCC 640C</td>
<td>Surgery Clerkship (including Subspecialties)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 30

## Fourth Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UCC 675A</td>
<td>Ambulatory Medicine and Research</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCC 518</td>
<td>Bioethics and Humanities in Medicine IV</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCC 700</td>
<td>Elective courses (18 weeks)</td>
<td>N/C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCC 629A</td>
<td>Neurology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCC 607</td>
<td>Selected Topics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*One-year duration course

**Total Credits: 129**
Description of Courses

First Year

UCC 635  Behavioral Sciences I
2 Credits
This course will introduce the student to key knowledge and skills to (1) assess the biological, psychological, and social aspects of their patient’s mental health, (2) effectively and empathically communicate with patients and other healthcare providers, and (3) promote patient self-efficacy and behavior change needed for health promotion, disease prevention, and chronic disease management based on the biopsychosocial model of healthcare and a relationship-centered approach. The student will be empowered to analyze and manage complex psychological and social scenarios threatening the general health and well-being of his or her patients, and to accordingly direct their care within the healthcare system.

Topics will include:
1. Normal brain development and physiology involved in the production of human thoughts, emotions, cognition, and behavior, including sexuality and addictions.
2. Normal childhood developmental milestones. Common biological, psychological, and social challenges to the maintenance of physical and mental health throughout the life cycle.

UCC 510D  Biochemistry and Cell Biology
10 Credits
This course integrates and presents the most important concepts in the five disciplines of human biochemistry, molecular genetics, genetics, molecular cell biology and molecular nutrition. The course is conducted over the first 11 weeks of the fall semester of the first year of medical studies and is divided into three units. The course features 120 scheduled student contact hours of conferences, where the course professors present and discuss with the entire class the most important concepts in each course topic. The course also includes 9 computer-based self-instruction modules (SIMs) where students, through directed independent learning, acquire essential knowledge which cannot be presented and discussed in the conferences due to time constraints. The course also features 7 active-learning sessions, the Clinical Application Exercises (CAEs), which are clinical case-based small group discussion sessions that apply and reinforce concepts that are learned either in the conferences or in the SIMs.

Student knowledge is assessed with three-unit examinations, which are given at the end of each course unit, and a final comprehensive Customized National Board Subject Examination in biochemistry and cell biology at the end of the course.

UCC 514B  Bioethics and Humanities in Medicine I
1 Credit
This course will introduce the first-year students to the fundamental issues of bioethics: Principles of bioethics, moral reasoning, and doctor/patient relationship, including veracity, confidentiality, informed consent, and decisional capacity. The contents of this course, along with the contents of the second-year course (bioethical issues concerning the beginning and end of life) constitute the indispensable foundations for the application of bioethical principles in the rotations that will begin on the third year. The bioethics content is complemented and supported by activities and workshops on the medical humanities.

Students participate in action writing and medical narrative workshops led by the medical humanities staff. The educational activities include the discussion of a film using a basic method for the analysis of narratives especially designed for our medical students, and exercises in creative writing and role-playing. These activities will promote in our medical students lifelong skills such as awareness, concentration, observation, trust, teamwork, empathy, communication, critical thinking, moral reasoning, and imagination.

The student will be assessed with departmental exams, quizzes, and observations of professionalism by faculty staff.
UCC 503B  Histology
4 Credits
This course provides fundamental instruction in basic body organization in such a manner as to not only
limit the course to a description of the human body from the microscopic and macroscopic points of view,
but also give its functional correlation. The Histology course tries to develop an appreciation of the
structural organization at the cellular level of the human organism as it correlates to normal function and
health. The student will learn to recognize and describe normal histology specimens as well as how to
analyze, synthesize, and organize information using high level thinking.

The Histology course teaching strategies encourage didactic discussions, special topics research, and
independent study.

Student learning will be assessed with customized exams, final comprehensive Shelf Exam, clinical
correlation, and a self-assessment to promote critical thinking and professionalism

UCC 502  Human Gross and Developmental Anatomy
10 Credits
This course surveys the regional, functional, and developmental anatomy of the human body with
emphasis on the anatomical correlates of clinical medicine. The study and visualization of the different
components of the human body is accomplished through complete dissection and prosections of the
human body in the following sequence: back, upper and lower limbs, thorax, abdomen, pelvis and
perineum, and head and neck.

The lecture series has been designed to enliven the descriptive and topographic aspects of the lab work
by including such topics as: (1) the biomechanics of the locomotor apparatus; (2) the morphological
principles of respiration, circulation, digestion, reproduction, and other physiological processes; (3) the
clinically relevant landmarks of surface anatomy; and (4) case studies in clinical and surgical anatomy.
Special attention is given to the principles of building a broad medical vocabulary.

Laboratory sessions includes traditional prosections-dissection work correlated with the study of
radiological anatomy (including modern methods of imaging), cross sectional anatomy, surface–projection
anatomy, and some principles of physical examination.

Different learning strategies are used to evaluate the performance of the students such as written exams,
laboratory exams identifying structures in the human cadaver and computer images, and the National
Board of Medical Examiners Subject Exam.

UCC 619A  Introduction to Clinical Skills
2 Credits
The Clinical Skills course will focus on preparing the student to perform an organized, thorough physical
examination, history, and case presentation. The student will learn to select elements of the complete
examination for application in problem specific situations. Topics will be arranged as a systems basis and
will parallel systems covered in the Human Gross and Developmental Anatomy course. It is important for
the student to understand the relationship between material presented in this course and that covered in
parallel courses. Material presented in one area should be recognized as complementary to and not apart
from that presented in other areas. Educational strategies used in this course are: lectures and
laboratories. This course will be graded as pass or fail and the students will be assessed using the
following strategies: departmental exams, conferences and laboratories attendance, and Objective
Structured Clinical Examination (OSCE).

UCC 590-1C  Longitudinal Primary Care Preceptorship I
3 Credits
This course is multidisciplinary in nature and exposes the students to innovative learning and service
methods. The students will learn and apply the care concepts of primary medicine by means of 3 different
approaches:
1. Lectures: Students will be exposed to basic concepts of medicine, public health, and social issues related to the clinical conditions.

2. Preceptorship: Students will learn by experience the role of a primary care physician and the community factors that impact on health and delivery of health care. Students will learn by literature review and practice how to communicate successfully with a diverse group of people; to work in a multidisciplinary team; and to understand different health care delivery systems.

3. Community Intervention: We will introduce students to the field of urban and community medicine. Our students will develop knowledge, professional skills, and strategies in health promotion, disease prevention and public health issues, in order to modify unhealthy lifestyles that affect their performance and the relation with the community.

Student learning will be assessed with departmental exams, community interventions, quizzes, portfolio, and professional behavior.

UCC 580A  Neuroscience
5 Credits

Neuroscience is a multidisciplinary course integrating the areas of anatomy, biochemistry, physiology, pharmacology, neurology, neuroradiology, neurosurgery and neuropathology. All these areas have been experiencing a revolution due to the conceptual and technological advancements of cellular and molecular biology, imaging of the living brain, and other advances. These new approaches, together with classical ones, have allowed us to develop a more comprehensive view of the overall complex interaction of the peripheral and central nervous tissue.

In the development of the topics, the students will discuss information ranging from the basic ultrastructural level to establishing neurophysiological and cellular correlates of behavior. The order of presentation of the topics is intended to provide the student with the morphological information required to understand the physiological and pathological processes related to the nervous system. The clinical correlation sessions, presented by neurologists and neuroradiologists, will serve the latter goal. At the end the student will also be introduced to a new avenue in neuroscience delineated by the development of non-invasive approaches and instruments for the in vivo study and analysis of brain tissue, such as: magnetic resonance imaging (MRI); computer assisted tomography (CT); proton emission tomography (PET) scans, electro-encephalogram (EEG), polysomnograms, EMG and evoked potentials.

The educational strategies include: lectures, laboratories, and small and large group discussions. Student learning assessment is based on partial and practical computer-based examination using the LXR testing program. In addition, written and oral quizzes, sometimes including “Clickers”, are incorporated both as formative as well as summative strategies.

UCC 530C  Physiology
5 Credits

This course will present the current biological, chemical, and physical concepts underlying the normal function of organ systems. The topics to be presented during the lectures will include the physiology of muscle tissues and that pertaining to the process of hemostasis and the cardiovascular, respiratory, renal, gastrointestinal, endocrine, and reproductive systems. A short review of basic concepts of cellular physiology and the foundations of acid/base disorders will also be discussed.

The educational activities will include the use of lectures, small group discussion sessions, clinical correlations, and group discussions. The course will also include small group discussion sessions in which a stronger student-faculty interaction will be established.

Student learning assessment will include partial examinations plus bonus questions, NBME subject exam, and extra work points.
UCC 515CI  Problem and Evidence Based Medicine I
2 Credits
This course will expose students to patient simulations in a problem and evidence-based, student-centered approach. The content of the cases will be based on the topics covered in the other first-year courses, thus helping to integrate knowledge from basic and clinical sciences.

This educational methodology will help students develop more responsibility for their own learning, for it is the group of students who determine what they need to learn in order to understand the patient’s problems. The class will be divided into groups of 8-9 students, and a format of small group discussion will be followed. There will also be a facilitator who is a member of the faculty. Sequential simulations of patients’ problems will be presented. Three sessions will be spent on each simulation. The students will take responsibility for the discussion of the problem, identifying what they need to know to better understand and manage the problem, and determining what resources they will use to acquire new information. Each student will be responsible for looking up some part of the needed information and will prepare a report on it. This report will be presented to the rest of the group in the next session.

At the end of each course session, students will evaluate the day’s dynamic using the PEBM Session Evaluation Form. Students will reflect about the group’s as well as their own participation, collaboration, and overall contribution to the analysis of the case. The facilitator will provide formative written feedback to each student after the first, third, fifth and sixth case. Students will receive summative written feedback at the end of the course, with the final grade.

UCC 505R-II Research I
1 Credit
The Research I course is a fifteen-hour course designed to provide first-year medical students with basic principles of clinical and translational research. The course topics include how research is conducted, evaluated, explained to participants, and applied to patient care. Students are expected to discuss ethical and legal issues of research as well. Lectures by invited faculty and other teaching strategies are used in the course. This is a pass or fail course, evaluated with quizzes, classroom exercises, and a concept map.

Second Year

UCC 635A Behavioral Science II
2 Credits
The course will provide the medical student the necessary knowledge and clinical skills to perform a complete psychiatric evaluation, including mental status exam, and to identify the main pathological manifestations of mental health, and initiate standard-of-care somatic and psychological treatments. The course will feature experienced faculty specialized in the conditions and therapies to be covered, using as reference the course’s primary textbook, Kaplan & Sadock’s Synopsis of Psychiatry, 10th edition, and the NBME Behavioral Science Review Series. We will also organize the course sections and chapters, as well as study the most recent principal diagnostic changes, in accordance with the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fifth Edition (DSM-5).

Each faculty member will utilize the necessary teaching strategies to promote the acquisition of the stated course goals and objectives, choosing among the following methods: lectures, textbook and handouts (readings), vignettes (case discussions), role playing (simulated experiences), PRS questions and answers (problem solving and practice exam questions), and discussion board, deemed most appropriate.

Student assessment will depend upon the teaching strategies chosen by the faculty member.

UCC 514C Bioethics and Humanities in Medicine II
2 Credits
This course is devoted to the beginning and the end of life. The following topics are presented and discussed during the second year of Bioethics and Medical Humanities:
1. Bioethical issues concerning the beginning and the end of life.
2. Bioethical issues concerning the treatment of fetus, newborns, infants, and children.
4. Bioethical issues concerning euthanasia and assisted suicide.

The teaching strategies include lectures, reading assignments, large group discussions, and individualized learning.

Student learning will be assessed using written examinations, summative quizzes, attendance, and participation in humanities workshops, and demonstrating professionalism in activities.

UCC 620D Clinical Skills II
3 Credits
The emphasis in this course is to provide students with a rational, effective, practice-based/systems-based learning, and thorough approach to history and physical examination. Topics are arranged as a system-based and parallel systems covered in other concurrent courses. Structured observation using real and standardized patients are used for formative as well as summative evaluations. An Objective Structured Clinical Examination (OSCE) is given as a final practical exam.

UCC 590-2A Longitudinal Primary Care Preceptorship II
3 Credits
This course is multidisciplinary in nature and exposes the students to innovative learning and service methods. We use lectures and case presentations as learning strategies. The cases presentations will be organized in a manner that the topic correlates clearly with the ones discussed in the year courses. It serves as an integration activity of the different concepts related with the discussed themes in these presentations. In this course the student will be exposed to several medical conditions throughout the academic year. It will be organized as experiences obtained in the case presentations and community interventions as well as through the longitudinal experience in the preceptorship. In this activity the student will have as a guide a list of medical topics which correlate with the most common conditions seen in the clinical primary scenario. The student would be assigned as well: family medicine, internal medicine, pediatrics, and ob-gyn. In this course the student will also be exposed to fundamental concepts of epidemiology and biostatistics, which will introduce them to an important area of the medical investigation and research.

The student's assessment will include case presentations, written homework and quizzes, evaluations and portfolio, community interventions, OSCE, comprehensive basic science exam, and observed professionalism.

UCC 540A Medical Pharmacology
6 Credits
This course will address the presentation and discussion of the chemistry and activity of drugs, pharmacokinetics and pharmacogenetic principles, pharmacological effects, mechanisms of actions, clinical uses, adverse side effects, toxicities and interactions of drugs used in the diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of disease. It also emphasizes the physiological and pharmacological effects of both endogenous and exogenous substances at the cellular level. The course involves the discussion and presentation of such topics as general pharmacological principles, pharmacological aspects of drugs affecting the autonomic and the central nervous system, the cardiovascular, respiratory, renal, gastrointestinal, and the endocrine systems. It also includes the discussion and presentation of the agents used in the treatment of infectious diseases such as antibiotics, antiviral and antifungal drugs, anthelmintic, and antimalarials. Cancer chemotherapy, principles of immunopharmacology, and the study of the autacoids are also presented in detail. Finally, a section on clinical toxicology is also presented, where the important aspects of environmental, industrial, agricultural, and household toxic agents are discussed.

The educational strategies include: lectures and large group discussion. The student learning is assessed by quizzes and NBME customized examination.

UCC 520A Medical Microbiology and Immunology
9 Credits
Medical Microbiology and Immunology is a full academic year course in pathogenic microbiology and immunology designed to provide the basic concepts required for all subsequent pre-clinical and clinical studies.
dealing with infectious diseases. The course is divided into: medical immunology, virology, cell & molecular microbiology, bacteriology, including bacterial physiology and genetics, mycology, and parasitology. Teaching/learning methods/strategies used to enable the achievement of learning outcomes are: lectures, laboratory practices, small/large group discussions and clinical correlations.

The faculty make appropriate correlations between fundamental principles of medical microbiology and infectious processes, although emphasis is placed on the understanding of basic principles needed now as a student and in the future as a practicing physician. Assessment methods, which enable students to demonstrate the learning outcomes, are: surveys/pools in Microsoft TEAMS, learning check assessment and quizzes using FORMS.

Infectious Disease

This course integrates microbiology, infectious diseases, and antimicrobial pharmacology. Content covers pathogenic microorganisms (bacteria, viruses, fungi, and parasites), host-pathogen interactions, microbial virulence determinants, host immune responses, signs and symptoms of disease presentation, epidemiology, laboratory diagnosis, prevention (vaccines) and therapy (antimicrobials). An essential component of the course is the relationship between substance abuse and the impact on infectious diseases (e.g., HIV/AIDS, STD, hepatitis, tuberculosis, endocarditis, and skin infectious).

Assessment strategies includes NBME Subject examination, laboratory quizzes, collaborative case discussion, outside classroom assessment, clinical case discussion board, and professionalism.

UCC 553 Pathology and Mechanism of Disease
13 Credits
This course presents all aspects of the development of disease, with special reference to the causes and its development, as well as the structural and functional changes in cells and organs that result from the disease process. It is offered longitudinally throughout the academic year. It consists of lectures, as well as large and small group discussion. It also includes activities with interactive computer programs and clinical correlation. The grading methodology will include: integrated partial exams, formative and summative quizzes, small group clinical case discussions, professionalism, active participation, and final exam (NBST).

UCC 516BI Problem and Evidence Based Medicine II
1 Credit
In this course the students will be exposed to patient simulations in a problem-based, student-centered, and evidence-based approach. This educational methodology will help students develop more responsibility for their own learning, for it is the group of students who determines what they need to learn in order to better understand the patient’s problems. The content of the simulations will be based on the topics covered in the second-year courses (Pathology/ Mechanism of Disease, Microbiology, Psychopathology, Behavioral Sciences and Clinical Skills) as well as content from the first-year courses (Anatomy, Neuroscience, Physiology). The simulations are designed to promote the integration of knowledge from clinical and basic sciences disciplines.

Educational strategy: The class will be divided into groups of eight to nine students, and a format of small group discussion will be followed. There will also be a facilitator who is a member of the faculty. Sequential simulations of patient problems will be presented. Three sessions will be spent on each simulation. The students will take responsibility for the discussion of the problem, identifying what they need to know to better understand and manage the problem, and determining what resources they will use to acquire new information. Each student will be responsible for looking up some part of the needed information and will prepare a report on it. This report will be presented to the rest of the group in the next session. The course will incorporate the concepts of PICO questions as well as the searching of empirical evidence from peer-reviewed sources.

The students will be evaluated by participations in the discussion, development of skills, attitudes, and attendance.
UCC 505R-2 Research II
2 Credit
The Research II course is a fifteen-hour course designed to provide second-year medical students with basic principles of clinical and translational research, including research article evaluation through journal clubs. These exercises include developing critical thinking skills to critically read, understand, and discuss the scientific literature. These activities are intended to promote a high degree of preparation for discussion of specific papers, their results, and the implications. Journal club presentations about each system are presented by the students. Lectures by invited faculty and other teaching strategies are used in the course. This is a pass or fail course, evaluated with quizzes, classroom exercises, and journal club presentation.

UCC 615 Basic Radiology
1 Credit
The course will offer the student an opportunity to observe how radiology contributes to patient care. It is hoped that the student will acquire an appreciation for the various imaging modalities and their application to the evaluation of multiple diseases. In medicine, the discipline of radiology plays a crucial role in the diagnosis and treatment of disease. Imaging and image-guided therapy will play an integral role in the medical practice. In addition to learning about the strengths and limitations of different imaging studies, students will be able to relate abnormal radiologic findings to pathophysiology with logic and confidence. This will lead to a more efficient imaging work-up of the patient.

The course provides, through slide presentations, plain films of chest, abdomen, skull, and extremities. In addition, computerized tomography, sonogram, MRI, and contrast studies: IVP, UGIS, ERCP, oral cholecystogram, etc., will be presented as part of the diagnostic option in the medical field. Special attention is given to correlate film interpretation with clinical finding appropriateness criteria.

The student learning will be assessed using lectures, film interpretations and discussion, and partial and summative examinations.

Third Year

UCC 505R3 Longitudinal Research III
2 Credits
Research III is a 24-hour course designed to refresh third-year medicine students’ research knowledge and skills including: (1) principles of problem definition and hypothesis construction; (2) how to review the literature; (3) logic of research design and statistics; (4) rationale and procedures for generating and documenting data; (5) fundamentals of writing a protocol; and (6) guidelines for assembling and interpreting results. The course will require 4 face-to-face encounters with mentors to enhance student’s critical thinking skills. The course is a Pass (P) or Fail (F) course; it is evaluated with the development of a research project and an oral presentation.

UCC 650B Pediatrics Clerkship
4 Credits
The pediatric clerkship experience introduces the student to a unique, complex, and challenging field of medicine. It emphasizes those aspects of general pediatrics important for all medical students and will provide a foundation for those students who elect to further study the health care of infants, children, and adolescents. Students have the opportunity to participate in the clinical activities of both general and subspecialty pediatric services, but the emphasis in all services is placed on basic general pediatrics common illnesses and professional, ethical, and cultural issues. Subspecialists have the opportunity to emphasize aspects of their particular area of focus that are important for the education of the general physician. As one of the core clerkships during the third year of medical school, pediatrics shares with family medicine, internal medicine, obstetrics/gynecology, psychiatry, and surgery the common responsibility to teach the knowledge, skills, and attitudes basic to the development of a competent general physician.

Educational strategies developed in this course are: lectures, morning reports, and teaching rounds and rotations.
The students will be evaluated using the following strategies: clinical skills, departmental exams, and National Board Subject Examination.

**UCC 660B Obstetrics and Gynecology Clerkship**  
4 Credits

Students will be exposed to obstetrical and gynecological experiences under supervision. The class is divided into small groups assigned to the gynecology service, the normal and complicated obstetrics service, the labor room and emergency service, and outpatient clinics. At these stations, they will rotate for a period of four (4) weeks with responsibility for admission of patient, history and physical examination, daily rounds, follow up of patients, attendance at surgical procedures, post-operative care, and discharge summary. Notably, at these stations the daily work will be supervised by full time instructors. The student should read and be familiar with material related to their cases and be able to present and discuss their cases in daily rounds as well as with the assigned attending.

Educational strategies developed in this course are: lectures, morning reports, and teaching rounds and rotations.

The students will be evaluated using the following strategies: clinical skills, departmental exams, and National Board Subject Examination.

**UCC 623A Internal Medicine Clerkship**  
6 Credits

The Internal Medicine Clinical clerkship is designed to provide for students to obtain the knowledge, skills, and attitudes that will enable them to recognize, diagnose, prevent and either manage or recommend courses of management in the most frequently encountered problems and disease entities related to the field of internal medicine. In this clerkship, the student will: (1) Describe and explain etiology, pathogenesis, symptoms, and signs, likely diagnoses, prognosis, and treatment of the medical problems in the field of medicine, (2) Establish a reasonable differential diagnosis as well as identify and interpret the essential laboratory test and other procedures necessary to compliments his/her clinical observations, for the management of and to make recommendations concerning management of a condition, (3) Perform laboratory tests done by physicians, and (4) Analyze all the data collected on the record and outline the salient features for the establishment of a reasonable management program.

The student will acquire the knowledge, clinical skills, and professional behavior necessary to evaluate and care for patients in a comprehensive manner. The students participate in outpatient clinics, direct patient care, group discussion sessions, and clinical procedures.

Educational strategies developed in this course are: lectures, morning reports, and teaching rounds and rotations.

The students will be evaluated using the following strategies: clinical skills, departmental exams, and National Board Subject Examination.

**UCC 640C Surgery Clerkship**  
6 Credits

The surgical clerkship introduces the medical student to the complex, unique and demanding world of general surgery and its subspecialties. General surgical principles, the evaluation and initial analysis and management concepts of the patient are explored. This course is designed to familiarize medical students with the clinical presentation (history and physical examination), diagnostic process, and management of medical-surgical problems. Students will go through the process of learning the theoretical aspects of surgery and their practical application in this rapidly evolving field of medicine. This course will aid in the development of the behavioral, professional, and ethical traits expected of a complete, culturally aware and competent physician. These include but are not limited to: reliability, trust, worthiness, perseverance, intellectual honesty, self-evaluation, punctuality, efficiency, organization of time, appropriate appearance, good habits, neatness, and appropriate interaction with staff, patients, and peers.
The students will have scheduled conferences by selected general and subspecialty surgeons. These will be supplemented by audiovisual, computer assisted teaching, suture technique laboratory exercises, clinical skills laboratory, clinical case exposures, and electronic internet data base programs. Students will also have clinical rotations through the clinics, wards, operating rooms, peer review sessions, and doctor practices in which they will get involved with the diagnostic process at every level (initial evaluations, consultations, pre-op, intra-op and post-op care of patients).

The clerks will meet with the coordinator and proctors for feedback and feed forward on the progress of the clerkship, deficiency corrections, evaluations, case analysis and presentations, log reviews, on-call log reviews, and OSCE deficiency reviews.

**UCC 631B Psychiatry Clerkship**  
4 Credits  
This clerkship provides the third-year medical student with a review of 27 topics in clinical psychiatry as well as the opportunity to evaluate patients for diagnosis and treatment both in the general hospital and psychiatric hospital setting; 24 hours of group discussion and 24 hours in patient contact complete the course work.

Educational strategies developed in this course are: lectures, morning reports, and teaching rounds and rotations.

The students will be evaluated using the following strategies: clinical skills, departmental exams, and National Board Subject Examination.

**UCC 670B Family Medicine Clerkship**  
4 Credits  
This clerkship gives the third-year medical students an opportunity to practice under the supervision of a family physician in outpatient settings mostly located in the metropolitan area or in adjacent towns in Puerto Rico. The main emphasis is on acquiring knowledge and skills in assessing and managing common health problems (listed below) among both adults and children. The students provide continuous care for families, emphasizing prevention, patient education, and health promotion.

During this experience, the student is exposed to the main procedures performed in primary care. Close attention is given to the clinical experiences to assure consistency in meeting the educational objectives of the clerkship. Every preceptor has a copy of the syllabus, which contains the clerkship objectives and evaluation forms (Clinical Tool Kit). The educational strategies developed in this course are: lectures, daily case presentations, clinical discussions, ethics group case discussion, and home visits.

The students are evaluated using the following strategies: oral presentations, clinical case presentations, O.S.C.E., departmental examinations, patient encounter, one exam, one quiz, and the daily performance evaluation given by the preceptor, as well as the National Board Subject Examination. All student work-up is supervised, discussed, and countersigned by the attending physician. Patient logbook is evaluated at mid rotation to identify the diagnoses that the students need to be exposed to in order to guarantee the clerkship requirements were accomplished. Written feedback is obtained from the students about the various clinical sites and the preceptors. Each student must provide evidence of at least fifty (50) different outpatient encounter evaluations.

**Fourth Year**

**UCC 518 Bioethics and Humanities in Medicine IV**  
2 Credits  
This course focuses on the discussion of the following topics: bioethical issues concerning the clinical encounter between the patient and the physician: virtuosity in the physician, veracity, confidentiality, patient’s autonomy, informed consent, communicating bad news, understanding culture in health and disease, and the physician’s role as advocate.

The presentation and discussion of these bioethical issues will be done through introductory lectures and the production of a short video (5 minutes) by the students, about a conflictive ethical situation in the clinical setting.
Through this exercise, the students will engage in a different and unusual kind of approach to the application of ethical principles. They will exercise their creativity as they search for ways to express themselves in a non-traditional form of communication in their professional environment. Students will also exercise their sensibility by identifying and thoroughly understanding the ethical conflict of the case they choose to create in order to translate the conflict from words to flesh by giving life to a set of characters in a particular situation. They will also learn about assuming responsibilities as part of a team in unusual settings. Finally, they will exercise their sense of responsibility and commitment to medical education, contributing to the development of educational materials that will be used by new students.

**UCC 675A Ambulatory Medicine and Research**
4 Credits

This required six-week experience is aimed to expose medical students to the most prevalent form of medical care: attention provided in the physicians’ office or community-based centers. It also aims to expose students to the basic principles of clinical research.

The duration of the rotation is six weeks. This clerkship emphasizes training in ambulatory care knowledge and skills in one of three primary fields: family practice, pediatrics and internal medicine. A major part of the student’s time is spent in clinical practice with a faculty preceptor in general internal medicine, pediatrics, or family medicine. Many of these practices are located in the San Juan metropolitan area and adjacent towns. Students also attend teaching sessions once a week, for workshop and case presentations on a variety of topics relevant to primary practice.

Concomitantly with the clinical experience, the students will work on a research project, chosen at the beginning of the rotation and based on the student’s clinical experience or need. Students are expected to collect data directly from the patients (and/or their medical records), analyze and present the information, and write a final report.

**UCC 700 Electives**
18 weeks required

Elective courses are offered in scheduled periods throughout the student’s fourth year. These electives are available for the students who have satisfactorily completed the specific prerequisites. Students at the UCC School of Medicine are required to approve 18 weeks in elective courses. At the UCC, elective courses are available in a 4-weeks period, unless otherwise specified.

In order to take electives outside the UCC, at any school of medicine’s affiliated institutions, either in Puerto Rico or in the United States, the student must be in good academic standing, and have the approval of the UCC department’s chairperson. A catalogue with a full description of the elective courses offered is available at the UCC Library.

**UCC 629A Neurology**
3 Credits

The Clinical Neurology clerkship integrates those experiences learned during these past three medical years. It exposes students to a broader gamut of neurological disorders, foremost those apt to be seen in the outpatient setting. Students evaluate neurological patients, under the supervision of neurologists in clinical practice. This represents an enriching and invaluable experience for the students, regardless of the medical specialty they eventually pursue.

Learning clinical neurology can be real fun – provided the proper techniques are applied. This course comprises several educational workshops, such as: The Clinical Lectures, the Ambulatory Neurology Rotations, and three Competences (1) Lumbar Puncture and Spinal Fluid Dynamics, (2) Patient with Impaired State of Consciousness and Patient with Acute Neuromuscular Weakness, and (3) S.O.A.P.R. and Diagnostic Work-Up.

Students will be evaluated on their performance, lumbar puncture skills, evaluation of the unresponsive patient, and S.O.A.P.R. diagnostic work-up.
UCC 607 Selected Topics
3 credits
This course was designed for fourth-year medical students with the purpose of presenting those topics necessary to fulfill his/her professional training in accordance with the new tendencies or modalities in medicine. This required three-week experience aims to expose medical students to the most prevalent forms of medical care. This is a student-centered course focusing on preparing the student for successful postgraduate training. Topics to be discussed will be presented by a guest speaker and the students will then participate in an active educational experience.
DOCTOR OF CHIROPRACTIC PROGRAM
DOCTOR OF CHIROPRACTIC PROGRAM

Luz Nereida Ramos Vargas, PhD., MHS
Dean of Health Sciences and Technologies

Federico Villafañe, DC
Director of School of Chiropractic

Kimberleve Rolón, PhD
Associate Director of Academic Affairs and Basic Sciences

Yomarie Rivera, PhD
Director, Basic Sciences Curriculum

Mayda Serrano, DC
Associate Director of Clinical Affairs and Research

Ricardo Abella, DC
Director Clinical Years Curriculum & Student Clinic

Vacant
Student Learning Outcomes Assessment Coordinator

Minerva Morales, MOC
Licensed Professional Counselor
Mission, Vision and Scope

Mission

To educate highly qualified, caring, and committed Doctors of Chiropractic (D.C.) to serve as primary wellness healthcare providers and promoters of evidence-based integrative practices.

Vision

UCCSC will be recognized as the gold standard institution for interprofessional collaboration in allopathic and integrative medicine, with the finest education and training of healthcare professionals, through innovative teaching methods and clinical experience in preventive medicine, chiropractic treatment, and wellness healthcare.

Core Values

- Excellence
- Integrity and Leadership
- Evidence-Based Driven
- Innovation
- Patient-Focused
- Diversity and Inclusion
- Respect and Collegiality

Educational Goals and Objectives

Program Objectives

1. Students will demonstrate appropriate knowledge of the history and principles of chiropractic as a separate and distinct health care specialty profession.

2. Students will demonstrate an understanding of the principles of the synergetic relationship between the musculoskeletal structures and neurological and physiological functions of the human body.

3. Students will demonstrate the ability to critically appraise scientific information to document and improve chiropractic healthcare practices.

4. Students will demonstrate competence in clinical skills eliciting patient history, performing examination procedures, and ordering pertinent laboratory/imaging tests to elaborate a diagnosis and assess the need for chiropractic care and/or further appropriate interprofessional management plans with the proper health record documentation.

5. Students will demonstrate the ability to guide patients and communities appropriately regarding healthy lifestyles, as well as the maintenance and promotion of health.

6. Students will show understanding and rigorous implementation of all standards of professional ethics and jurisprudence as well as further professional development.

7. Students will understand the research design and methodologies to further develop research protocols to contribute positively to the chiropractic profession, healthcare knowledge and practices, and patient and community wellbeing.

8. Students will demonstrate an understanding of the role of the community in the individual health status by actively participating in outreach activities.

9. Students will demonstrate clinical confidence in evaluating, treating, and co-managing the most frequent musculoskeletal pain pathologies.
Educational Program

DC Program Description

The academic program conducive to a Doctor of Chiropractic (DC) degree of the Universidad Central del Caribe, combines a solid foundation in basic sciences and clinical skills, together with an in-depth immersion into the evidence-based chiropractic field. The student will have access to cutting edge biomechanic laboratories, a state-of-the-art manipulation instructional setting, a clinical skills development center including high fidelity simulators and standardized patients, and experiences in different healthcare facilities that support the teamwork among the health professionals. The DC program is a rigorous eight academic semester doctoral program that can be completed in eight semesters or three and a half years.

Throughout the basic science courses, the curriculum has been organized to allow the student to integrate all disciplines’ content around organ systems and in the context of a patient case scenario. The clinical experiences combine hospital, ambulatory healthcare and community settings where the student can build up the sense of being part of the healthcare team.

UCC Doctor of Chiropractic students are educated in a holistic approach to health care and wellness, which includes clinical reasoning, adjusting skills and therapeutics, rehabilitation, community support, functional nutrition, and lifestyle management.

Research and critical appraisal of evidence bring a solid base to the modern chiropractic professional, thus the UCC Doctor of Chiropractic program utilizes strong courses that support this practice with incorporation of evidence-based practice skills among all other learning experiences. The student will be capable of developing a research proposal or collaborate with other professionals in the bench, clinical, or community environment.

The UCC Doctor of Chiropractic program emphasizes the preventive role of the profession in maintaining the individual and community health status through emphasis on public health, functional nutrition, and lifestyle, where the students learn while providing community service to different populations.

The program highlights the role of the chiropractor as a spine care expert contributing to the initiatives to ease the pain killer crisis in the national scenario.

The DC program is oriented to develop a professional dedicated to the patient and the community, offering the best chiropractic evidence-based healthcare in an interprofessional collaboration with the highest standards of professional ethics.

Doctor of Chiropractic Program Meta-Competencies

1. Assessment and diagnosis
2. Knowledge for practice
3. Management plan
4. Health promotion and disease prevention
5. Communication and record keeping
6. Professional ethics and jurisprudence
7. Information and technology literacy
8. Chiropractic adjustment/manipulation
9. Interprofessional education
10. Systems-based practice and professional development
Courses of Study

UCC- Doctor of Chiropractic Program, Credit Distribution by Academic Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Academic Year</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Year</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Year</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Year</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth Year</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td><strong>209</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

UCC Doctor of Chiropractic Program, List of Courses by Academic Year

### AY 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>ID Code</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Human Gross and Developmental Anatomy</td>
<td>DCAN101</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biochemistry and Cell Biology</td>
<td>DCBC101</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Chiropractic I</td>
<td>DCCH101</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Chiropractic II</td>
<td>DCCH102</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Chiropractic III</td>
<td>DCCH103</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Imaging I</td>
<td>DCDI101</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioethics and Humanities I</td>
<td>DCET101</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Histology</td>
<td>DCHI101</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Clinical Skills</td>
<td>DCCS101</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neurosciences</td>
<td>DCNE101</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Problem Based Learning I</td>
<td>DCPB101</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health &amp; Wellness</td>
<td>DCPH101</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology</td>
<td>DCPY101</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Research</td>
<td>DCRE101</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Translational Research</td>
<td>DCRE102</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits Year 1</strong></td>
<td><strong>50</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*One year duration*

### AY 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>ID Code</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Anatomy</td>
<td>DCAN202</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behavioral Medicine</td>
<td>DCBE201</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiropractic Preceptorship 1</td>
<td>DCCC201</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiropractic Preceptorship 2</td>
<td>DCCC202</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Diagnosis I</td>
<td>DCCD201</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Chiropractic IV</td>
<td>DCCH204</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Chiropractic V</td>
<td>DCCH205</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Chiropractic VI</td>
<td>DCCH206</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Imaging II</td>
<td>DCDI202</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioethics and Humanities II</td>
<td>DCET202</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology and Immunology</td>
<td>DCMi201</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Problem Based Learning II</td>
<td>DCPB202</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
<td>DCPR201</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## AY 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>ID Code</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lifestyle Diseases and Risk Reduction</td>
<td>DCPH202</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathology and Mechanism of Disease</td>
<td>DCPM201</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research in Complementary/ Alternative Healthcare</td>
<td>DCRE203</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits Year 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>58</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*One year duration*

## AY 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>ID Code</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chiropractic Clinic</td>
<td>DCCC303</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Chiropractic VII</td>
<td>DCH307</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pediatrics and OBGYN</td>
<td>DCCC304</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Medicine</td>
<td>DCCC305</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neurology</td>
<td>DCCC306</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Medicine &amp; Rehabilitation</td>
<td>DCCC307</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spine Surgery</td>
<td>DCCC308</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Diagnosis II</td>
<td>DCCD302</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Chiropractic VIII</td>
<td>DCH308</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Imaging III</td>
<td>DCDI303</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Imaging IV</td>
<td>DCDI304</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence Based Chiropractic Care I</td>
<td>DCEB301</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence Based Chiropractic Care II</td>
<td>DCEB302</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Approach to Basic Nutrition</td>
<td>DCFU301</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Medicine and Nutritional Therapy</td>
<td>DCFU302</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellness in the Community</td>
<td>DCPH303</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits Year 3</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>49</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## AY 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>ID Code</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mastering Your Business</td>
<td>DCBU401</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patient Safety and CQI</td>
<td>DCCC409</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrative Approach to Pain Management</td>
<td>DCCC410</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Rotation I</td>
<td>DCCC401</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Rotations II</td>
<td>DCCC402</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>DCCC403</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Chiropractic IX</td>
<td>DCH409</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Chiropractic Neurorehabilitation</td>
<td>DCH410</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence Based Chiropractic Care III</td>
<td>DCEB403</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutritional Therapy in the Chiropractic Practice</td>
<td>DCFU403</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiropractic Sports Medicine, and Fitness Counseling</td>
<td>DCSM 401</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits Year 4</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>52</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Description of Courses

ACADEMIC YEAR 1

DCBC101  Biochemistry and Cell Biology
11 Credits
The Biochemistry and Cell Biology for chiropractic students course integrates the five disciplines of biochemistry, molecular genetics, genetics, molecular cell biology, and molecular nutrition and presents the most important concepts of each. The course is conducted over 9 weeks in the fall semester of the first year of chiropractic studies and is divided into 3 units. The course features 64 scheduled student contact hours of conferences. In these classes, the course professors present important concepts and include case study correlations chosen to illustrate these concepts. The presenting professors are encouraged to promote student interaction so that these conferences are not overly didactic in nature. The course includes 4 active-learning sessions and 10 independent study sessions. The 4 active learning sessions are case-based small group discussion to apply and reinforce concepts that are learned in the conferences. As part of the 10 independent study sessions, students must read articles or any assigned reading material and prepare summaries that will help to integrate the concepts discussed in class. Student knowledge is evaluated with 3 unit examinations and a comprehensive final examination.

DCAN101  Human Gross and Developmental Anatomy
11 Credits
This course will survey the regional, functional, and developmental anatomy of the human body with emphasis on clinical correlations. This course will incorporate lectures, dissection, case studies, self-study, and peer study. You will also receive some exposure to medical imaging and will have use of a virtual dissection program (VH Dissector Pro, SECTRA) in the lab. In addition, the course will be paired with concurrent histology and physiology courses, as well as chiropractic and clinically oriented courses, so that you obtain an integrated understanding of anatomical function.

DCCH101  Principles of Chiropractic I: History, Philosophy, and Theory
2 Credits
This course will introduce the student to the historical background, the philosophy of its foundation and the theories of the vertebral subluxation complex (VSC). The course will follow a chronological succession of the events following the invention by DD Palmer of the concept known as chiropractic and the follow up progression to legitimize it. A historical overview of the profession will be taught to ensure that the student understand the myths, prejudice, and future of our young profession. The course will also cover in detail the philosophical view, which has distinguished us from the allopathic community, and how it has been challenged lately. An overview will be given of the challenges that we have as health providers, the socioeconomic impact of our profession in Puerto Rico and its background history, from the pioneers to the present, and how it has developed in the last decades. The VSC will be discussed from a philosophical, research, and medical standpoint to create a cognitive and critical interpretation, for the student to follow in his/her own career. Assessment and evaluation strategies of this course include MCQ exams, oral presentations and written homework.
DCCH102  Principles of Chiropractic II: Psychomotor Skills and Palpation
1 Credit
This course is conducted in an active learning environment to develop the palpation and psychomotor skills which serve as the motor and sensory abilities of the chiropractic evaluation. These abilities will be taught with exercises that focus on core strengthening, core stability, eye-hand coordination, and proprioceptive skills. The course is taught in a practicum and hands-on workshop, in which the student must perform maneuvers, verbalize procedure, and demonstrate competence of motor skills. A comprehensive discussion in parallel to the basic sciences courses of the evaluation of soft tissues, tissue pull, joint range of motion, joint play, and joint dysfunction will be approached synergistically. The course will also serve as an introduction of the chiropractic nomenclature and listings with the respective manipulative procedures to correct them. A thorough demonstration of the proper biomechanical and ergonomic postures and patient positioning will be taught utilizing the quantitative and qualitative measures acquired through the utilization of the FSTT. A rubric criterion-based rating scale will be utilized to assess the student's accomplishments and identify areas of improvement. Assessment and evaluation strategies for this course include MCQ exams, performance evaluations, clinical performance ratings, and practical examinations and workshops (FSTT).

DCCH103  Principles of Chiropractic III: Motion Palpation
2 Credits
This course will serve as continuity to the static palpation and psychomotor skills training. It will be a practicum application of the biomechanical concepts and dynamic palpation of spinal joint dysfunction, palpation, and soft tissues. The course will also introduce the students to the spinal normal biomechanics, assessment of joint integrity and will emphasize spinal listings nomenclature, as well as development of record keeping skills and proper documentation of the components of a health examination. The course will continue to develop the psychomotor skills for the chiropractic adjustment. A specific educational resource will be utilized for teaching purposes, allowing the faculty instructor to quantitative and qualitative assess the student, enhancing therefore the feedback and academic experience. Use of this instrument has been proven in research to produce highly skilled prospects and validate the standardization of the manipulative procedure. Another specific educational resource (Force Sensing Table Technology) will be utilized for teaching purposes, allowing the faculty instructor to quantitative and qualitative assess the student, enhancing therefore the skills development and the learning experience. Use of this instrument has been proven in research to produce highly skilled prospects and validate the standardization of the chiropractic adjustment. Assessment and evaluation strategies for this course include: MCQ exams, a criterion-based rating scale will be utilized to assess the student's accomplishments and identify areas of improvement, FSTT performance quantitative values, clinical performance ratings, practical examinations, O.S.C.E. and workshops.

DCDI101  Diagnostic Imaging I: Normal Anatomy and patient positioning
1 Credit
This course will be taught together with Human Gross and Developmental Anatomy to maximize the student's anatomic knowledge and is designed to delineate the normal radiographic anatomy of the human body. The course will discuss the history and development of X-ray, X-ray physics, ionizing radiation, basic physical science, X-ray machine and generator, units of radiation, and patient positioning. Workshops will include visualization of radiographic normal anatomical variants and spinal patient positioning. Assessment and evaluation strategies will include: quizzes, performance checklist.

DCET101  Bioethics and Humanities I
1 Credit
The first year of the Bioethics and Humanities course is devoted to the fundamental issues of bioethics: principles of bioethics, moral reasoning, and doctor/patient relationship, including integrity, confidentiality, informed consent, and decisional capacity. The contents of this course, along with the materials of the second-year course (bioethical issues concerning the beginning and end of life), constitute the indispensable foundations for the application of bioethical principles in the rotations that will begin on the third year. The bioethics content is complemented and supported by activities and workshops on medical humanities. In this course, students will participate in action writing and medical narrative workshops led by the medical humanities staff. The educational activities include the discussion of a film, using a primary method for the analysis of narratives primarily designed for our chiropractic students, and exercises in creative writing and role-playing. These activities will promote in our chiropractic students lifelong skills such as awareness, concentration, observation, trust, teamwork, empathy, communication, critical thinking, moral reasoning,
imagination. In this program, the student begins his/her chiropractic education with this course. It is not by accident. In this way, we seek to underline the importance of the material covered in the overall training (in contrast to instruction) of the chiropractic student, the future primary care physician. Assessment and evaluation strategies for this course consist of departmental exams, 2 quizzes, group discussions and role playing.

DCHI101 Histology
4 Credits
This course has been designed to provide fundamental instruction in basic body organization in such a manner as to not only limit the course to a description of the human body from the microscopic point of view but also give its functional correlation. The primary concern in teaching a functional Histology course is to develop in the student a sense of inquiry, understanding and an appreciation of the structural organization at the cellular level of the human organism as it correlates to normal function and health. The Histology course meets the educational mission/curriculum requirements of the Universidad Central del Caribe by offering a solid background in modern molecular and cellular biology, tissue, organ systems, and clinical correlations, which are the basis for the pathology course and the biological understanding of medicine. The student will learn to recognize and describe normal histology specimens as well as how to analyze, synthesize and organize information using high-level thinking. The Histology course encourages attendance to correlated clinical lectures, case discussion sessions, and textbook independent study, in addition to library research. Students will be evaluated through MCQ exams and formative quizzes.

DCCS101 Introduction to Clinical Skills
2 Credits
The Introduction to the Clinical Skills course will focus on preparing the student to perform an organized, thorough physical examination, history, and case presentation. The student will learn to select elements of the complete examination for application in problem specific situations. Topics will be arranged as a systems basis and will parallel topics covered in the Human Gross and Developmental Anatomy course. It is important for the student to understand the relationship between material presented in this course and that covered in parallel courses. An emphasis on the neuro-musculoskeletal system is reinforced, exposing students to posture analysis, gait locomotion analysis, and neurological examination. Educational strategies used in this course are: lectures, workshops, demonstration and simulations. This course will be graded, and the students will be evaluated using the following strategies: departmental exams, conferences and laboratories attendance and the Objective Structured Clinical Examination (OSCE).

DCNE101 Neurosciences
5 Credits
Neuroscience is a multidisciplinary course integrating the areas of anatomy, biochemistry, physiology, pharmacology, neurology, neuroradiology, neurosurgery and neuropathology. These areas have been experiencing a revolution due to the conceptual and technological improvements of cellular and molecular biology, imaging of the live brain, and other advancements. These new approaches, together with classical ones, have allowed us to develop a more comprehensive view of the overall complex interaction of the peripheral and central nervous tissue. In the development of the topics, the students will discuss information ranging from the basic ultrastructural level to establishing neurophysiological and cellular correlates of behavior. The order of presentation of the topics is intended to provide the student with the morphological information required to understand the physiological and pathological processes related to the nervous system. The clinical correlation sessions, presented by neurologists and neuroradiologists, will serve that goal. In the end, the student will also be introduced to a new avenue of neuroscience delineated by the development of non-invasive approaches and instruments for the in vivo study and analysis of brain tissue. These are some examples: magnetic resonance imaging (MRI); computer assisted tomography (CT); proton emission tomography (PET) scans; electro-encephalogram (EEG); polysomnograms; EMG; and evoked potentials. The Neuroscience course goals are reached through diverse educational strategies such as lectures, laboratories, and small and large group discussions. Evaluation is based on partial and practical computer-based examination using the LXR testing program. In addition, written and oral quizzes sometimes including “Clickers,” are incorporated both as formative as well as summative strategies.
DCPB101  Problem Based Learning I  
1 Credit  
The class will be divided in groups, and a format of small group discussion will be followed. There will also be a facilitator who is a member of the faculty. Sequential simulations of patients’ problems will be presented. Two to three sessions will be spent on each simulation. The students will take responsibility for the discussion of the problem, identifying what they need to know to better understand and manage the problem, and determining what resources they will use to acquire new information. Each student will be responsible for looking up some part of the needed information and will prepare a report on it. This report will be presented to the rest of the group in the next session.

Self-study skills as well as the evaluation of the levels of evidence from the information gathered will be promoted with this course. Students are encouraged to look for information from a variety of sources such as: Learning Resources Center (books, journals, Internet sites, etc.); Clinical Skills Center (models, videos), private and government agencies, as well as faculty members (as experts on a given matter).

DCPH101  Public Health & Wellness  
2 Credits  
This course is designed to give the chiropractic student a sound educational foundation in the issues of public health topics. Some topics included are a historical perspective of public health, the purpose of public health organizations, structure and functions, social and behavioral factors affecting public health, injuries as a community health problem, safety and health in the workplace, environmental factors in disease transmission and inhibition of disease and epidemiology. It will also present the basic concepts of wellness applied to public health. The educational strategy of this course consists of lectures focused on the topics previously mentioned. Student assessment and evaluation strategies will include MCQ exams, oral presentation, and a community awareness project.

DCPY101  Physiology  
5 Credits  
The Physiology course will present the current biological, chemical, and physical concepts underlying the normal function of organ systems. The objectives will be attained using lectures, clinical correlations, and group discussions. The topics to be presented during the lectures will include the physiology of muscle tissues and the process of hemostasis and the cardiovascular, respiratory, renal, gastrointestinal, endocrine, and reproductive systems. A short review of basic concepts of cellular physiology and the foundations of acid/base disorders will also be discussed. The course will also include small group discussion sessions in which a stronger student-faculty interaction will be established. These activities are designed to help students understand the material presented in the course, clarify doubts, increase their interest for further knowledge and help them integrate the concepts and principles of physiology to other basic sciences. Students will be evaluated through the following assessment strategies: seven partial examinations, summative quizzes, and a subject final exam.

DCRE101  Introduction to Research  
1 Credit  
The course of Introduction to Research will give the graduate student a practical introduction to the theory and practice of research and biostatistics from the scope of chiropractic science. This course will give insight in how to construct and validate research questions, aims and hypotheses, build a robust research methodology, summarize data, conduct statistical tests, collect results, and interpret them using raw data via a frequentist approach. Topics include: construction of research questions, validation of hypotheses, research design, data visualization techniques (graphs, central tendency measures, dispersion measures and statistical inference techniques) and probability models (one sample t or z test, two independent samples t test, paired samples t test, chi-square difference among proportions, linear correlation models, basic linear regression models, and sample size calculation). Students are expected to discuss ethical and legal issues of research as well. Lectures by invited faculty and workshops are the main teaching strategies used in the course. This course is evaluated using portfolio, written exam, and oral presentation.
DCRE102  Translational Research  
1 Credit  
This course is an introduction to the process of clinical research, defined broadly as patient-oriented, translational, epidemiologic, comparative effectiveness, behavioral, outcomes, or health services research (i.e., any research that has individual human beings or groups of human beings as its unit of observation), in addition to a comprehensive introduction to the clinical trials design and analysis and protection of human subjects in research and privacy of information (HIPAA).

ACADEMIC YEAR 2

DCAN202  Advanced Anatomy  
10 Credits  
This course will focus on the functional anatomy of the vertebral column, vertebrae, joints, ligaments, relevant neurovascular structures, and the spinal cord. It presents the basic biomechanical principles necessary to understand and apply chiropractic adjutive procedures as well as the effects of loads on all forms of connective tissue as well as the relationship between forces applied to the body and the consequences of those forces on human motion.

An academic picture of the applied anatomy and clinical biomechanics of the musculoskeletal system should present a mathematical and nonmathematical approach to defining clinically useful biomechanical concepts necessary to describe and interpret changes in joint function. Students will also learn about osteology, joint articulations, and biomechanics of the upper and lower extremities. Emphasis will be placed on clinical considerations and its integration with chiropractic. This course includes hands on cadaver lab and biomechanics lab.

DCBE201  Behavioral Medicine  
2 Credits  
As implied by the course name, the course will provide the student the necessary knowledge and clinical skills to perform a complete psychiatric evaluation, including mental status exam, and to identify the primary pathological manifestations of mental health, and initiate standard-of-care somatic and psychological treatments. The course will feature experienced faculty specialized in the conditions and therapies to be covered, using as reference the course’s primary textbook, Kaplan & Sadock’s Synopsis of Psychiatry, 10th edition, and the NBME Behavioral Science Review Series. We will also organize the course sections and chapters, as well as study the most recent principal diagnostic changes, as referenced by the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fifth Edition (DSM-5). Each faculty member will utilize the necessary teaching strategies to promote the acquisition of the stated course goals and objectives. These are the available methods: lectures, textbook, and handouts (readings), vignettes (case discussions), role-playing (simulated experiences), PRS questions and answers (problem solving and practice exam questions), and discussion board deemed most appropriate. The student will be evaluated using four (4) quizzes, two (2) partial departmental exams, and one (1) final exam consisting of the National Board of Medical Examiners’ Behavioral Science Subject Exam.

DCCC201  Chiropractic Preceptorship I  
1 Credit  
This course exposes the students to innovative learning and service methods. The students will learn and apply professional standards of a primary chiropractor using two different approaches:  
1. Lectures. Students will be taught the roles of a chiropractor, the code of ethics, professional behavior, laws and jurisprudence, scope of practice, professional associations, and an introduction to the health care systems.  
2. Preceptorship. Students will learn by experience the role of a chiropractor in a clinical setting. Assessment and evaluation strategies consist of preceptorship evaluations (criterion-based rating scales), and case presentations.
DCCC202    Chiropractic Preceptorship II
1 Credit
This course exposes the students to innovative learning and service methods. The students will learn and apply professional standards of a primary chiropractor using two different approaches:
1. Teaching Methods. Students will participate in workshops, role-play, case discussion, covering sensitive professional misconduct, legal connotations, and preventive measures.
2. Preceptorship. Students will be exposed to chiropractic specialists in the fields of pediatrics, sports, neurology, or family practice and may participate actively in the history interview of an assigned patient in the clinical setting. The chiropractic faculty preceptors will be chosen and align with a diversity of specialties to enhance the preceptorship experience.

Assessment and evaluation strategies consist of preceptorship evaluations (criterion-based rating scales), and case presentations.

DCCD201    Clinical Diagnosis I
3 Credits
The emphasis of this course is on providing students with a rational, efficient, practice based/systems-based learning, and a thorough approach to history and physical examination. Topics are arranged as systems-based with parallel systems covered in other concurrent courses. Structured observation using real and standardized patients are used for formative as well as summative evaluations. A conference and hands-on workshop will be taught to students on the application of CRISP® Protocols. An Objective Structured Clinical Examination (OSCE) is given as a final practical exam. With this goal in mind, we invite the student to approach with enthusiasm this course, because the history and physical examination are the building blocks of clinical medicine.

DCCH204    Principles of Chiropractic IV: Spinal Manipulation Lumbar and Lumbo-Pelvic Region
3 Credits
It will be a practicum application of the biomechanical concepts of spinal joint dysfunction (subluxation), palpation, and psychomotor skills through spinal manipulative procedures. The course will focus on demonstrating the physiological characteristics and biomechanical functions of the lumbar and lumbo-pelvic spinal region and its associated structures. The course will cover various chiropractic techniques (e.g., HVLA, LVLA, diversified, gravity assisted table technique) applicable for the correction and rehabilitation of these regions. In addition, the course will teach the student the chiropractic biomechanical nomenclature listings, the contact points of delivering the thrust, ergonomics of doctor-patient positioning, professional, communicative terminology, and technical skills. A specific educational resource (Force Sensing Table Technology) will be utilized for teaching purposes allowing the faculty instructor to quantitative and qualitatively assess the student, enhancing, therefore, the feedback and academic experience. Use of this instrument has been proven in research to produce highly skilled prospects and validates the standardization of the manipulative procedure. Assessment and evaluation strategies for this course include MCQ exams, clinical performance ratings, FSTT performance, practical examinations, O.S.C.E., and workshops.

DCCH205    Principles of Chiropractic V: Thoracic Spinal Manipulation Region
2 Credits
This course will serve as an introduction to the art, science, and research evidence of spinal manipulation, a practicum application of the biomechanical concepts of spinal joint dysfunction, palpation, and psychomotor skills through spinal manipulative procedures. The course will focus on demonstrating the physiological characteristics and biomechanical functions of the thoracic spinal region and its associated structures, complemented by the various manipulative chiropractic procedures applicable for the correction, stimuli, and rehabilitation of this region.

In addition, the course will teach the student the chiropractic biomechanical nomenclature listings, the contact points of delivering the thrust, ergonomics of doctor-patient positioning, professional and communicative terminology, and technical skills. A specific educational resource (Force Sensing Table Technology) will be utilized for teaching purposes allowing the faculty instructor to perform quantitative and qualitative assessments of the student, enhancing, therefore, the feedback and academic experience. Use of this instrument has been proven in research to produce highly skilled prospects and validates the standardization of the manipulative procedure. Assessment and evaluation strategies for this course include MCQ exams,

DCCH206  Principles of Chiropractic VI: Occiput, Cervical, CT, and TMJ
2 Credits
It is an advanced practicum application of the biomechanical concepts of spinal joint dysfunction (subluxation), palpation, and psychomotor skills through spinal manipulative procedures. The course will focus on demonstrating the physiological characteristics and biomechanical functions of the cervical spine, occiput, and temporomandibular joint region and its associated structures, and complemented by various chiropractic techniques (e.g., HVLA, LVLA, gravity assisted table technique, among others) applicable for the correction and rehabilitation of this region. Also, the course will teach the student the chiropractic biomechanical nomenclature listings, the contact points of delivering the thrust, ergonomics of doctor-patient positioning, professional and communicative terminology, and technical skills. A specific educational resource (Force Sensing Table Technology) will be utilized for teaching purposes allowing the faculty instructor to perform quantitative and qualitative assessments to the student, enhancing, therefore, the feedback and academic experience. Use of this instrument has been proven in research to produce highly skilled prospects and validates the standardization of the manipulative procedure. Assessment and evaluation strategies for this course include MCQ exams, FSTT performance, practical examinations, O.S.C.E., and workshops.

DCDI202  Diagnostic Imaging II: Spine, Pelvis, and Extremities
1 Credit
Following a brief discussion of basic physical principles of x-ray production, film exposure, and advanced imaging modalities (including but not limited to diagnostic ultrasound, magnetic resonance imaging, and computed tomography), the student learns to recognize/identify radiological appearance of normal axial and appendicular musculoskeletal anatomy, lines of mensuration, common normal variants, common congenital anomalies, and normal anatomy that might simulate pathology of the musculoskeletal system. Additionally, the student will be introduced to multiple general common pathological conditions seen in practice. The student will develop the skills to formulate a differential diagnosis supported by the information gathered from the history, physical examination, and diagnostic studies as well as determining the need for emergency care, referral and/or collaborative care. Assessment and evaluation strategies will include: quizzes, MCQ exams, and self-assessment.

DCET202  Bioethics and Humanities II
1 Credit
The second year of the Bioethics and Humanities course is devoted to the beginning and the end of life. The contents of this course, along with the materials of the first-year curriculum, constitute the indispensable foundations for the application of bioethical principles in the rotations that will begin in the third year. The following topics are presented and discussed during the second year of Bioethics and Medical Humanities: a) bioethical issues concerning the beginning and the end of life; b) bioethical matters concerning the treatment of fetus, newborns, infants, and children; c) bioethical issues concerning end of life care; and d) bioethical issues concerning euthanasia and assisted suicide. During the academic year, the presentation and discussion of these bioethical matters will be complemented with the analysis of the movie Mar Adentro (The Sea Inside) and role-playing exercises. Assessment and evaluation strategies for this course consist of written exams, summative quizzes, group discussions and Humanities workshop.

DCMI201  Microbiology and Immunology
10 Credits
Microbiology and Immunology is a full academic year course in pathogenic microbiology and immunology designed to provide the necessary concepts required for all subsequent pre-clinical and clinical studies dealing with infectious diseases. This course includes many etiological agents responsible for global infectious diseases. Since the territory covered by infections and the immune response expands each year, we focus on pathogenic mechanisms to foster students' ability to solve problems in their future clinical career.

Repeatedly throughout the course, the faculty makes appropriate correlations between fundamental principles of medical microbiology and infectious processes, although the emphasis is placed on the understanding of fundamental principles needed now as a student and in the future as a practicing primary care physician. Moreover, it is the department's responsibility to acquaint the student with enough information that enables him/her to follow the scientific advances in the medicine and medical related sciences.
The course is divided into immunology, virology, cell and molecular microbiology, bacteriology, mycology, and parasitology. Content covers pathogenic microorganisms (bacteria, viruses, fungi, and parasites), host-pathogen interactions, microbial virulence determinants, host immune responses, signs and symptoms of disease presentation, epidemiology, laboratory diagnosis, prevention (vaccines), and therapy (antimicrobials).

Teaching/learning methods/strategies used to enable the achievement of learning outcomes are lectures, laboratory practices, small/large group discussions and clinical correlations. Assessment methods, which would allow students to demonstrate the learning outcomes, are surveys in Blackboard, Patient-Oriented Problem Solving (POPS) and quizzes, among others.

DCPB202 Problem Based Learning II
1 Credit

In this course, the students will be exposed to patient simulations in a problem-based, student-centered, and evidence-based approach. This educational methodology will help students develop more responsibility for their learning since it is the students who determine what they need to learn to better understand the patients’ problems better. The content of the simulations will be based on the topics covered in the second-year courses (Pathology/Mechanism of Disease, LPCP, Microbiology, Psychopathology, Behavioral Sciences, and Clinical Skills) as well as content from the first-year courses (Anatomy, Neuroscience, Physiology). The simulations are designed to promote the integration of knowledge from the clinical and basic sciences disciplines.

The class will be divided into groups of eight to nine students, and a format of small group discussion will be followed. There will also be a facilitator, who is a member of the faculty. Sequential simulations of patients' problems will be presented. Three sessions will be spent on each simulation. The students will take responsibility for the discussion of the issue, identifying what they need to know to understand better and manage the problem, and determining what resources they will use to acquire new information. Each student will be responsible for looking up some part of the needed information and will prepare a report on it. This report will be presented to the rest of the group in the next session.

Self-study skills are promoted with this course, and students are encouraged to look for information from a variety of sources. Among those, there are Learning Resources Center (books, journals, practice guidelines, Internet sites, etc.), Clinical Skills Center (models, videos), private and government agencies, as well as faculty members (as experts on a given matter). The course will incorporate the concepts of PICO questions as well as the searching of empirical evidence from peer-reviewed sources.

DCPR201 Pharmacology
6 Credits

This course encompasses the presentation and discussion of the chemistry and activity of drugs, pharmacokinetics and pharmaco-genetic principles, pharmacological effects, mechanisms of actions, clinical uses, adverse side effects, toxicities, and interactions of medications used in the diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of disease. As far as it is possible, it also emphasizes the physiological and pharmacological effects of both endogenous and exogenous substances at the cellular level. The course involves the discussion and presentation of such topics as general pharmacological principles, pharmacological aspects of drugs affecting the autonomic and the central nervous system, the cardiovascular, respiratory, renal, gastrointestinal, and the endocrine systems. It also includes the discussion and presentation of the agents used in the treatment of infectious diseases such as antibiotics, antiviral and antifungal drugs, antihelminthics, and antimalariais. Cancer chemotherapy, principles of immune-pharmacology, and the study of the autacoids are also presented in detail. Finally, a section on clinical toxicology is also shown, where the essential aspects of environmental, industrial, agricultural and household toxic agents are discussed. Student assessment strategies for this course will include MCQ exams and summative quizzes.

DCPH202 Lifestyle Diseases and Risk Reduction
1 Credit

This course examines the etiology and development of significant lifestyle diseases such as cardiovascular diseases, cancer, obesity, nutritional disorders, and selected infectious diseases. Lectures will emphasize...
identifying risk factors and examination of successful risk-reduction programs. The educational strategy utilized in this course consists of lectures and group discussions. This course will also discuss lifestyle medicine, which is the evidence-based therapeutic approach to prevent, treat, and reverse lifestyle-related chronic diseases, as well as comprehensive lifestyle interventions (including nutrition, physical activity, stress management, sleep, social support, and environmental exposures) that address underlying disease risks, thereby decreasing illness burden and improving clinical outcomes within value-based medicine. Students will be evaluated through the following strategies: MCQ exams, written and oral presentation, and a final project/portfolio.

DCPM201 Pathology and Mechanisms of Disease
13 Credits
This course presents all aspects of the development of disease, with particular reference to the causes and their development, as well as the structural and functional changes in cells and organs that result from the disease process. It is offered longitudinally throughout the academic year. It consists of lectures, as well as discussion, large and small groups, case-based learning, independent learning, team-based learning, and tutorials. The grading methodology will include integrated partial institutionally developed, computer-based exams, summative quizzes, participation, self-assessment, and final exam (NBST). This course has as the prerequisite of the first-year curriculum of Doctor of Chiropractic, computer literacy, and the basics of evidence-based (research, appraisal of validity and reliability of information, and fundamentals of statistical analysis of such data).

DCRE203 Research in Complementary and Alternative Healthcare
1 Credit
This course will discuss and critically analyze complementary and alternative medicine (CAM) from various perspectives: historical, philosophical, scientific, and clinical, and will allow the student to be familiar with a large number of research areas related to CAM. Educational strategies utilized in this course consist of lectures, small and large group discussions, workshops, case-based learning, and independent learning. Students will be evaluated through the following strategies: MCQ exams, quizzes, written and oral presentation, and a research proposal. As part of the final evaluation of this course, students will develop a research paper/proposal with a topic related to chiropractic.

ACADEMIC YEAR 3

DCCC303 Chiropractic Clinic
2 Credits
This course will serve as a practicum for students to implement several techniques learned during the previous courses. Students will use the model of peer assessment and will take advantage of the feedback provided by their peers. The student must show the clinical competency of medical history taking, evaluation, treatment, clinical reasoning, and proper documentation of encounters. These duties will be evaluated, overseen, and measured quantitative and qualitatively by the faculty clinician. A rubric criterion-based rating scale will be utilized to assess the students’ accomplishments and identify areas for improvement. A clinical supervisor will oversee the students, provide observations checklists, and progress reports as means of evaluation. This course will be a practicum application of the biomechanical concepts of spinal joint dysfunction, palpation, and psychomotor skills through spinal manipulative procedures.

DCCH307 Principles of Chiropractic VII: Physiotherapy and Exercise in Chiropractic Rehabilitation
5 Credits
To complement the educational proficiency of the DC student, the active and passive chiropractic care course will introduce the protocols, management, and fundamentals of physical rehabilitation and prevention in a hands-on practical setting. This course design will give the student the skills and critical thought process of preparing a tailored exercise and physiotherapeutic program according to their patients’ particular goals and neuromusculoskeletal health status. A course objective is to develop the clinical experience of the student to integrate different techniques of stretching, core strengthening, and balance programs; instrument assisted soft tissue techniques; active and passive ranges of motion; myofascial trigger point release techniques; and related matters. Moreover, this course will also engage the student in acquiring critical clinicians’ applications of innovative, evidence-based therapeutic modalities to modulate pain levels and speed recovery times.
Students will learn about the benefits and contraindications of specific modalities applied during passive care protocols, such as angular spinal decompression, electrical stimulation, ultrasound, phototherapy laser therapy, pulsed electromagnetic fields, hyperbaric oxygen therapy, vibro-therapy, Kinesio-taping, biphasic electrical stimulation, Russian stimulation, microcurrent, paraffin, cryotherapy, and athletic taping. The set of skills learned in this course will complement the set of tools that the clinician will be able to apply to a comprehensive patient treatment plan. Assessment and evaluation strategies for this course include MCQ exams, written and oral presentations, clinical performance ratings, practical examinations, O.S.C.E., and workshops.

DCCC304 Pediatrics and OBGYN
4 Credits
The Pediatric and Gynecology clerkship experience introduces the chiropractic student to a unique, sophisticated, and challenging field of medicine. In chiropractic, the pregnant woman and pediatric patient are covered by a combination of medical specialties: pediatrics and OBGYN. This clerkship provides the student with a mix of patient and clinical experiences both in outpatient and inpatient settings. Students will be divided into two groups: group A will go the first two weeks in pediatrics, and the remaining 2 in OBGYN; group B will alternate the schedule. Half of the day will happen in a clinical site for inpatient experience with allopathic attending physicians and the other half of the day in an outpatient clinic with a chiropractic with a fellow on PED/OBG. Students are evaluated using the following strategies: oral presentations, clinical case presentations, O.S.C.E., departmental examinations, patient encounter, one exam, and the daily performance evaluation given by the preceptor, as well as the National Board Subject Examination. Pediatric component emphasizes those aspects of general pediatrics essential for the chiropractic students and will provide a foundation for those students who elect to further study the health care of infants, children, and adolescents. Students will have the opportunity to participate in the clinical activities of general pediatric services, with emphasis placed on essential general pediatrics, common illnesses, and professional, ethical, and cultural issues. The clerkship has the responsibility to teach the knowledge, skills, and attitudes fundamental to the development of a competent general physician/chiropractic. Educational strategies developed in this course are lectures, morning reports, teaching rounds and rotations. The students will be evaluated using the following strategies: clinical skills and departmental exams. The primary learning site for students to developing knowledge, skills, and attitudes are at the Puerto Rico Children’s Hospital and San Jorge Children’s Hospital.

OBGYN component: Students will be exposed to obstetrical and gynecological experiences under supervision. The class is divided into small groups assigned to the gynecology service, the ordinary and complicated obstetrics service, the labor room and emergency service, and outpatient clinics. At these stations, they will rotate for three (3) days with the responsibility to shadow the process of admission of patient, history and physical examination, daily rounds, follow up of patients, post operative care, and discharge summary. At these stations, the daily work will be supervised by full-time instructors. The student should read and be familiar with material related to their cases and be able to present and discuss their cases in daily rounds as well as with the assigned attending. The primary learning sites are San Juan City Hospital, HIMA, and chiropractic offices. The primary learning sites for students for developing knowledge, skills, and attitudes are at the Puerto Rico Children’s Hospital and the Ramon Ruiz Arnau University Hospital.

DCCC305 Family Medicine
4 Credits
This six-week clerkship gives the third-year chiropractic students an opportunity to practice under the supervision of a family physician in outpatient settings mostly located in the metropolitan area or adjacent towns in Puerto Rico. Many sites were identified and evaluated, but the chosen ones were carefully selected because they have outstanding family physicians that offer a broad and high-quality experience in family practice. The primary emphasis is on acquiring knowledge and skills in assessing and managing common health problems (listed below) among both adults and children. The students provide continuous care for families, emphasizing prevention, patient education, and health promotion. During this experience, the student is exposed to the primary procedures performed in primary care. Close attention is given to the clinical skills to assure consistency in meeting the educational objectives of the clerkship. Every preceptor has a copy of the syllabus, which contains the clerkship objectives and evaluation forms (Clinical Tool Kit).
The educational strategies developed in this course are lectures, daily case presentations, clinical discussions, ethics group case discussion, and home visits. The students are evaluated using the following strategies: oral presentations, clinical case presentations, O.S.C.E., departmental examinations, patient encounter, one exam and the daily performance evaluation given by the preceptor and the National Board Subject Examination. All student work-up is supervised, discussed, and countersigned by the attending physician. The patient logbook is evaluated at midrotation to identify the diagnoses to which the students need to be exposed in order to guarantee the clerkship requirements were accomplished. Written feedback is obtained from students about the various clinical sites and the preceptors. Each student must work-up four to five new patients and follow twenty patients per week.

DCCC306 Neurology
4 Credits
This clerkship/course will expose 3rd-year chiropractic students to the diagnosis and treatments of diverse neurological conditions that are commonly encountered in practice. The student must show proficiency in proposing a chiropractic intervention if feasible or the correct pathway of care according to the evidence in research. It comprises several educational workshops, such as the following: clinical conferences, ambulatory rotations, recaps and reviews sessions, and competences. We will also be evaluating the performance of each of the different teams in which this neurology clerkship will be divided. The global group grade will be assigned ten percent of the total course/clerkship grade. Each team will be complying with those tasks assigned during the four-week duration of this course. Participation of every team member will be taken into account in the global group grade.

DCCC307 Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
4 Credits
This course offers hands-on exposure to the practice of physical medicine and rehabilitation (PMR,) with an emphasis on musculoskeletal and neurological rehabilitation. Patients may have an acute illness, trauma, surgical procedures, and hospitalization, and the student will have an opportunity to follow the patients’ post-acute care. The primary responsibility is the care of these patients with spinal cord injury, stroke, amputations/complex fractures, multiple trauma, traumatic brain injury, and general debilitation. The faculty will define participation in patient care. The student will be expected to: [1] participate in the evaluation, functional diagnosis, and treatment of individuals with significant impairment and disability who require long-term hospitalization to achieve maximal independence, and [2] integrate medical and surgical knowledge in the care of patients in the hospital for rehabilitation and the outpatient clinic. Additionally, adult and pediatric outpatient clinics are available to expose students to the long-term problems that these patients encounter. The students are evaluated using the following strategies: oral presentations, clinical case presentations, OSCE, departmental examinations, patient encounter, one exam, and the daily performance evaluation given by the preceptor and the National Board Subject Examination. All student work-up is supervised, discussed, and countersigned by the attending physician. The patient logbook is evaluated at mid-rotation to identify the diagnoses to which the students need to be exposed to guarantee the clerkship requirements were accomplished. Written feedback is obtained from students about the various clinical sites and the preceptors.

DCCC308 Spine Surgery
4 Credits
This course will expose 3rd-year chiropractic students to observational roles of surgical interventions of the spine and the standard guidelines of rehabilitation for post-operative care. Students will shadow orthopedic surgeons and neurosurgeons who are actively engaged in the practice of spinal surgery. Students will participate in patient care based on their level of competency and at the discretion of their surgeon attending. The students are evaluated using the following strategies: oral presentations, clinical case presentations, O.S.C.E., departmental examinations, patient encounter, one exam, and the daily performance evaluation given by the preceptor and the National Board Subject Examination. All student work-up is supervised, discussed, and countersigned by the attending physician. The patient logbook is evaluated at mid-rotation to identify the diagnoses to which the students need to be exposed in order to guarantee the clerkship requirements were accomplished. Written feedback is obtained from students about the various clinical sites and the preceptors.
DCCD302 Clinical Diagnosis II: Orthopedics and Neurology
5 Credits
The Orthopedic and Neurology course will form a DC student that will be proficient in applying the proper evaluation of the patient to work a diagnosis according to the patient’s specific presentation. The student will sharpen the skills of performing, communicating, and applying clinical rationale to the orthopedic and neurological examination to accurately understand the pathological references of each exam and its results. This course will cover the orthopedic and neurological examination and testing of the spinal column, upper and lower extremities, vascular disorders, space-occupying lesions, and spinal cord injury, with case studies to develop the diagnostic criteria, resulting in a capacitated clinician with the cognitive development to correctly apply the evidence-based examination to the proper working diagnosis. The clinical management, chiropractic relevance, and the rehabilitation considerations will also be explained to the student during this course and emphasized accordingly. Structured observation using real and standardized patients are used for formative as well as summative evaluations. An objective structured clinical examination (OSCE) is given as a final practical exam.

DCCH308 Principles of Chiropractic VIII: Advanced Chiropractic Techniques
3 Credits
This course is intended to provide a practicum workshop overview of full spine and diversified techniques and will proceed to teach and integrate advanced chiropractic techniques such as flexion/distraction (Cox Protocols), gravity assisted table techniques, instrument assisted technique, Gonstead, and CBP, among other techniques in the patient management. This course is designed to expose the chiropractic student to various chiropractic techniques and their respective research with the goal of broadening the students’ knowledge and adjustive skills, as well as serve as motivation to be actively involved in research. Assessment and evaluation strategies for this course include MCQ exams, written and oral presentations, performance evaluations, practical examinations, O.S.C.E., and workshops.

DCDI303 Diagnostic Imaging III: Bone and Joint
3 Credits
The Bone and Joint extensive imaging course consist of lectures that cover the most common musculoskeletal pathologies from diverse etiologies. Among those pathologies include but are not limited to congenital malformations of the spine and skeletal systems; endocrine disorders of the musculoskeletal system; tumor and tumor-like processes of the spine and extremities; arthritic pathologies in the spine and extremities; traumatic imaging studies; and degenerative changes of the spine and joints. A digital imaging library will serve as a database for the student to access the reviews for development of the clinical skills necessary for diagnostic imaging. Each of the pathologies will be described in detail of demographic details, various location, and recent evidence-based etiologies. Assessment and evaluation strategies will include quizzes, digital imaging identify exams, MCQ exams, and self-assessment.

DCDI304 Diagnostic Imaging IV: Advanced Imaging
3 Credits
The advanced imaging course consists of lectures focused on identifying spinal, CNS, and CNS vascular pathologies most commonly observed in a clinical setting. This course will teach the student the differences between advanced imaging studies, their clinical applications, the radiological nomenclature of the pathologies, and case studies to optimize his/her clinical judgment. It will also focus on the chiropractic management and future technological developments of advanced imaging in research. This course will cover topics of MRI nomenclature, MRI T1/T2 weighted significance, radiolucency and radiopacities and their applications according to the location and imaging characteristics. It will discuss in detail the intervertebral disc pathologies, radiological findings, and terminology of the various findings. It will also cover the pathologies most commonly encountered that can mimic musculoskeletal pain, such as neoplastic processes, vascular diseases, and neurological pathologies. Assessment and evaluation strategies will include quizzes, written homework, MCQ exams, clinical vignettes, and self-assessment.
DCEB301 Evidence-Based Chiropractic Care I
1 Credit
An introduction to the practice of implementing scientific evidence into the clinical decision-making process. The student will develop expertise in the creation of relevant clinical questions, searching the literature databases, critical appraisal of scientific articles, applying the evidence, and the evaluation of the process that was involved, combining scientific evidence with clinical experience and patient values. The course will review specific research designs that are commonly encountered in chiropractic-related literature as well as properties and use of clinical outcome measures, bias, validity, reliability, sensitivity, specificity, and concepts in statistics. Through case-based instructional learning and small group discussion, the student will be able to acquire the knowledge of EBP and put into practice case-based learning. The assessment strategies of this course include written short exams, portfolio-based assessment, clinical documentation review, peer assessment, and literature search performance.

DCEB302 Evidence Based Chiropractic Care II
1 Credit
This course is intended to be a sequel to Evidence-Based Chiropractic Care I. It is expected to continue the development of expertise in clinical questioning, demonstrating how to use the literature databases, critical appraisal of scientific articles, applying the evidence, and the evaluation of the process, combining scientific evidence with clinical experience and patient values. The student will be able to analyze research designs that are commonly encountered in chiropractic-related literature and be able to use clinical outcome measures, bias, validity, reliability, sensitivity, specificity, and concepts in statistics. Through case-based instructional learning and small group discussion, the student will be able to enhance the knowledge of EBP and put in practice case-based learning. The assessment strategies of this course include written short exams, portfolio-based assessment, clinical documentation review, peer assessment and literature search performance.

DCFU301 Functional Approach to Basic Nutrition
3 Credits
Basic Human Nutrition for the primary health care practitioner focuses on gaining mastery over the concepts essential to understanding health and nutrition from a holistic perspective. This course consists of lectures covering the following topics: an overview of general principles about carbohydrates, lipids, proteins, vitamins and minerals, water, macronutrients and micronutrients, dietary assessment, and controversies in nutritional therapy. Additional topics focus on nutrition, environment, and common nutritional problems. This course will discuss essential trend topics of health, such as diets, juicing, lifestyles (vegan, flexitarian, paleo), nutrition in fitness, intermittent fasting, clinical detox, and a guide to a 21-day plan to thrive in health. The assessment and evaluation strategies for this course include summative MCQ exams, oral presentation, and a terminology project.

DCFU302 Functional Medicine and Nutritional Therapy
2 Credits
This course’s approach is in improving patients’ outcomes across a wide range of chronic health conditions through careful analysis of common underlying pathways that interact to produce disease and dysfunction or health and vitality. Students will be able to fully integrate an understanding of the underlying functional mechanisms of disease with therapeutics and prevention, utilizing food and nutraceuticals as the first line of therapy when applying clinical nutrition in the patient’s care plan.

The course is organized to cover from the essential topics of functional medicine, through the most related disorders, to the hands-on practice of formulating nutraceuticals. The course will be delivered using lectures, case discussions, oral presentations, assignments and VLOGs, and assessed through MCQ exams, oral presentations, and a final project.

DCPH303 Wellness in the Community
1 Credit
The Wellness in the Community course reviews the 15 core competencies for prescribing, recommending, and sustaining healthy lifestyle practices for the community to attempt lifestyle change, make improvements, and achieve lifestyle goals. Case studies and community activities highlight the management of a typical patient with chronic disease conditions and risk factors (including hypertension, pre-diabetes, obesity,
Institutional Catalog 2022-2027  94

sedentary lifestyle, and social isolation with a complicating mood disorder), to demonstrate the application of these skills in clinical practice. Students will be evaluated through the following strategies: summative MCQ exams, oral presentation, a final project and participation in community activities.

ACADEMIC YEAR 4

DCBU401  Mastering your business
4 Credits
This business course emphasizes the business skills necessary for a rewarding and successful private practice. The curriculum topic areas are personal assessment, career assessment, professional skills development, employment preparation, business preparation, practice management, marketing, and entrepreneurship ecosystem awareness. Course delivery methods include lectures and workshops using active learning techniques and guest speakers addressing specialized topics when needed (i.e., federal and state business permits and regulations, government tax system, financing mechanisms, entrepreneurship ecosystems). Assessment and evaluation strategies will consist of small/large group discussions, workshops, clinical application exercises (CAEs), and quizzes.

DCCC409  Patient Safety and Continuous Quality Improvement
4 Credits
The Patient Safety and Quality Care Improvement course will introduce the fundamentals of patient safety, evaluation of quality and quality measures and principles of quality improvement to a student working in any aspect of healthcare or health services research. The course will examine the importance, background, and implications of patient safety in healthcare today as well as the central concepts, recommendations, and practices required to be part of a skilled multidisciplinary team. A combination of methodologies and carefully selected resources will facilitate the learning process and active student engagement.

The course will be organized into these three overlapping topic areas and will consist of lectures, group activities, and project work. We will survey essential topic areas in patient safety. We will explore the components of quality measures and their construction and evaluation in the current healthcare milieu. Students will review and create quality measures within their chosen field and develop a quality improvement project to improve a process or outcome.

DCCC410  Integrative Approach to Pain Management
4 Credits
This course focuses on the etiology, chiropractic care management, nutrition, medical procedures, and case studies of pain management. The course will broaden the spectrum of co-management of the most common neuro-musculoskeletal complaints seen in chiropractic settings through research, protocols, and integrative care. Students will apply the clinical critical thinking skills developed in previous courses to manage appropriately and maintain best practices protocols in evaluating, treating, and co-managing painful neuromuscular skeletal conditions. Assessment and evaluation strategies include MCQ exams, case presentations, written homework, and a final project.

DCCC401  Clinical Rotation 1
9 Credits
The Clinical Rotation 1 course is a clinical clerkship internship where the student will be able to evaluate, assess, order studies, diagnose, and perform treatment with continuous supervision of the mentor or attending faculty clinician. By this stage of the educational development program, the student will be capable of sharpening the functions of a chiropractic practitioner with the confidence and skill to deliver the adequate care. The clinical rotation will be performed at multisite outpatient clinical environments where integrative care is rendered, and collaborative management is encouraged and facilitated. The students are evaluated using the following strategies: oral presentations, clinical case presentations, O.S.C.E., departmental examinations, patient encounter, one exam, and the daily performance evaluation given by the preceptor and the National Board Subject Examination. All student work-up is supervised, discussed, and countersigned by the attending faculty clinician. The patient logbook is evaluated at mid-rotation to identify the diagnoses to which the students need to be exposed to guarantee the clerkship requirements were accomplished. Written feedback is obtained from the students about the various clinical sites and the preceptors.
DCCC402 Clinical Rotation II
14 Credits
The Clinical Rotation 2 course is a clinical clerkship internship where the student will be able to evaluate, assess, order studies, diagnose, and perform treatment with continuous supervision of the mentor or attending faculty clinician. By this stage of the educational development program, the student will be capable of sharpening the functions of a chiropractic practitioner with the confidence and skills to deliver the adequate care. The clinical rotation will be performed at multisite outpatient clinical environment where integrative care is rendered, and collaborative management is encouraged and facilitated. The students are evaluated using the following strategies: oral presentations, clinical case presentations, O.S.C.E., departmental examinations, patient encounter, one exam, and the daily performance evaluation given by the preceptor and the National Board Subject Examination. All student work-up is supervised, discussed, and countersigned by the attending faculty clinician. The patient logbook is evaluated at mid-rotation to identify the diagnoses to which the students need to be exposed to guarantee the clerkship requirements were accomplished. Written feedback is obtained from the students about the various clinical sites and the preceptors.

DCCC403 Electives
4 Credits
The elective course is a three-module component where the student can choose the track of his/her choice within the chiropractic sports sciences, functional nutrition, and pediatrics. This module will expand the knowledge and clinical experience of the student to enhance and motivate him/her to pursue specific career opportunities. Students are evaluated using the following strategies: oral presentations, clinical case presentations, patient encounter, one exam and the daily performance evaluation given by the preceptor. All student work-up is supervised, discussed, and countersigned by the attending faculty clinician. The patient logbook is evaluated at mid-rotation to identify the diagnoses to which the students need to be exposed to guarantee the clerkship requirements were accomplished. Written feedback is obtained from the students about the various clinical sites and the preceptors.

DCCH409 Principles of Chiropractic IX: Special Populations
4 Credits
This course is focused on group populations who can benefit from chiropractic care as coadjutant to help them overcome their chronic poor health status. People with a diagnosis of HIV/AIDS, cancer, stroke, drug abuse, and disabilities, among others, are the focus of this course, and the student will have the opportunity to learn through lectures, workshops, and direct care to patients in outpatient clinics. The focus is far away from controversies and directed at providing relief and creating an opportunity to educate patients on a wellness-based lifestyle that involves chiropractic care making a daily difference in the lives of people living with chronic conditions. Chiropractic interns will render care under the mentorship and continuous observation of the faculty clinician to impact these populations through wellness education, prescribed exercises, and self-care advice. People with chronic conditions are often given pain medications and muscle relaxants to deal with chronic pain, and a chiropractor can offer them long-term, corrective care alternatives so they can be proactive in their health versus reactive to their suffering. The student will be evaluated using MCQ exams, the clinical experience rubric criterion-based rating scale will be utilized to assess the student's accomplishments and identify areas for improvement, OSCE, and workshops.

DCCH410 Functional Chiropractic Neurorehabilitation
3 Credits
Recent advances in brain imaging have allowed researchers to observe previously unknown dynamic properties of the brain. Brain cells once regarded as being fixed or static were now proven otherwise. Mature neurons were shown capable of increasing their communication with other nerve cells, and of promoting further growth. The adult brain is currently perceived with a capacity to re-organize itself, maximize its efficiency, and compensate for the loss of functions. These observations gave rise to the concept of neuroplasticity, developed from chiropractic, neuromechanical, and neurophysiological perspective methods of patient evaluation to localize and subsequently correct central nervous system weakness. Neuro-ophthalmic pathways have allowed further CNS evaluations and subsequent synergistic therapeutic stimulation. Therefore, this course will give a review of the appropriate integration of brain-based evaluations and therapies to allow the chiropractor to develop optimal protocols of neurorehabilitation, and for athletic
equilibrium and balance enhancement. Assessment and evaluation strategies for this course include MCQ exams, written and oral presentations, performance evaluations, practical examinations, and workshops.

**DCEB403 Evidence-Based Chiropractic Care III**
1 Credit

This course is intended to be a sequel to Evidence-Based Chiropractic Care 2. It is expected to master the student competency in the clinical questioning and patient management, demonstrating how to use the literature databases, critical appraisal of scientific articles, applying the evidence and the evaluation of the process, combining scientific evidence with clinical experience and patient values. The student will be able to analyze research designs that are commonly encountered in chiropractic-related literature, and be able to use clinical outcome measures, bias, validity, reliability, sensitivity, specificity, and concepts in statistics. Through case-based instructional learning and small group discussion, the student will be able to enhance the knowledge of EBP and put into practice case-based learning. The assessment strategies of this course include portfolio-based assessment, case reports/presentations, professional development plan, clinical documentation review, and peer assessment.

**DCFU403 Nutritional Therapy in the Chiropractic Practice**
2 Credits

Nutrition is the sum of all the processes and functions by which growth, development, maintenance, and repair of the body occur and by which reproduction is accomplished. This course presents the principles and practice of scientifically based clinical nutrition. Lecture topics include nutritional assessment (nutritional implications of the physical exam, laboratory studies, etc.), macronutrients, micronutrients, phytonutrients, enzymes, and other factors. Various conditions are discussed with emphasis on the understanding that they are a different expression of imbalances and dysfunctions that are preventable and correctable and covers the role of nutrition in the prevention and treatment of disease.

This course will pay attention to individual nutritional requirements by organ system of the body. Particular emphasis will be given to gut lining, dysbiosis, and microbiome, including pre and probiotics usage to repopulate. It will also cover the basic concepts of clinical detoxification processes with special mention of tonic water fasting and whole food plant-based diet as a chronic disease reversal therapy. Assessment and evaluation strategies for this course include Summative MCQ exams, oral presentation, and a terminology project.

**DCSM401 Chiropractic Sports Medicine and Fitness Counseling**
3 Credits

This course is designed to expose the student to various areas of action of the chiropractor, inside the specialty of sports chiropractic physicians, combining the scientific knowledge from biomechanics, kinesiology, and physiology with the practical experience with athletes at the laboratory of biomechanics, and in the sports field. Additionally, students will have the opportunity to be involved in the evaluation and design of rehabilitation programs through specific workshops and group discussions. Student assessment and evaluation strategies include MCQ exams, written and oral presentations, practical exams, and on-field performance exams.
GRADUATE PROGRAM IN BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES
GRADUATE PROGRAM IN BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

Mission

The mission of the Graduate Program in Biomedical Sciences is to develop highly trained, independent, and ethically oriented scientists, through interdisciplinary research, academic training, and community outreach activities, which are capable of expanding the current knowledge in biomedical sciences contributing to the diverse scientific workforce for the benefit of humanity.
(Revised 2019).

Research Activities

Research Centers

Clinical Research Center of the Universidad Central del Caribe (CRCUCC)
The CRCUCC is a brand-new facility prepared and certified to perform clinical research studies within the UCC. This facility has personnel, physical, and administrative resources to support clinical trials in different medical areas.

Institute of Research, Education, and Services on Addiction (IRESA)
The IRESA was established in 1992 as the Center for Addiction Studies (CEA). The purpose of IRESA is to promote and develop research, education, and services for substance use and other behavioral health conditions in Puerto Rico, US Virgin Islands, and the Latino communities in the United States. It has conducted an array of initiatives in prevention and substance use treatment and recovery support services, criminal justice, homelessness, HIV, and workforce development. In addition to these roles, the evolution of the institute provides an excellent example of the seamless integration of research, education, and services in the substance use and behavioral health field.

Integrative Center for Glial Research
The center unifies a multi-institutional group of researchers focused on glial cell investigation and oriented to disorders originated by or related to glial cell function and pathology. The center represents scientific research groups from the UCC, UPR, and adjunct members from the UPR. At the UCC, there is a large group of researchers from the basic sciences departments who share interrelated research interests in neuroglial cell physiology, molecular biology, biochemistry, pharmacology, and biophysics. The center has developed a core facility named glial cells (the “silent brain”) that do not generate spikes. Instead, glial signaling in brain is through molecular and ionic mechanisms inside of the glial syncytium and between glia and neurons. These signaling avenues use a wide variety of molecules which can be detected with the help of new techniques developed or employed by the investigators. In addition, the center uses common core facilities, such as the Common Instrumentation Area, the Optical Imaging Facility, and the Behavioral Testing Facility which provide services to center members. The center is led by the director (Dr. Skatchkov, Distinguished Professor of Physiology and Biochemistry) who is assisted by an associate scientific director (Dr. Eaton, Professor of Biochemistry). The center has established wide-spread national and international partnerships. The center coordinates lab meetings, journal clubs, seminars, and an annual symposium (“CaribeGLIA”) which is attend by distinguished national and international glial researchers, physicians, students, and associates.
Retrovirus Research Center (RRC)

The Retrovirus Research Center is a multidisciplinary research center for the study of HIV/AIDS and other retroviruses. The center promotes the study of HIV infection as a multidisciplinary research arena in which the clinical features, immunological, and virological elements and the psychological and behavioral parameters need to be integrated into a coherent research strategy. The center brings together a coalition of multidisciplinary researchers whose interest is to describe and understand key elements that play a role in the progression and/or expression of HIV infection according to an ecological view of the problem.

Research Facilities

The UCC has research laboratories and specialized research facilities with the necessary equipment to perform the research according to the interest of the researcher. The average size of the laboratories is 180 square feet. The individual research laboratories are complemented with common instrumentation areas, a cell culture laboratory, a retrovirology laboratory, an electron microscope, and a radioisotope laboratory.

The specialized research facilities are:

Animal Resources Center (ARC)
The Animal Resource Center is staffed with specialized personnel in animal care and handling to support research and education activities. The center houses small and large animals in its 7,700 squares feet facility and provides information concerning purchasing, basic husbandry, quarantine, and veterinary medical care of laboratory animals.

The center also provides technical assistance and advice dealing with animal species used for investigation and supports the research programs by making readily available animals, materials, and animal husbandry supplies.

The center is equipped with specialized areas to provide the following services: necropsy, stock and treatment, quarantine, bedding, cage washing, and storage. The facilities also include an experimental surgery area with surgical, scrub, sterilizing, and recovery rooms.

Behavioral Testing Facility (BTF)
The Behavioral Testing Facility was created to facilitate the development of neuroscience research at the Universidad Central del Caribe, recognizing the importance of behavioral testing. The BTF has two (2) major components: the equipment infrastructure and the technical support division. The facility offers equipment for remote behavior visualization (RBV).

Biomedical Proteomic Facility (BPF)
The mission of the facility is to accelerate discovery by giving UCC investigators access to cutting edge technologies in proteomics and in mass spectrometry. The facility stimulates the use of 2D gels and protein analysis, via the software PD-Quest, by the faculty. The aim is to provide separation and mass spectrometry techniques for the quantitative analysis of the proteome. One major objective is to identify disease and other relevant biological markers.

Common Instrumentation and Technical Support Unit
This core area houses major equipment such as ultracentrifuges, freezers, spectrophotometers, gamma counters, as well as the centralized cell culture facility. It fosters equipment sharing, centralizes maintenance of equipment, and provides repair for the equipment of all the projects.

Data Management and Statistical Research Support Unit (DMSRSU)
The DMSRSU provides study design, data management, quality assurance, and statistical analysis support for UCC researchers. The DMSRSU has a strong infrastructure which includes the following subunits: Data Abstraction and Management; Data Entry; Quality Control; Data Analysis and Consultant; and Administrative and Computer Systems. Each of these subunits consists of experienced professionals readily available to assist researchers and to provide data management and statistical research support to investigators. In addition, the DMSRSU counts on a highly experienced and reliable consulting team.
**HIV and Substance of Abuse Laboratory**
The laboratory supports research in the areas of HIV/AIDS and substances of abuse. Specialized facilities are made available to researchers for scientific studies in fields of immunology, drugs of abuse, HIV/AIDS, and related infectious diseases.

**Optical Imaging Facility**
The facility provides microscope-based systems and complementary resources necessary to carry out successful live cell, single, double, and triple fluorescence imaging. The facility equipment located on the 1st floor of the Basic Sciences (BS) building includes upright and inverted light microscopes equipped for transmitted light (brightfield, phase contrast, and DIC) and epifluorescence imaging. The OIF also include an Olympus Flouview 1000 confocal laser scanning microscope located at the BS building basement. The Flouview 1000 is a three-laser confocal microscope that acquires simultaneous or sequential high-resolution fluorescence images from thick specimens (20-200 microns). In addition, the OIF have three online and two offline licenses of the molecular devices image analysis software MetaMorph®. The software contains various application modules that provide quantitative morphometric analysis used for cell counting, assessing cell cycle, cell migration, cell viability, apoptosis, cytotoxicity, motion analysis and particle tracking.

**Transmission Electron Microscopy Laboratory**
The TEM laboratory provides access to ultrastructural analysis of biological specimens via a Jeol 100 CX transmission electron microscope. The TEM is equipped with AMT 4 MP digital camera to facilitate image acquisition and 3D reconstruction from serial sections. In addition to conventional EM procedures of in situ and cell culture specimens, the laboratory also offers immunogold labeling and the visualization of fluorescent dyes after photoconversion.

**Research Support Programs**

**Research Initiative for Scientific Enhancement (RISE)**
The Preparing Future Faculty Program will be developed by Universidad Central del Caribe (UCC) to train Ph.D. candidates in biomedical research and in educational methodology, to prepare them for future careers as academic scientists and educators. Recruitment of trainees will be easily accomplished, since nearly all students at the UCC are members of groups underrepresented in the sciences (Hispanic and economically disadvantaged).

**Title V Cooperative with UPR-RCM**
The Title V Cooperative Agreement between the UPR Medical Sciences Campus and the UCC is funded by the Department of Education. The main goal of this consortium is to reduce minority health disparities through the development and support of Clinical and Translational Research. The project aims for the development of undergraduate students as potential candidates for graduate training in clinical and translational research with the responsibility and commitment to offer Hispanic students in Puerto Rico the best opportunities to obtain an education that will empower them to pursue graduate degrees in the health sciences.

**The Hispanic Alliance for Clinical & Translational Research in Puerto Rico (ALLIANCE)**
The Hispanic Alliance for Clinical & Translational Research in Puerto Rico (Alliance) is built upon the previously funded infrastructure known as the *Puerto Rico Clinical and Translational Research Consortium* (PRCTRC). The Alliance expands the scope of our successful 10-year partnership, by leveraging intellectual and physical resources of the three major academic health sciences centers on the Island:

- University of Puerto Rico Medical Sciences Campus
- Universidad Central del Caribe
- Ponce Health Sciences University

The Alliance is founded on our hypothesis that research-driven improvements in health outcomes require an integrated network of key stakeholders representing academia, government, community-based organizations, and health care delivery systems working together in an interdisciplinary, multi-sectorial clinical-translational research model. The objective is to develop and support an integrated, island-wide focused on conducting clinical and translational research across Puerto Rico that address prevalent diseases and those that affect the medically underserved population.
Research Support Offices

Office of the Associate Dean for Research and Graduate Studies (OADRGS)
The OADRGS actively facilitates and promotes interdisciplinary research enterprises and curriculum development within the UCC’s academic community. The mission of the OADRGS is to develop an administrative structure that promotes and facilitates organized scientific investigation and graduate studies.

The office provides research support personnel in the areas of pre- and post-grant award administration, sponsored program administration, and institutional compliance. Priorities for the office include fostering research activities, aiding in the recruitment and retention of faculty, and increasing research activity. Additionally, the office coordinates and oversees all academic and research endeavors of the Graduate Program in Biomedical Sciences.

Study Programs

Description

The Graduate Program in Biomedical Sciences offers six different study programs:

1. Doctor of Philosophy in Cellular and Molecular Biology
2. Doctor of Philosophy in Neurosciences
3. Master of Science (MS) in Biomedical Sciences
   - Anatomy and Cellular Biology*
   - Biochemistry
   - Microbiology and Immunology*
   - Pharmacology
   - Physiology
   *These programs will not be accepting applications for the 2022-2023 academic year due to an active curricular revision process.
4. Master of Science in Neuroscience
5. Master of Arts (MA) in Biomedical Sciences
   - Anatomy and Cellular Biology*
   - Physiology
   - Microbiology and Immunology*
   *These programs will not be accepting applications for the 2022-2023 academic year due to an active curricular revision process.
6. Master of Arts (MA) in Biomedical Sciences in
   - Anatomy and Cellular Biology*
   - Physiology
   - Microbiology and Immunology*

Requirements for the Master of Science (MS),
Master of Arts (MA) and Doctor of Philosophy Degrees:

Residence Requirements
PhD Student Residence: A minimum of 36 credits must be completed at the UCC.
MS/MA Student Residence: A minimum of two years of full-time work must be completed at the UCC

Maintenance of Active Status

PhD Degree
Students are required to enroll in a minimum of eighteen (18) credits each year in order to maintain an active status in the program for a period not exceeding the time allowed for the completion of the degree.
**MS/MA Degree**

Students that have fulfilled all the requirements for the master’s degree except for the thesis defense are required to enroll in BMS 899 for zero (0) credits each semester in order to maintain an active status in the program for a period not exceeding the remainder of the time allowed for the completion of the degree, four years.

**Research Mentor**

PhD and MS students must select a mentor by the end of the first year. The mentor will be the chair of the thesis/dissertation committee and will be selected by the student. The mentor must have a doctoral degree and must be actively engaged in research. The mentor will be responsible for direct supervision of the student's research and will coordinate the comprehensive/candidacy exam. The mentor must hold an academic appointment at the UCC.

**MA Mentor**

MA students must select a mentor by the end of the first year. The mentor will be in charge of organizing evaluation committees for the student's biographical reports according to the reports' discipline. The mentor will be selected by the student with the advice of the chairperson of the department. The mentor will be responsible for direct supervision of the student's academic work and will coordinate the comprehensive exam. The mentor must hold an academic appointment at the UCC.

**Dissertation/Thesis Committee**

After selecting the research advisor, the student, in consultation with the advisor, will select a committee no later than the first semester of the second academic year. The committee will be composed of three (3) or five (5) members, including the research advisor who will chair the committee. The members will have doctoral degrees. The members of the committee will be UCC faculty members or faculty from other institutions with similar programs, but the majority of the committee must be UCC full-time faculty members. One (1) member of the committee must be a graduate faculty member from outside the advisor’s department. The advisor will keep written records of the meetings. The committee and the program of study must be approved by the Graduate Program in Biomedical Sciences Office and should be on file at that office by the end of the first semester of the second year.

An intensive period of full-time research is the central element of the PhD/MS degrees. It is the dissertation committee's responsibility to provide an objective evaluation of the project as well as contribute to the selection of specific research directions. While the dissertation committee often has useful suggestions on specific approaches to a particular protocol, a more vital function is to help focus and limit the scope of the research so that the student has, as early as possible, a clear concept of the overall design of the dissertation proposal. Although this concept will change in response to specific experimental findings, it is critical for the student to be guided to define, both in scope and quality, an appropriate research project.

The dissertation committee will monitor the student’s research progress on a regular basis, meeting at least once per academic year. A week prior to each meeting, the student will present a written summary of research progress to the committee for review.

**Biographical Reports Committee**

For those students enrolled in the MA Program in the Biomedical Sciences, the associate dean of research and graduate studies, together with the student, will select the biographical reports and his/her mentor.

**Seminars**

The seminars provide coverage of subjects not included in other graduate courses and serve as a forum for presentation of research proposals, work in progress and completed work by the staff and graduate students. Visiting scientists also participate in the seminars.

Each seminar will be worth 1 credit hour. All faculty members present during the seminar may evaluate the student's seminar presentation. Students will present a maximum of one seminar per day. A minimum of three faculty members must be present in order for a grade to be awarded for the seminar presentation. The
seminar will be announced and open to the academic community. GPBSF 14 Seminar Presentation Evaluation Form will be used to evaluate students' presentations.

**Dissertation/Thesis**

Under the supervision of his/her mentor and of the dissertation/thesis committee, the candidate shall prepare a thesis embodying the results of his/her investigative efforts in his/her selected major field or area of expertise. The candidate will submit a draft to the mentor and the members of the committee at least six (6) weeks prior to the commencement date. The members of the committee will be allowed two (2) weeks after the receipt of the draft to propose in writing any changes, deletions, corrections, and criticism to the draft. The committee and the student will meet to discuss the recommendations. The candidate will then have ten (10) days to prepare the final draft of the thesis based on the changes, corrections, etc. submitted by each member of the committee. The committee will have two (2) weeks to reexamine the thesis and determine the acceptability of the thesis and the date of the thesis defense. Following his/her public defense, the student will have 10 days to make changes required by his committee. The committee will have 2 weeks to reexamine the thesis and approve or disapprove it.

The student must deliver the approved thesis electronically, according to the Thesis/Dissertation Manual, to complete the graduation requirements and receive his/her diploma. The Graduate Programs in Biomedical Sciences Office will print and bind three (3) copies of the thesis (one for the student, one for the department or mentor, and one for the library). Make sure that the graduate school has your current contact information so you can be notified when the bound copies arrive at the graduate school.

**Dissertation / Thesis Defense**

In order to be eligible to perform the dissertation/thesis defense, the candidate must have approved/completed all graduation requirements (including authorship requirements for PhD students) excluding the dissertation/thesis and must have been notified by the dissertation/thesis committee that his/her dissertation/thesis is defensible.

The defense will consist of a public presentation of the results and conclusions of the dissertation/thesis research. The defense will take place at the UCC. The defense is an oral defense, and the candidate will be examined on the content of the thesis by the dissertation/thesis committee. Other members of the academic community may attend the final examination and participate in the questioning. Once the public portion of the defense is completed, the dissertation/thesis committee will meet privately with the candidate for further evaluation of the student's knowledge of the contents of the dissertation/thesis. A representative of the Graduate Program in Biomedical Sciences will be appointed by the associate dean and will act as an evaluator of the process. This representative will be from outside the student's thesis committee. The result of the defense will be notified orally and in writing to the candidate. In case of failure, the panel may recommend that the candidate be dismissed from the program or that a second opportunity to defend the thesis be allowed no later than six (6) months from the date of the first defense. A student may defend only twice.

The Graduate Program in Biomedical Sciences Office will make the official announcement for the defense after prior notification; the notification must be received no later than fourteen (14) days prior to the intended thesis defense date.

**Dissertation / Thesis Defense Approval Form**

The Request for Permission for Dissertation/Thesis Defense form must be completed and submitted to the Graduate Programs in Biomedical Sciences at least two weeks prior to the final defense. A ballot for the final examination will be sent to the research advisor. After the defense, the original signed ballot must be returned to the Graduate Programs in Biomedical Sciences.

**Specific Requirements for the PhD Degree**

**Candidacy Examination**

Ph.D. students in good standing are eligible to take the candidacy examination at the end of their required courses. All Ph.D. students must take a candidacy examination by the end of their third year. If the student does not comply, he or she must choose between the M.S., M.A., or leave the Graduate Program in Biomedical
The goal of the candidacy examination is for the faculty to assess the adequacy of the students' background knowledge in their chosen field and their ability for problem solving and for interpretation of important concepts before formally permitting them to continue their doctoral research.

Successful completion of the candidacy examination is required for advancement to the doctoral candidacy and must be accomplished at least twelve (12) months prior to the dissertation defense. The dissertation committee is responsible for recommending advancement to candidacy to the Graduate Program in Biomedical Sciences Office.

A representative of the Graduate Program in Biomedical Sciences will be appointed by the associate dean to attend the candidacy examination, record the approval of the dissertation committee, and assure all program regulations are followed. This representative cannot be a member of the student’s department (MS/MA) nor part of the student’s committee.

**Requirements for the Master’s Degree**

**Comprehensive Examinations**
All students enrolled in the MS and MA programs must pass a written examination covering the student specialization subjects described in their program of study. In case of failure, the student will be reexamined no later than six months from the date of the first examination. In the event of a second failure, the department's faculty may recommend that the candidate be dismissed from the program or re-examined for a third and final time. The comprehensive examination is normally given near the end of the student's second year of graduate studies, or after the satisfactory completion of the scheduled courses. The student’s mentor is responsible for the coordination and administration of the comprehensive examination.

**Specific Requirements for the Master of Science (MS) Degree with Departmental Specialization**

**Course Requirements**
All candidates for the MS degree must approve their program of study with a minimum grade point average of 3.0 (scale of 4.0). Specific course requirements, minimum passing grades, and programs of study will be determined by each department.

**Research Proposal**
A written and oral presentation of a research proposal will be required from all MS candidates. In preparing the written proposal the student should follow the F31 guidelines set forth by the National Institutes of Health. The thesis committee must approve the proposal.

The candidate will submit a draft to the mentor and the members of the committee at least two (2) weeks prior to the defense date.

**Specific Requirements for the Master of Arts (MA) Degree with Departmental Specialization**

**Course Requirements**
All candidates for the MA degree with departmental specialization must approve their program of study with a minimum grade point average of 3.0 (scale of 4.0). Written bibliographic reports included in their program of study will be assigned, supervised, and evaluated by a faculty member appointed by the mentor. Each bibliographic report will not carry a value of more than one (1) credit hour. Bibliographic reports will be evaluated with GPBSF 19. Specific course requirements, minimum passing grades, and programs of study will be determined by each department.
Specific Requirements for the Master of Arts in Biomedical Sciences
The Universidad Central del Caribe offers the Master of Arts in Biomedical Sciences to those students who wish to obtain a general knowledge but who do not want to specialize in any particular area of the biomedical sciences.

Course Requirements
All candidates for the Master of Arts in Biomedical Sciences must complete the program with a minimum grade point average of 3.0 (scale of 4.0). Written bibliographic reports included in their program of study will be assigned, supervised, and evaluated by a faculty member appointed by the mentor. Each bibliographic report will carry a value of no more than one (1) credit hour. Bibliographic reports will be evaluated with GPBSF 19.

Evaluation and Promotion

Grading Policy

Grades at the end of each term are assigned according to the following letter system:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Points</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Excellent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Satisfactory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Failure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Incomplete coursework</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Withdrawal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Passed*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>Passed with honors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IP</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>In Progress</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Each department may propose through the Graduate Program in Biomedical Sciences Committee graduate courses for pass/fail (P/F) designation.

A grade of "I" indicates assigned work yet to be completed in the term. The grade of "I" becomes an "F" if not removed by the end of the following term according to the following schedule: "I" grades from the first semester become "F" if not removed by the end of the second semester; "I" grades from the second semester and for the summer session become "F" if not removed by the end of the first semester of the incoming academic year. An "I" grade cannot be changed to a "W" under any circumstances. The grade of "I" on the thesis does not become an "F" at the beginning of the next term or session and will remain as such until the evaluation of the thesis is submitted.

Student Satisfactory Academic Progress

The Graduate Program in Biomedical Sciences Committee will review students’ records in May, for those students admitted in August of the previous year, and in December for students admitted in January (completion of two semesters in the program).

The resulting action depends upon the grade point average (GPA) on a four-point scale, as follows:

1. To be in good academic standing, the student must have a GPA of 3.0 or higher.
2. Students attaining a GPA below 2.5 will be dismissed from the program.
3. If the grade index is below 3.0 but above 2.5, the student will be placed on probation for the following academic year, at the end of which he/she will be dismissed if his/her grade index has not improved to 3.0.
4. Students obtaining a failing grade (F) on a course will be dismissed from the program.
5. A student may repeat a course once, after withdrawing. The student must retake the course the next time that it is offered. If the student does not approve the course during his/her second attempt the student will be dismissed from the program.
6. Students that obtain a grade of C may repeat the course once. The student must retake the course the next time that it is offered. The higher of the two grades obtained will be used to calculate the GPA. Students may not repeat more than three total courses.

A student that has been dismissed from the program may appeal their cases to the Graduate Program in Biomedical Sciences Committee. The committee will review the student's record and will make the pertinent decision on whether to readmit the student. Once dismissed from the program, a student will not enroll in graduate courses under any student classification, for example, non-degree student.

All grades on courses not offered at the institution but approved by the thesis committee as part of the program of study will also be included in the GPA calculation. Withdrawals, pass/fail credit, and transfer courses are not included in the calculation of the GPA. Transferred courses are defined as those completed while not enrolled at the UCC.

Students have access to each semester’s grades through the JICS platform.

A certified letter is mailed to each student placed on probation or dismissed.

Withdrawal Procedures

1. The deadline for withdrawal from a course with a grade of “W” may be any date prior to 50% to completion of the course, afterwards the student will be assigned a grade of WF or WP (if evaluated).

2. The deadline for withdrawal without “W” will be before 10% after the beginning of the course.

3. The procedure for withdrawal is as follows: the student must provide written notification to the graduate program coordinator of the program he/she is enrolled advising from which course(s) he/she intends to withdraw. The student should file the withdrawal application at the Registrar's Office.

4. Authorized withdrawals will be allowed before the course final exam.

5. Unauthorized withdrawals constitute grounds for dismissal from the program.

Language Requirements

Knowledge of English and Spanish is a basic requirement for study in the program. The student is expected to possess verbal and written proficiency in both languages.

Students' language abilities will be assessed during the interview. If a student is not able to participate in the interview in person, he/she must include an official report of their Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) scores with their application.

Seminars, bibliographic reports, dissertation/thesis, proposal defenses, and candidacy exams will be in English.

Graduation

Students must apply and pay the corresponding graduation fee no later than the date set in the academic calendar. Application forms for this purpose are obtained from the Registrar's Office and must be mailed or delivered together with a copy of the receipt of payment of the $200.00 non-refundable graduation fee to the Bursar's Office. Noncompliance with these requirements may postpone the conferring of the degree.
Time Limitations

PhD Degree

Students will be allowed a maximum of seven years to complete the degree requirements.

MS/MA Degree

Students will be allowed a maximum of four years to complete the degree requirements.

The student must complete all requirements by June 30 of his fourth year, the last day of the academic year. Under exceptional circumstances, the Graduate Program in Biomedical Sciences Committee may extend these periods for one (1) year.

Extension Request Procedure

The student will write a letter explaining the need for the extended period and the reasons why he/she could not complete the degree in the allowed time. The mentor will write a letter agreeing to continue being the mentor of the student and detailing a plan for the student to complete the graduation requirements in a year period. The Graduate Program in Biomedical Sciences Committee will examine the documents presented and render a decision.

Course Load

PhD Degree

A full-time load consists of no less than nine (9) credits per semester. Students must register every term; failure to do so will automatically result in the student being dropped from the program. Students must remain enrolled until completing all graduation requirements and delivering the final version of their dissertation. If the student withdraws and wants to reenter in the program, the student must reapply and go through the admissions process. Courses of the doctoral program are valid for seven years.

MS/MA Degree

A full-time load consists of not less than nine (9) credits per academic year and two courses per semester. A student enrolled in thesis work is considered a full-time student. Students must register every term; failure to do so will automatically withdraw the student from the program. Students must remain registered until completing all graduation requirements and delivering the final version of their thesis. In the event of withdrawal, a new application must be submitted if the student desires to continue in the program.

Curricular programs for the PhD, MS and MA degrees

Individual programs of study will be prepared for each student. These programs of study are designed to meet the specific requirements of each student. Once the designated program of study is approved, a student must comply with the course requirements established in his/her program of study in order to graduate.
Courses of Study

Doctor of Philosophy in Cellular and Molecular Biology

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMS 500A</td>
<td>Responsible Conduct of Research</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 501</td>
<td>Introduction to Experimental Design</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 505</td>
<td>Introduction to Education and Teaching</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 510G</td>
<td>Biochemistry and Cell Biology</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 512A</td>
<td>Critical Thinking</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 860</td>
<td>Scientific Methodology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 861A</td>
<td>Biostatistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 862A</td>
<td>Research Laboratory Rotations</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMS 523B</td>
<td>Molecular Biology</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 899</td>
<td>Graduate Research</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 879A</td>
<td>Seminar in Cellular and Molecular Biology</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS</td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Third Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMS 899</td>
<td>Graduate Research</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 909</td>
<td>Research Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS</td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fourth Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMS 899</td>
<td>Graduate Research</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 909</td>
<td>Research Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total credits: 72

Note: Students in the PhD in Cellular and Molecular Biology may select and organize elective courses, according to their research interests, and in coordination with his/her academic advisor or mentor.

Doctor of Philosophy in Neurosciences

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMS 500A</td>
<td>Responsible Conduct of Research</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 501</td>
<td>Introduction to Experimental Design</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 505</td>
<td>Introduction to Education and Teaching</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 510G</td>
<td>Biochemistry and Cell Biology</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 512A</td>
<td>Critical Thinking</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 860</td>
<td>Scientific Methodology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 861A</td>
<td>Biostatistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 862A</td>
<td>Research Laboratory Rotations</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMS 580A</td>
<td>Neuroscience</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 889</td>
<td>Seminar in Neuroscience</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 899</td>
<td>Graduate Research</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS</td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Third Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMS 580B</td>
<td>Advance Neuroscience</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 899</td>
<td>Graduate Research</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 909</td>
<td>Research Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS</td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fourth Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMS 899</td>
<td>Graduate Research</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 909</td>
<td>Research Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total credits: 72**

**Master of Arts in Biomedical Sciences**

**First Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMS 500A</td>
<td>Responsible Conduct of Research</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 501</td>
<td>Introduction to Experimental Design</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 510G</td>
<td>Biochemistry and Cell Biology</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 860</td>
<td>Scientific Methodology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 861A</td>
<td>Biostatistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMS</td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS869</td>
<td>Seminar in Biomedical Science</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Third Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMS</td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total credits: 36**
Master of Arts in Biomedical Sciences in Anatomy and Cellular Biology

*The program will not be accepting applications for the 2022-2023 academic year due to an active curricular revision process.

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMS 500A</td>
<td>Responsible Conduct of Research</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 501</td>
<td>Introduction to Experimental Design</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 860</td>
<td>Scientific Methodology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 861A</td>
<td>Biostatistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS</td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMS</td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Third Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMS 809</td>
<td>Seminar in Anatomy and Cell Biology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 868</td>
<td>Bibliographic Report</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total credits: 36

Master of Arts in Biomedical Sciences in Physiology

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMS 500A</td>
<td>Responsible Conduct of Research</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 501</td>
<td>Introduction to Experimental Design</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 510G</td>
<td>Biochemistry and Cell Biology</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 860</td>
<td>Scientific Methodology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 861A</td>
<td>Biostatistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 862B</td>
<td>Research Laboratory Rotations B</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMS 530B</td>
<td>Physiology</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 830</td>
<td>Neurophysiology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 839</td>
<td>Seminar in Physiology</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 868</td>
<td>Bibliographic Report</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Third Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMS 839</td>
<td>Seminar in Physiology</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 868</td>
<td>Bibliographic Report</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS</td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total credits: 36
Master of Arts in Biomedical Sciences in Microbiology and Immunology

*The program will not be accepting applications for the 2022-2023 academic year due to an active curricular revision process.

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMS 500A</td>
<td>Responsible Conduct of Research</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 501</td>
<td>Introduction to Experimental Design</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 510G</td>
<td>Biochemistry and Cell Biology</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 821</td>
<td>Immunology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 860</td>
<td>Scientific Methodology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 861A</td>
<td>Biostatistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 862A</td>
<td>Research Laboratory Rotations</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMS 820C</td>
<td>Medical Bacteriology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 822A</td>
<td>Parasitology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 825A</td>
<td>Mycology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 826A</td>
<td>Virology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 829A</td>
<td>Diagnostic Bacteriology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 868</td>
<td>Bibliographic Report</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS</td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Third Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMS 859</td>
<td>Seminar in Microbiology and Immunology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 868</td>
<td>Bibliographic Report</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total credits: 36

Master of Science in Biomedical Sciences in Anatomy and Cellular Biology

*The program will not be accepting applications for the 2022-2023 academic year due to an active curricular revision process.

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMS 500A</td>
<td>Responsible Conduct of Research</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 501</td>
<td>Introduction to Experimental Design</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 860</td>
<td>Scientific Methodology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 861A</td>
<td>Biostatistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS</td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMS</td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 899</td>
<td>Graduate Research</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Third Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMS 809</td>
<td>Seminar in Anatomy and Cell Biology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 899</td>
<td>Graduate Research</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total credits: 36**

**Master of Science in Biomedical Sciences in Biochemistry**

#### First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMS 500A</td>
<td>Responsible Conduct of Research</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 501</td>
<td>Introduction to Experimental Design</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 510G</td>
<td>Biochemistry and Cell Biology</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 860</td>
<td>Scientific Methodology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 861A</td>
<td>Biostatistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 862B</td>
<td>Research Laboratory Rotation B</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMS 523B</td>
<td>Molecular Biology</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 819</td>
<td>Seminar in Biochemistry</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS</td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 899</td>
<td>Graduate Research</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Third Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMS 819</td>
<td>Seminar in Biochemistry</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 899</td>
<td>Graduate Research</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total credits: 36**

**Master of Science in Biomedical Sciences in Pharmacology**

#### First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMS 500A</td>
<td>Responsible Conduct of Research</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 501</td>
<td>Introduction to Experimental Design</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 510G</td>
<td>Biochemistry and Cell Biology</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 860</td>
<td>Scientific Methodology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 861A</td>
<td>Biostatistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 862B</td>
<td>Research Laboratory Rotations B</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMS 540</td>
<td>Medical Pharmacology</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 849</td>
<td>Seminar in Pharmacology</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS</td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 899</td>
<td>Graduate Research</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Third Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMS 849</td>
<td>Seminar in Pharmacology</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS</td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 899</td>
<td>Graduate Research</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total credits: 36**

## Master of Science in Biomedical Sciences in Physiology

### First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMS 500A</td>
<td>Responsible Conduct of Research</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 501</td>
<td>Introduction to Experimental Design</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 510G</td>
<td>Biochemistry and Cell Biology</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 860</td>
<td>Scientific Methodology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 861A</td>
<td>Biostatistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 862A</td>
<td>Research Laboratory Rotations</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMS 530B</td>
<td>Physiology</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 830</td>
<td>Neurophysiology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 839</td>
<td>Seminar in Physiology</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 899</td>
<td>Graduate Research</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Third Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMS 839</td>
<td>Seminar in Physiology</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS</td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 899</td>
<td>Graduate Research</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total credits: 36**
Master of Science in Biomedical Sciences in Microbiology and Immunology

*The program will not be accepting applications for the 2022-2023 academic year due to an active curricular revision process.

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMS 500A</td>
<td>Responsible Conduct of Research</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 501</td>
<td>Introduction to Experimental Design</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 510G</td>
<td>Biochemistry and Cell Biology</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 821B</td>
<td>Immunology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 860</td>
<td>Scientific Methodology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 861A</td>
<td>Biostatistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 862A</td>
<td>Research Laboratory Rotations</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMS 820C</td>
<td>Medical Bacteriology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 822A</td>
<td>Parasitology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 825A</td>
<td>Mycology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 826A</td>
<td>Virology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 829A</td>
<td>Diagnostic Bacteriology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 899</td>
<td>Graduate Research</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Third Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMS 859</td>
<td>Seminar in Microbiology and Immunology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 899</td>
<td>Graduate Research</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total credits: 36

Master of Science in Neuroscience

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMS 500A</td>
<td>Responsible Conduct of Research</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 501</td>
<td>Introduction to Experimental Design</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 510G</td>
<td>Biochemistry and Cell Biology</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 860</td>
<td>Scientific Methodology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 861A</td>
<td>Biostatistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 862A</td>
<td>Research Laboratory Rotations</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMS 580A</td>
<td>Neuroscience</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 580B</td>
<td>Advanced Neurosciences</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 889</td>
<td>Seminar in Neurosciences</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS</td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 899</td>
<td>Graduate Research</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Third Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMS 889</td>
<td>Seminar in Neurosciences</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 899</td>
<td>Graduate Research</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total credits: 36**

### Elective Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMS 502</td>
<td>Human Gross and Developmental Anatomy</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 530B</td>
<td>Physiology</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 580A</td>
<td>Neurosciences</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 580B</td>
<td>Advance Neurosciences</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 580C</td>
<td>Medical Neurosciences</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 801</td>
<td>Teaching in Anatomy</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 806</td>
<td>Developmental Anatomy</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 807</td>
<td>Microanatomy</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 802</td>
<td>Neuroanatomy</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 810</td>
<td>Comparative Anatomy</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 811</td>
<td>RNA</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 812</td>
<td>Epigenetics</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 813</td>
<td>Enzymology and Kinetics</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 814</td>
<td>Metabolism</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 815</td>
<td>Protein Structure and Function</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 816</td>
<td>Gene Expression and Protein Synthesis</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 817</td>
<td>Signal Transduction</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 819</td>
<td>Seminar in Biochemistry</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 820C</td>
<td>Medical Bacteriology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 821B</td>
<td>Immunology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 822</td>
<td>Parasitology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 823</td>
<td>Cell Culture</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 824B</td>
<td>Cellular and Molecular Microbiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 825</td>
<td>Mycology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 826A</td>
<td>Virology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 829A</td>
<td>Diagnostic Bacteriology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 830</td>
<td>Neurophysiology</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 831</td>
<td>Membrane Transport</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 832</td>
<td>Cardiovascular Physiology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 833</td>
<td>Renal Physiology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 834</td>
<td>Advanced Neurophysiology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 839</td>
<td>Seminar in Physiology</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 841</td>
<td>Biochemical Pharmacology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 843</td>
<td>Principles of Chemotherapy</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 859</td>
<td>Seminar in Microbiology and Immunology</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 863C</td>
<td>Cancer Biology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 864A</td>
<td>Cancer Molecular Biology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 865</td>
<td>Scientific Communication</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 866</td>
<td>Grant Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 867A</td>
<td>Glial-Neuronal Cell Interactions in Biology and Disease</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 870-874</td>
<td>Topics in (Specify)</td>
<td>1 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 875A</td>
<td>Cell Growth and Death</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 876A</td>
<td>Immunopathology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 877A</td>
<td>Molecular Immunology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 878A</td>
<td>Cytoskeleton and Cell Motility</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 879</td>
<td>Seminar in Cellular and Molecular Biology</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 880</td>
<td>Adult Learning Evaluation Techniques</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 881</td>
<td>Effective Teaching Techniques</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 882</td>
<td>Supervised Teaching</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 883A</td>
<td>Cell Membranes</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 884</td>
<td>The Endoplasmic Reticulum</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 885</td>
<td>The Extracellular Matrix</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 886</td>
<td>The Golgi</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 887</td>
<td>The Mitochondria</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 888</td>
<td>The Nucleus</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 889</td>
<td>Seminar in Neurosciences</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 890</td>
<td>Neuronal and Glial Cell Culture</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 891</td>
<td>Lipids</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 892</td>
<td>Fluorescence Microscopy</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 893</td>
<td>Microelectrode Techniques in Neurophysiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Description of Courses

#### BMS 500A Responsible Conduct of Research
2 Credits

On December 1, 2000, the US Public Health Service announced final PHS Policy for Instruction in the Responsible Conduct of Research (RCR) for extramural institutions receiving PHS funds for research. This policy required covered institutions to have in place a program of instruction that complied with the policy. This course will cover the nine core instructional areas mandated by the PHS policy: Data acquisition, management, sharing, and ownership; Mentor/trainee responsibilities; Publication practices and responsible authorship; Peer review; Collaborative science; Human subjects; Research involving animals; Research misconduct; and Conflict of interest and commitment. The teaching strategies used are lectures, individualized learning, and small group discussion. Student performance will be measured through exams and attendance.

#### BMS 501 Introduction to Experimental Design
1 Credit

This course introduces students to basic concepts and understanding of the process for conducting appropriate research and experiments in biomedical sciences. Rather than focusing on statistics, the emphasis is on the methodological aspects and the logical steps needed for implementing experimental designs and ensure reproducibility. Course objectives will be achieved through lectures, group discussions, and individualized learning. Evaluation strategies include class participation, oral presentations, and written reports. Students will incorporate gained knowledge to develop methodological steps for one area of a particular research interest. Attendance is required.

#### BMS 505 Introduction to Education and Teaching
1 Credit

The course provides an introduction to the basics of classroom management, preparation of syllabus and learning objectives, planning process, methodology strategies, types of exams, learning theory, measurement and evaluation, and educational statistic. Teaching strategies include lecture, discussion, and practical exercises. Student performance will be assessed through different exercises and assignments including the preparation of an online course.

#### BMS 512A Critical Thinking
2 Credits

The purpose of this course is to train students in the art of reasoning and critical thinking in the pursuit of answers to biological questions. The course encourages the active practice of critical reasoning, evaluation, and discussion. Students learn how to construct, defend, and criticize arguments; identify and assess tacit assumptions; and gather and evaluate evidence. The teaching strategies used are individualized learning and small group discussion. Student performance will be assessed through oral presentations and exams.
BMS 523B Molecular Biology I
6 Credits
Molecular Biology is a course that is designed to present and discuss the applications of molecular biology techniques. Throughout the course, the students will discuss experiments that define this field and examine the experimental designs used to prove the discoveries discussed, interpret the results, and draw conclusions. Current topics will be based on the literature of recent advancements in the field and will also highlight experiments used. The teaching strategies used include lectures and small group discussions. Student performance will be assessed through examinations, participation in class discussions, and preparation of a specific aims page.

BMS 580A Neurosciences
Prerequisite: BMS 510G
6 Credits
An introduction to fundamental aspects of nervous system function. Topics will include neurosignaling, neuroplasticity, neuroanatomy, and brain function. Introduction to fundamental aspects of nervous system development, including neural determination, axon guidance, and neuron-target interactions, and an overview of basics of integrative neural function, including sensory, motor and limbic systems, and computational neuroscience. The teaching strategies used in the course are lectures, individualized learning, and oral presentations. Student performance will be evaluated by exams and oral presentations.

BMS 580B Advanced Neurosciences
3 Credits
Prerequisite: BMS 580A
The objective of Advanced Neurosciences is to deepen knowledge in neurosciences and to learn how to identify current frontiers in a field. To become a successful scientist in a research field one needs to know where the ‘field is going’. For the development of a vision of the current direction in a research field several skills are required: 1) knowledge of the literature, 2) critical thinking, and 3) communication skills. Introductory lectures will be given by faculty members for each topic. The topics will be further deepened during interactive group discussion. During group discussions original research papers and review articles are presented by students and discussed by the group. Student performance will be assessed through an exam and oral presentations.

BMS 580C Medical Neurosciences
6 Credits
The course covers topics ranging from neuronal structure and function, communication at the synapse, membrane receptors and intra- and intercellular signaling systems, to the gross organization of the brain and spinal cord, the processing of sensory information, the programming of motor responses, and higher functions such as learning, memory, cognition, and speech. During the course, the student will become acquainted with the use of monoclonal antibodies, gene cloning, cell labeling and tracing, patch clamping, and radioligand binding methods which have shed light into the structure and function of the basic unit of brain tissue, the neuron. The student will also be introduced to noninvasive approaches and instruments for the in-vivo study and analysis of brain tissue, NMR, CAT, and PET scans. Finally, this knowledge shall lead the student to a better understanding of the principles underlying the rational pharmacological therapy of diseases related to the nervous tissue, and the new perspectives in therapy of these pathological conditions. The course includes a practical laboratory component. The course goals are reached through diverse educational strategies such as: lectures, laboratories, and small and large group discussions. Evaluation is based on written exams and practical computer-based examination using the LXR testing program. In addition, written exams and quizzes using the Personal Response System (PRS) are incorporated both as formative as well as summative strategies.

BMS 811 RNA
2 Credits
This course focuses on RNA. The course consists of lectures given by the participating faculty and presentations and discussions of current research and review papers by students. Active student participation is expected at all times. Student performance will be evaluated by exams and participation in class discussions.
BMS 812 Epigenetics  
2 Credits  
This course focuses on epigenetics. The course consists of lectures given by the participating faculty and presentations and discussions of current research and review papers by students. Active student participation is expected at all times. Student performance will be evaluated by exams and participation in class discussions.

BMS 823 Cell Culture  
2 Credits  
The requirements for a cell culture laboratory, from the standpoint of cell protection and control of biohazards for personnel, are discussed, including special laboratory practices and equipment. Aseptic techniques specific to the tissue culture laboratory will be presented. The specific nutritional requisites for different types of cells are considered and how these specific nutrient requirements vary according to the type of cell, use, applications, purpose of the culture and its functions. Within culture conditions the physical requisites for gas exchanges, buffering systems, and characteristics and uses are also considered, including adherent and non-adherent cultures and primary, long-term, and transformed cell cultures. Sources of cells, initiation of cultures, and storage techniques are considered. Principles of good cell keeping are stressed, including routine record keeping and routine inspection of laboratory equipment. The most frequent applications of cell cultures, as well as procedures for cell phenotyping, are studied. The teaching strategies used are lectures and laboratory exercises. Student performance will be assessed through exams and laboratories.

BMS 831 Membrane Transport  
2 Credits  
This course discusses fundamental concepts involving the transport of molecules and ions across biological membranes, including discussion of passive and active transport, as well as other transport processes. Examples from selected papers will be presented to illustrate the above concepts. Clinical correlations will also be presented in order to illustrate the importance of the basic concepts in clinical situations. The teaching strategy used in this course is small group discussion. Student performance will be evaluated through class participation and an oral presentation.

BMS 860 Scientific Methodology  
2 Credits  
This course will introduce basic concepts of scientific methods commonly used in biomedical research. All students will be required to actively participate in theoretical and practical discussions of scientific research and procedures. They will be given assignments of different topics to help them deepen their understanding of the material. The teaching strategy used in this course is lectures. Student performance will be evaluated through class participation and exams.

BMS 861A Biostatistics  
3 Credits  
This is essentially a two-part introductory course. Initially, there will be lectures to familiarize the students with the basic concepts of statistics, statistical analysis, and data manipulation. Depending on student background, the lectures will begin with fundamental explanations of means, modes, normal distribution, variance standard deviation, continuing with hypothesis testing, confidence levels, standard error, regression line, correlation, multiple regression, students T-test chi-square, and ANOVAs. Following the didactic portion of the course, students will be exposed to demonstrations on the use of the computer for accessing statistical and database programs. Small projects will be assigned or devised by the students to demonstrate proficiency in experimental design and data interpretation. The teaching strategies used in this course are lectures and laboratories. Student performance will be evaluated through class participation and exams.

BMS 862A/B Research Laboratories Rotations  
1-2 Credits  
Research laboratory rotations are intended to introduce students to the laboratory opportunities available through the Graduate Program in Biomedical Sciences. Students will rotate through not less than three different active research laboratories in such a way that the experience they acquire during these rotations will help them decide their area of interest and the mentor under whose supervision he/she will train. The laboratory rotation is a 1-credit course, which is equivalent to a minimum of 72 contact hours as per our
institutional policy of credit and contact hour equivalency. Consequently, the minimum number of hours spent in each rotation is 24 hours (72 hours divided by three lab rotations). However, due to the nature of the course and the experimental activities to be performed by the student, the required number of hours spent in each lab and the distribution of those hours during the rotation period must be discussed and agreed upon with the principal investigator.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMS 863C</td>
<td>Cancer Biology</td>
<td>Prerequisite: BMS 510G</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course presents the principles of cancer biology. The topics that will be covered in the course include growth factors, control of the cell cycle, multistep tumorigenesis, invasion, and metastasis, among others. The course consists of lectures given by the participating faculty and presentations and discussions of current research and review papers by students. Active student participation is expected at all times. Student performance will be evaluated by exams and participation in class discussions.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 864A</td>
<td>Cancer Molecular Biology</td>
<td>Prerequisite: BMS 863C</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course is designed to provide students with a thorough and in-depth understanding of fundamental concepts in cancer biology at the cellular and molecular levels. The topics that will be covered in the course include oncogenes and tumor suppressor genes, cell cycle regulation, signal transduction pathways, apoptosis, DNA repair mechanisms, tumor immunology, animal models for human cancers, cancer therapy, and cancer epigenetics, among others. The course consists of lectures given by the participating faculty and presentations and discussions of current research and review papers by students. Active student participation is expected at all times. Student performance will be evaluated by exams and participation in class discussions.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 865A</td>
<td>Scientific Communication</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course provides instruction and examples on the different aspects of use of the written and oral language and graphic representations. The course aims to build a foundation for students to engage in effective scientific communication. The teaching strategies to be used include: lectures, individualized learning, small group discussions, and critiques of written and oral examples. Students’ performance will be measured through evaluations of written and oral presentations, written assignments, class discussion, and evaluation by peers. Full attendance is required.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 866</td>
<td>Grant Writing</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The course goes through the process of writing the F31 grant for PhD students, turning a gap in knowledge into a proposal. Students will enter the course with a hypothesis and preliminary data and will be expected to submit a F31 grant either during or just after the course. The course will cover the NIH proposal, review process, and revisions. Evaluation will be by assignments, presentations, participation in the review process, and tests.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 867</td>
<td>Glial-Neuronal Cell Interactions in Biology and Disease</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course is designed to provide students with a thorough and in-depth understanding of glial-neuronal cell interactions. The topics that will be covered in the course include morphology of glial cells, glial development, and physiology of glial cells, among others. The course consists of lectures given by the participating faculty and presentations and discussions of current research and review papers by students. Active student participation is expected at all times. Student performance will be evaluated by exams and participation in class discussions.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BMS 868A/B/C Bibliographic Report
1 Credit
A library review of a topic assigned by the student's mentor or the committee. Required of all students registered for the MA degree. See the Bibliographic Report Formatting section for details on how to prepare the document. Bibliographic reports will be evaluated with GPBSF 19.

BMS 869A/B Seminar in the Biomedical Sciences
1 Credit
This course consists of an oral presentation in a seminar format of a relevant topic within the area of specialization. The student, upon consultation with the mentor or other academic advisor, will select the topic. The topic may be from directed readings or from the student's research. The faculty will provide assistance to the student in preparing for the seminar presentation. The student's course grade will be based on faculty evaluation of the seminar. The course consists of a one-hour seminar and a minimum of 23 hours of preparation, including readings to prepare for the seminar, therefore, the course is worth one credit hour.

MS/MA students are required to present two seminars. BMS 869A will be used for the first seminar offered and BMS 869B for the second.

BMS 870-874 Topics (Specify)
1-3 Credits
Graded or Pass/Fail (Certificate of Participation)
The Topics course has been designed to provide the graduate student with the theoretical background and practical experience required for the in-depth understanding of specialized topics of interest to the student. The teaching strategy used in the course is small group discussion. Student performance will be assessed by either presentations, exams, written reports, and/or class participation. The student and faculty member will determine their meeting schedule.

BMS 875A Cell Growth and Death
2 Credits
This course covers in-depth mechanisms related to cell growth and death. The topics that will be covered in the course include apoptosis, autophagy, necrosis, intrinsic and extrinsic apoptotic signal cascades, caspase-independent cell death, mitochondrial death effectors, anti-apoptotic proteins, and intracellular proteases. The course consists of lectures given by the participating faculty and presentations and discussions of current research and review papers by students. Active student participation is expected at all times. Student performance will be evaluated by exams and participation in class discussions.

BMS 876A Immunopathology
Prerequisite: BMS 821B
2 Credits
This course covers in-depth immune mechanisms of disease including immunodeficiencies, hypersensitivity disorders, and autoimmunity. The course consists of lectures given by the participating faculty and presentations and discussions of current research and review papers by students. Active student participation is expected at all times. Student performance will be evaluated by exams and participation in class discussions.

BMS 877A Molecular Immunology
Prerequisite: BMS 821B
2 Credits
This course covers in-depth the molecular mechanisms involved in mounting an immune response. Topics include generation of antibodies, antigen processing and presentation, lymphocyte activation, and immune regulation. The course consists of lectures given by the participating faculty and presentations and discussions of current research and review papers by students. Active student participation is expected at all times. Student performance will be evaluated by exams and participation in class discussions.
BMS 878A  Cytoskeleton and Cell Motility
2 Credits
This course focuses on the components of the cytoskeleton and actin-based cell motility. The course consists of lectures given by the participating faculty and presentations and discussions of current research and review papers by students. Active student participation is expected at all times. Student performance will be evaluated by exams and participation in class discussions.

BMS 879A/B  Seminar in Cell and Molecular Biology
1 Credit
This course consists of an oral presentation in a seminar format of a relevant topic within the area of specialization. The student, upon consultation with the mentor or other academic advisor, will select the topic. The topic may be from directed readings or from the student’s research. The faculty will provide assistance to the student in preparing for the seminar presentation. The seminar is not the presentation of a research publication (single paper). It is intended to develop in the students the capacity to prepare a class on a specified topic. The student's course grade will be based on faculty evaluation of the seminar. The course consists of a one-hour seminar and a minimum of 23 hours of preparation, including readings to prepare for the seminar, therefore, the course is worth one credit hour. The seminar will be announced and open to the academic community. GPBSF 14 Seminar Presentation Evaluation Form will be used to evaluate students’ presentations. MS students are required to present two seminars. BMS 819A will be used for the first seminar offered by the student and BMS 819B for the second.

BMS 880  Adult Learning and Evaluation Techniques
1 Credit
In this course students will learn in more detail about learning theory, characteristics of adult learners, what motivates adults to learn, evaluation of performance, effective methods of giving feedback, grading practices, types of exams, construction of effective exams and alternative testing methods. Teaching strategies include lecture, individualized learning, discussion, and practical exercises. Student performance will be assessed through exams and evaluation of exercises.

BMS 881  Effective Teaching Techniques
1 Credit
In this course students will learn in more detail about methodology of effective teaching techniques. Topics will include strengths and limitations of teaching methods, advantages and disadvantages of different types of visual aids, selection of delivery strategy, how to improve retention of information, positive and negative transference, and positive reinforcement vs. negative reinforcement. The teaching strategies include lecture and practical exercises. Student performance will be assessed through exams and evaluation of practical exercises.

BMS 882  Supervised Teaching
1 Credit
This elective is designed to provide students with experience in teaching and to improve the students’ teaching skills. Students will serve as instructors to new graduate students, providing a laboratory safety lecture and introducing new graduate students to the use of laboratory equipment, including a laboratory exercise. Following the teaching format of an undergraduate laboratory course, the students will prepare an introductory lecture to a laboratory exercise that will be followed with a laboratory session. The student’s course grade will be based on the evaluation of the two lectures and the laboratory exercise. Prerequisite: Adult Learning and Evaluation Techniques, Effective Teaching Techniques.

BMS 883A  Cell Membranes
2 Credits
This course focuses on the organization of cellular membranes. Topics include membrane lipids, membrane proteins, and membrane related structures. The course consists of lectures given by the participating faculty and presentations and discussions of current research and review papers by students. Active student participation is expected at all times. Student performance will be evaluated by exams and participation in class discussions.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BMS 884</td>
<td>The Endoplasmic Reticulum</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course focuses on the endoplasmic reticulum. The course consists of lectures given by the participating faculty and presentations and discussions of current research and review papers by students. Active student participation is expected at all times. Student performance will be evaluated by exams and participation in class discussions.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 885</td>
<td>The Extracellular Matrix</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course focuses on the extracellular matrix. The course consists of lectures given by the participating faculty and presentations and discussions of current research and review papers by students. Active student participation is expected at all times. Student performance will be evaluated by exams and participation in class discussions.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 886</td>
<td>The Golgi</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course focuses on the golgi. The course consists of lectures given by the participating faculty and presentations and discussions of current research and review papers by students. Active student participation is expected at all times. Student performance will be evaluated by exams and participation in class discussions.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 887</td>
<td>The Mitochondria</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course focuses on the mitochondria. The course consists of lectures given by the participating faculty and presentations and discussions of current research and review papers by students. Active student participation is expected at all times. Student performance will be evaluated by exams and participation in class discussions.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 888</td>
<td>The Nucleus</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course focuses on the nucleus. The course consists of lectures given by the participating faculty and presentations and discussions of current research and review papers by students. Active student participation is expected at all times. Student performance will be evaluated by exams and participation in class discussions.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 891</td>
<td>Lipids</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>This course focuses on lipids. The course consists of lectures given by the participating faculty and presentations and discussions of current research and review papers by students. Active student participation is expected at all times. Student performance will be evaluated by exams and participation in class discussions.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 892</td>
<td>Fluorescence Microscopy</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Provides students with practical knowledge of fluorescence microscopy methods and possible applications to their research. The course will cover the different aspects of modern microscopy, such as: hardware, optics, lightning, fluorescent labels, sample preparation, decoding cell components, probing cell structure-function, confocal microscopy, image acquisition, and quantitative image analysis. Discussion of research articles will demonstrate and extend what is learned in lectures. The teaching strategies used are lectures, individualized learning, and small group discussion. Student performance will be measured through exams, oral presentations, and attendance.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMS 893</td>
<td>Microelectrode Techniques in Neurophysiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|             | The purpose of this course is to expose the students to the basic terms, concepts, and methods of electrical activity measurement in the biological systems, with a special emphasis on microelectrode techniques used in the field of neurophysiology. The course will include theoretical classes, calculations and problem-solving
exercises and demonstration of the selected electrophysiological techniques in rodent brain slices. Student performance will be measured through exams and attendance.

BMS 899 Graduate Research
Variable
Grading is Pass or Fail
The student will perform faculty-supervised research in the laboratory with a faculty member who will serve as the student’s research advisor. This research will be the basis for the written dissertation or thesis, which is required for the PhD or MS degree, respectively. The main objective is to develop a specific research project and produce meaningful data, which can contribute further knowledge in the area. The data should be publishable in a peer-reviewed journal and acceptable for presentation as a written dissertation or thesis as partial fulfillment of the requirement for the PhD or MS degree. Upon completion, the student will present his/her research in seminar form to the academic community as a final defense of the dissertation or thesis. The teaching strategies used in this course are individualized learning and laboratory work. Student performance will be assessed through their performance in the research laboratory and dissertation or thesis defense.

BMS 909 Research Seminar
1 Credit
Grading is Pass or Fail
Beginning in the first semester of their third year, students will enroll in one (1) credit of Research Seminars every semester that they remain active in the program. The course will consist of weekly meetings in which the students will present their research projects and current results. The course will provide students with the experience of presenting their research to a multidisciplinary audience and practice their presentation skills. On average students will present once per year. For students with no other coursework, a full-time load will be 8 credits of BMS 899 Graduate Research and 1 credit of BMS 909. Grading will be based on student attendance. Seven (7) or more absences per semester will result in a failing grade. Students attending a scientific meeting will be excused from that week’s seminar. Students performing research and/or visiting the laboratories outside of the UCC will participate in seminars at the visiting institution to meet attendance requirements. The PI of the host laboratory will certify attendance.

Department of Anatomy and Cell Biology

BMS 502 Human Gross and Developmental Anatomy
8 Credits
This course surveys the regional, functional, and developmental anatomy of the human body with emphasis on the anatomical correlates of clinical medicine. The study and visualization of the different components of the human body is accomplished through a complete dissection and prosection of the human body in the following sequence: back, upper and lower limbs, thorax; head and neck; abdomen, pelvis, and perineum.

BMS 801 Teaching in Anatomy
2 Credits
This course will provide students with an overview of basic principles and methodology in education as well as the opportunity to utilize these concepts while serving as teacher aids in the morphology courses taught throughout the academic year by the Department of Anatomy. All the first year Biomedical Sciences Morphology Courses are pre-requisites.

BMS 802 Neuroanatomy
4 Credits
This course deals with the general organization and meaning of the nervous system, its embryology and histological structure. The organization and segmental distribution of the peripheral nerve elements and the architectonics of the central nervous system are studied by levels. The main sensory (ascending) and motor (descending) pathways are discussed in relationship to cortical organization. Topics in neurophysiology are included to integrate structural and functional features of the CNS. Currently, this course is based on the medical sciences course on neurosciences which is offered during the second semester; however, the student will benefit from attending other sections of this course besides the neuroanatomy component to get an insight
into the physiology, biochemistry, and pharmacology pertinent to this area. The course also includes a practical laboratory component.

BMS 806 Developmental Anatomy
2 Credits
This course provides a current account of the human embryonic development, taking into account (1) normal morphology and function, (2) the new technology that allows the manipulation and study of the human embryo and fetal development, (3) the developmental basis for the more important congenital abnormalities, and (4) clinical correlations to further emphasize the practical implications of such malformations. Part one of the course covers in detail the early development, the function of the structures and tissues, and the relationship between the mother and fetus. An overview of the main changes from the third month to birth introduces the student to the next section of the course, bringing together the entire process of embryonic development to result in the birth of the fetus. Part two discusses in detail the development of the body systems, both normally and in the development of anomalies, emphasizing the immediate and normal adaptations in each system necessary for life outside the womb. New tools and techniques such as ultrasound and other imaging modalities have provided new ways of visualizing living embryos; however, these techniques are presented in the discussion of specific systems due to the time constraints of the course.

BMS 807 Microanatomy
5 Credits
The first part of the course, cell and basic tissues, will prepare those who have no experience in histology with the background necessary to understand the normal morphological adaptations and modifications of tissues in the formation of organs, and enable the student to understand why these adaptations and modifications provide the body with the basic and fundamental functions to have and maintain a general well-being. Outlining the principal methods employed in the microscopic study of cells, tissues, and organs will set the stage for the subsequent detailed study of the cells and tissues of the body in other basic sciences courses. The course requires a general knowledge of cellular and molecular biology as well as familiarity in the usage of the bright field binocular microscope.

BMS 809A/B Seminar in Anatomy and Cell Biology
1 Credit
This course consists of an oral presentation in a seminar format of a relevant topic within the area of specialization. The student, upon consultation with the mentor or other academic advisor, will select the topic. The topic may be from directed readings or from the student’s research. The faculty will provide assistance to the student in preparing for the seminar presentation. The seminar is not the presentation of a research publication (single paper). It is intended to develop in the students the capacity to prepare a class on a specified topic. The student’s course grade will be based on faculty evaluation of the seminar. The course consists of a one-hour seminar and a minimum of 23 hours of preparation, including readings to prepare for the seminar, therefore, the course is worth one credit hour. The seminar will be announced and open to the academic community. GPBSF 14 Seminar Presentation Evaluation Form will be used to evaluate students’ presentations. MS/MA students are required to present two seminars. BMS 809A will be used for the first seminar offered and BMS 809B for the second.

BMS 810 Comparative Anatomy
4 Credits
This course is a study of the structural and functional evolution of selected organ systems in representative vertebrates. It examines how organ systems work and how they evolve within a phylogenetic context. The purpose is to better understand the vertebrate design. For this purpose, the vertebrate groups are organized phylogenetically, and their systems are interpreted in terms of their embryological development, phylogeny, and functional adaptations. The main emphasis is given to the morphology and structural organization of organ systems and how they undergo adaptive changes on the basic vertebrate body plan.

Short writing assignments will be given to be discussed in every discussion session. Satisfactory completion of all assignments will be required to pass the course, but the assignments may not receive a letter grade.
Department of Biochemistry

BMS 510G  Biochemistry and Cell Biology
6 Credits
Biochemistry and Cell Biology is a foundation course that is designed to introduce graduate students to the most important concepts of biochemistry and cell biology. The Biochemistry and Cell Biology for Graduate Students course integrates the disciplines of biochemistry and cell biology and presents the most important concepts in each. The course is conducted in the spring semester. The Biochemistry and Cell Biology course features conferences that are taught by a team of professors with expertise in their respective fields. In these classes, the course faculty present and discuss with the students the most important course concepts. Student interaction with the presenting faculty during these classes is encouraged. Student knowledge in the Biochemistry and Cell Biology course is evaluated with course examinations.

BMS 813  Enzymology and Kinetics
Prerequisite: BMS 510G
2 Credits
The course emphasizes concepts and current methods of enzyme structure and kinetics. These concepts are applicable to the general field of receptor-ligand interactions. The use of mathematical models to help understand the kinetic behavior of a particular compound will also be discussed.

BMS 814  Metabolism
Prerequisite: BMS 510G
2 Credits
Topics in this course will cover metabolism of carbohydrates, lipids, amino acids, and other important metabolites. The topics will be covered in depth and the relationships among them will be pointed out. Specific topics presented and discussed in this course will depend on the participating faculty and the interests of the enrolled students. Abnormalities in the pathways of each will be emphasized. Along with the lectures there will be reading assignments of journal articles related to the specific topic. Student performance will be assessed by either presentations, exams, written reports, and/or class participation. The student and faculty member will determine their meeting schedule.

BMS 815  Protein Structure and Function
Prerequisite: BMS 510G
2 Credits
Topics in this course emphasize the physical and chemical bases for protein structure and function. The relationships between amino acid sequence, secondary structure, tertiary structure, and activity will be discussed. Topics will include the use of site-directed mutagenesis to deduce protein function and principles of protein-protein interactions. The teaching strategies used are lectures and laboratories. Student performance will be evaluated through exams and class participation.

BMS 816  Gene Expression and Protein Synthesis
Prerequisite: BMS 510G
2 Credits
This course is an advanced study of important recent literature dealing with the structure and function of nucleic acids, biosynthesis of proteins, and the control of gene expression. The teaching strategies used are journal article discussions, oral presentations, and individualized learning. Student performance will be assessed through class participation and oral presentations.

BMS 817  Signal Transduction
Prerequisite: BMS 510G, BMS 523B
2 Credits
A variety of topics in signal transduction will be covered, including the general principles of cellular communications, surface and intracellular receptors, secondary messengers and effectors, and integration of signaling pathways for physiological processes. The first half of the course will examine the mechanism of action for enzyme-linked receptors, G-protein coupled or heptahelical receptors and associated proteins, and intracellular/lipid signaling. The second half of the course will integrate specific signaling pathways with important biological processes such as stem cell differentiation, abnormal cell growth, neuroprotection, and
other neuronal processes. Classes will meet for 2 hours on a weekly basis for 12 sessions. Weekly reading assignments will consist of current research article(s). Students will be evaluated on the basis of a mid-term exam, class participation in the discussion of the paper, and an oral presentation on a topic of their choice.

BMS 819A/B Seminar in Biochemistry
1 Credit
This course consists of an oral presentation in a seminar format of a relevant topic within the area of specialization. The student, upon consultation with the mentor or other academic advisor, will select the topic. The topic may be from directed readings or from the student’s research. The faculty will provide assistance to the student in preparing for the seminar presentation. The seminar is not the presentation of a research publication (single paper). It is intended to develop in the students the capacity to prepare a class on a specified topic. The student’s course grade will be based on faculty evaluation of the seminar. The course consists of a one-hour seminar and a minimum of 23 hours of preparation, including readings to prepare for the seminar, therefore, the course is worth one credit hour. The seminar will be announced and open to the academic community. GPBSF 14 Seminar Presentation Evaluation Form will be used to evaluate students’ presentations. MS students are required to present two seminars. BMS 819A will be used for the first seminar offered by the student and BMS 819B for the second.

BMS 890 Neuronal and Glial Cell Culture
2 Credits
This course is designed to provide students with a thorough and in-depth understanding of the isolation and establishment of mixed neuronal and glial culture from postnatal rats and the maintenance of those cultures. Participants will perform preparations, learn to maintain the cell cultures, and describe the cultures by direct observation and typified using immunocytochemical methods. Student performance will be evaluated through their performance in the laboratory.

Department of Microbiology & Immunology

BMS 820C Medical Bacteriology
2 Credits
This course will introduce students to the relationship between microorganisms and human health. Principles and processes by which these microorganisms cause disease, their virulence factors, transmission, consequences, and the signs and symptoms of the diseases they produce will be discussed. In addition, the methods used for the identification of pathogenic organisms as well as for their prevention and treatment will be introduced. Specific laboratory exercises and review of recently published scientific manuscripts will be included. The teaching strategies used in the course include lectures, laboratories, and small group discussions. Student performance will be evaluated through exams, laboratory exercises, and small group discussion. This is a year-long course.

BMS 821B Immunology
3 Credits
This course provides graduate students with a working knowledge of the immune system and the specialized vocabulary that describes it. Topics to be covered include: (1) the structure, function, and genetics of immunoglobulins, (2) T-lymphocyte antigen receptors, and major histocompatibility complex-encoded proteins, (3) the development and differentiation of lymphocytes, (4) cell-to-cell interactions in the immune system, and (5) the regulation of immune responses. It also will include laboratory exercises and discussion of scientific papers that are used to illustrate experimental approaches to current questions. The teaching strategies used in the course include lectures, laboratories, small group discussions, and individualized learning. The students will be evaluated by exams and small group discussion.

BMS 822A Parasitology
Prerequisite: BMS 821B
2 Credits
This course encompasses the presentation and discussion of parasitic organisms of medical and veterinary importance, with emphasis on life cycles, host-parasite relationships, epidemiology, diagnostic procedures, pathogenesis, treatment, and control methods. Practical laboratory experience is included. The teaching
methods utilized in the course are lectures, laboratories, small group discussions, and individualized learning. Student performance will be assessed by exams, laboratories, oral and written presentations, and quizzes.

BMS 824B  Cellular and Molecular Microbiology  
3 Credits  
An advanced course designed for graduate students in biomedical sciences. The course emphasizes the function of microbial structures and the metabolism and control of microorganisms. The course includes the study of gene structure, genetic variations, metabolic regulation and regulation of gene expression, and recombinant DNA techniques. The basic mechanisms of action of antimicrobial agents are also considered. The laboratory exercises include techniques used, DNA extraction, protein extraction and separation, 2-D gel analysis, protein identification, genomics, and proteomics. The teaching strategies used in the course include lectures, problem solving, individualized learning, and oral presentations. Student performance will be measured by exams and presentations.

BMS 825A  Mycology  
Prerequisite: BMS 821B  
2 Credits  
This course deals with fungi of industrial and medical importance. The course will give emphasis on: morphology, structures, physiology, genetics, growth and nutrition, classification, life cycles, host-parasite, identification, pathogenesis, contaminants and diagnostic of different mycoses, ecology, and economic importance of fungi. In laboratories, the fundamentals of general mycology and the procedures used for isolation and identification of fungi will be included. The course consists of lectures, laboratory, and critical readings of the primary literature and student presentations. Heavy emphasis will be placed on student participation. The students will be evaluated through exams, laboratories, class presentations, and term papers.

BMS 826A  Virology  
Prerequisite: BMS 821B  
2 Credits  
This course consists of the study of viruses and their interaction with humans and animals. The course consists of five main units: 1) Fundamental principles of virology, detection methods and genetics; 2) Genome structure and replication; 3) Host response to viral infection; 4) Pathogenesis, prevention and control of specific virus, and emerging viruses, and 5) Discussion of recent scientific articles. The teaching strategies include lectures, laboratories, small group discussion, and individualized learning. The students will be evaluated by exams, laboratories, and oral and written presentations.

BMS 829A  Diagnostic Bacteriology  
Prerequisite: BMS 821B, BMS 820C  
2 Credits  
The course acquaints the student with microorganisms with emphasis on the bacteria in diseases of man. Theory and principles of isolation, identification, biochemical reaction, growth requirement and susceptibility testing will be considered. Theory and practical application will include lecture, demonstration, laboratory practice, audiovisual presentations, written reports/journals, and small group activities. The teaching strategies are lectures and laboratories. Student performance will be assessed by exams, laboratory reports, and student presentations.

BMS 859A/B  Seminar in Microbiology and Immunology  
1 Credit  
This course consists of an oral presentation in a seminar format of a relevant topic within the area of specialization. The student, upon consultation with the mentor or other academic advisor, will select the topic. The topic may be from directed readings or from the student’s research. The faculty will provide assistance to the student in preparing for the seminar presentation. The seminar is not the presentation of a research publication (single paper). It is intended to develop in the students the capacity to prepare a class on a specified topic. The student’s course grade will be based on faculty evaluation of the seminar. The course consists of a one-hour seminar and a minimum of 23 hours of preparation, including readings to prepare for the seminar, therefore, the course is worth one credit hour. The seminar will be announced and open to the academic community. GPBSF 14 Seminar Presentation Evaluation Form will be used to evaluate students’
presentations. MS/MA students are required to present two seminars. BMS 859A will be used for the first seminar offered by the student and BMS 859B for the second.

**Department of Pharmacology**

**BMS 540 Medical Pharmacology**
6 Credits
The course aims to present the basic knowledge of the way drugs act upon the body; provide the essential knowledge for the understanding of drug therapy; and provide for the rational use of different drugs in clinical situations. It includes the chemistry of drugs, structure-activity relationship of different kinds of drugs, pharmacokinetics, absorption, distribution, excretion, metabolism, pharmacological actions, mechanism of action, clinical uses, side effects toxicity, adverse reactions, and interactions of substances used in the diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of disease. It also emphasizes the effect of endogenous and exogenous substances at the cellular level. The course involves lectures and conferences on blocks of material such as general pharmacological principles, autonomic pharmacology, cardiovascular drugs, CNS pharmacology, pharmacology of chemotherapeutic agents, endocrine pharmacology, gastrointestinal pharmacology, autacoids and antihistamines, prostaglandins, drug interactions, and clinical toxicology.

**BMS 841 Biochemical Pharmacology**
Prerequisite: BMS 540 (or concurrently enrolled)
3 Credits
In this course the fundamental and basic pharmacological concepts are integrated with biochemistry. The following topics are presented in detail: pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, mechanisms of drug metabolism (cytochrome P-450 systems, transferases, etc.), ions and amino acids transport, metabolism of biogenic amines, neuronal receptors, etc.

**BMS 843 Principles of Chemotherapy**
2 Credits
This course encompasses such topics as general pharmacological and pharmacokinetic principles, discussion and presentation of the agents used in the treatment of infectious disease, such as antibiotics, antifungal, antiviral, antihelminthic drugs and antimalarials, cancer chemotherapy, immunotherapy, and principles of drug interactions. This course is specifically designed for those students not majoring in the area of pharmacology and whose interests are met by studying specific topics in pharmacology.

**BMS 849A/B Seminar in Pharmacology**
1 Credit
This course consists of an oral presentation in a seminar format of a relevant topic within the area of specialization. The student, upon consultation with the mentor or other academic advisor, will select the topic. The topic may be from directed readings or from the student's research. The faculty will provide assistance to the student in preparing for the seminar presentation. The seminar is not the presentation of a research publication (single paper). It is intended to develop in the students the capacity to prepare a class on a specified topic. The student's course grade will be based on faculty evaluation of the seminar. The course consists of a one-hour seminar and a minimum of 23 hours of preparation, including readings to prepare for the seminar, therefore, the course is worth one credit hour. The seminar will be announced and open to the academic community. GPBSF 14 Seminar Presentation Evaluation Form will be used to evaluate students' presentations. MS students are required to present two seminars. BMS 849A will be used for the first seminar offered by the student and BMS 849B for the second.
Department of Physiology

Graduate courses

BMS 530B Physiology
6 Credits
This course offers a detailed presentation of the currently accepted concepts dealing with the manner in which the individual cells and organs are integrated into the complex functions by the living organisms as well as the processes which compose the activities of living cells and organ systems. Clinical correlations are held for the presentation and discussion of cases pertaining to each of the systems studied. Group discussions are held in which students prepare and present a case study for each system. The topics covered include the physiology of the major organ systems (neuromuscular, reticuloendothelial, cardiopulmonary, renal, gastrointestinal, endocrine, and reproductive). The teaching strategies used in the course include lectures and individualized learning. Student performance will be assessed through exams and student presentations.

BMS 830 Neurophysiology
5 Credits
The course introduces students to the basic principles of neuroscience that all physiology graduate students are expected to know before embarking on their specialized research programs. Several topics will be discussed, ranging from cellular aspects of neuronal signaling to cortical mechanisms of perception and motor control. A discussion-based format with a focus on original papers, exercises and demonstrations will allow students to familiarize themselves in the fundamental issues at the heart of contemporary neuroscience. Emphasis will be given to the critical evaluation of neuronal theories of brain function. The teaching strategies used in the course are lectures, individualized learning, and oral presentations. Student performance will be evaluated by exams and oral presentations.

BMS 832 Cardiovascular Physiology
Prerequisite: BMS 530
2 Credits
This course provides detailed discussion of specific topics on the physiology of the cardiovascular system, such as electrophysiology of the myocardium, cardiac work, control of cardiac function, peripheral circulation, cardiac output, pathogenesis of atherosclerosis, atrial natriuretic peptide, and inter-cellular communication in the myocardium. The teaching strategies used in the course are lectures and individualized learning. Student performance will be assessed by exams and oral presentations.

BMS 833 Renal Physiology
Prerequisite: BMS 530
2 Credits
This is a combined lecture-seminar course emphasizing special topics in renal physiology and the physiology of body fluids. Topics in renal physiology will include initially an overview of the renal physiology to then review specific mechanism of the normal function or during pathological situations to be discussed using specialized publications in the area. Students are expected to present two seminars during the course. The teaching strategies used in this course are lectures and individualized learning. Student performance will be assessed through student presentations and exams.

BMS 834B Advanced Neurophysiology
Prerequisite: BMS 530, BMS 830
2 Credits
Combined lecture-seminar course emphasizing special topics in neurophysiology. Students, the instructor in charge of the course, and invited scientists are expected to participate in seminar presentations during the course.
BMS 839A/B  Seminar in Physiology
1 Credit

This course consists of an oral presentation in a seminar format of a relevant topic within the area of specialization. The student, upon consultation with the mentor or other academic advisor, will select the topic. The topic may be from directed readings or from the student's research. The faculty will provide assistance to the student in preparing for the seminar presentation. The seminar is not the presentation of a research publication (single paper). It is intended to develop in the students the capacity to prepare a class on a specified topic. The student's course grade will be based on faculty evaluation of the seminar. The course consists of a one-hour seminar and a minimum of 23 hours of preparation, including readings to prepare for the seminar, therefore, the course is worth one credit hour. The seminar will be announced and open to the academic community. GPBSF 14 Seminar Presentation Evaluation Form will be used to evaluate students' presentations. MS/MA students are required to present two seminars. BMS 839A will be used for the first seminar offered by the student and BMS 839B for the second.

Department of Neuroscience

Graduate courses

BMS 889A/B  Seminar in Neurosciences
1 Credit

This course consists of an oral presentation in a seminar format of a relevant topic within the area of specialization. The student, upon consultation with the mentor or other academic advisor, will select the topic. The topic may be from directed readings or from the student's research. The faculty will provide assistance to the student in preparing for the seminar presentation. The seminar is not the presentation of a research publication (single paper). It is intended to develop in the students the capacity to prepare a class on a specified topic. The student's course grade will be based on faculty evaluation of the seminar. The course consists of a one-hour seminar and a minimum of 23 hours of preparation, including readings to prepare for the seminar, therefore, the course is worth one credit hour. The seminar will be announced and open to the academic community. GPBSF 14 Seminar Presentation Evaluation Form will be used to evaluate students' presentations. MS/MA students are required to present two seminars. BMS 839A will be used for the first seminar offered by the student and BMS 839B for the second.
SUBSTANCE ABUSE
COUNSELING PROGRAM
SUBSTANCE ABUSE COUNSELING PROGRAM

Mission

The purpose of the educational program is the formation of high-quality health professionals to provide excellent, high quality service in substance abuse treatment and prevention in response to current community needs.

Course Load

The academic load of a full-time student will be no less than six (6) and no more than ten (10) credits each trimester.

Auditing Students

Those students who wish to audit courses may do so if they have the approval of the program coordinator and if they register during the registration period. They must also pay the corresponding fees. Refer to details in the Registrars Office section of this document.

Post-Baccalaureate Certificate in Substance Abuse Counseling

Goal

The Post-Baccalaureate Certificate in Substance Abuse Counseling trains professionals to provide addiction counseling services to individual clients, their families, groups, and others in the community.

Objectives

1. Acquire competencies in knowledge, skills, and attitudes necessary for effective substance abuse counseling of individuals, groups, and families.
2. Understand and apply theoretical foundations necessary for substance abuse counseling of individuals, groups, and families.
3. Effectively perform the professional functions of an addiction counselor.
5. Practice effective counseling within a biopsychosocial approach in diverse public and private settings.
6. Perform as member of a professional interdisciplinary team.
7. Understand various perspectives in issues related to substance abuse counseling, considering the social, political, economic, and cultural context within which substance abuse exits.

Time Limitations

Students are allowed a maximum of three (3) years to complete the requirements of the Post-Baccalaureate Certificate in Substance Abuse Counseling.

Residence Requirements

Students must complete a minimum of 18 credit hours in the Post-Baccalaureate Certificate in Substance Abuse Counseling at the UCC.

Maintenance of active status

Students who have fulfilled all the requirements for the certificate, except for the internship, shall be required to pay a fee of $33.00 per trimester in order to maintain the status of graduate student in the program for a period not exceeding the rest of the time needed for the completion of the certificate, in this case, three years.

Students who have fulfilled all the requirements for the master’s degree, except for the comprehensive exam, shall be required to pay a fee of $33.00 per trimester in order to maintain the status of graduate student in the
program for a period not exceeding the rest of the time needed for the completion of the master’s degree, five (5) years.

Graduation

Students must apply and pay the corresponding graduation fee no later than the date set in the academic calendar. Application forms for this purpose are obtained from the Registrar’s Office and must be delivered to the Bursar’s Office with the receipt of payment of the non-refundable graduation fee. Non-compliance with these requirements may postpone the conferring of the certificate.

Graduation requirements:

1. Complete the 25 credit hours required for the Post-Baccalaureate Certificate in Substance Abuse Counseling with a grade point average of 2.5 or higher.
2. Complete a minimum of 18 credits in the Post-Baccalaureate Certificate in Substance Abuse Counseling at the UCC.
3. Complete all requirements for the Certificate in Substance Abuse Counseling within three (3) years from the date of admission.
4. Comply with all academic and institutional requirements of the Program in Substance Abuse and the UCC.

Evaluation and Promotion Committee

The graduate student will be reviewed by a committee on student evaluations and promotions at the end of each trimester term to monitor academic progress. The committee on promotions will meet at the end of each academic year to evaluate the student academic status; the resulting recommendation will be based upon the general academic index (CQPI) on the four-point scale, as follows:

1. To be in good academic standing, the student must have a grade index of 2.5 or higher.
2. If the grade index is below 2.5, the student will be on probation and will be required to repeat courses in order to achieve satisfactory academic progress. At the end of the term in which the student is repeating courses, he/she will be suspended if his/her grade index is not in good standing (2.5). Students on probation are not eligible for financial aid.
3. When a student is placed on probation, a formal written communication will be sent with the specific conditions as established by the committee on promotions.

Students who have been suspended indefinitely from the program may appeal their cases to an Ad Hoc committee, who will review the student’s record and make the decision regarding whether to readmit the student or whether to recommend dismissal from the program.

The grade index is calculated by dividing the weighted accumulated number of points by the total number of credit hours, including grades of F and repeated classes. Withdrawals and grades for transferred courses are not included in the calculation of the grade index.

Grade reports are sent to students at the end of each term. A certified letter is mailed to each student placed on probation or suspended. Since mail may be delayed or misdirected, it is the responsibility of every student to check with the program coordinator to determine his or her academic status before registration for the next trimester.

Courses of Study

Post-Baccalaureate Certificate in Substance Abuse Counseling

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SAC 504</td>
<td>Human Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAC 503A</td>
<td>Neuropsychopharmacological Aspects of Substance Abuse</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SAC 511 Theory and Practice of Individual Counseling 4
SAC 501A Theoretical Models of Addictions and its Implications for Counseling 3
SAC 516 Theory and Practice of Family Counseling 3
SAC 514 Theory and Practice of Group Counseling 3
SAC 517 Ethical and Legal Aspects of Substance Abuse Counseling 2
SAC 530 Internship I: Substance Abuse Counseling 4

Total Credits: 25

Description of Courses

SAC 504 Human Development 3 Credits
The course engages in an analysis of the principal theories and concepts that have been developed to understand and explain human development through the life span. A selected group of human development theories will be discussed, including: psychosexual, cognitive developmental theories (Piaget and Vigotsky), learning conditioning (Pavlov and Skinner), social learning (Bandura), cognitive behaviorism, and psychosocial (Erikson). Essential concepts drawn from the cultural theory, social role theory, and humanism are discussed as they become relevant to the understanding of diversity, the psychosocial stages, and developmental tasks. Following Erik Erikson's psychosocial developmental theory, the course encompasses a comprehensive analysis of the stages of development, the developmental tasks, the psychosocial crisis of each life stage, the central process for the resolution of the developmental crises, and the development of prime adaptive ego qualities and core pathologies. The impact of substance use and abuse on the biological, psychosocial, and societal systems is addressed as the course progresses within a psychosocial framework discussing each developmental stage from the prenatal stage to the very old age.

SAC 503A Neuropsychopharmacological Aspects of Substance Abuse 3 Credits
This course examines the effects of psychoactive substances on various biological systems and behaviors. The pharmacokinetics (absorption, distribution, metabolism, and excretion) and the pharmacodynamics (mechanisms and sites of action) of alcohol, sedative-hypnotics, barbiturates, stimulants, opiates, and hallucinogens, among others, will be studied. The functional anatomy of the brain and neurons, the process of neurotransmission, and variations in individual responses to psychoactive substances are reviewed. Basic neuropsychopharmacological principles are discussed in terms of substance abuse treatment and prevention, and recent scientific developments and socio-historical issues pertinent to substance abuse counselors are presented.

SAC 511 Theory and Practice of Individual Counseling 4 Credits
Counseling is viewed as a process facilitating the client’s achievement of constructive personal goals. Focus is placed on the student’s ability to apply state-of-the-art individual counseling models and understand the implications of the stages of change to the counseling process. The theoretical basis and practice of motivational interviewing and the following counseling - cognitive, behavioral, and social learning - will be presented. Topics covered include crisis intervention, anger in the substance abuse process, relapse-prevention models, and distinct needs of special populations. Students practice the use of different assessment instruments and develop a comprehensive treatment plan for a person with addiction-related problems. Various treatment modalities are discussed in terms of theoretical basis and effectiveness.

SAC 501A Theoretical Models of Addictions and its Implications for Counseling 3 Credits
This course provides the student with a clear articulation of what it means to be a professional substance abuse counselor. A summary introduction describes the foundation of knowledge, skills, and attitudes upon which the core functions of the substance abuse counselor are based. Selected theories are reviewed to understand the complexity of addiction for helping the student to develop a comprehensive model of substance abuse. The disease model, psychoanalytic perspective, behavioral and cognitive behavioral approaches, social learning

Institutional Catalog 2022-2027 134
theory, family systems theory, and the biopsychosocial paradigm are used to conceptualize addiction. The implications for substance abuse counseling associated to each model are discussed. Special emphasis is given to the development of awareness of personal constructs and these theoretical foundations in order to allow for an integration of these elements into an effective counseling approach.

SAC 514 Theory and Practice of Group Counseling
3 Credits
This course will focus on group strategies used in prevention and treatment of substance abuse. The group counseling will emphasize in-group process and the strategies designed to enhance mutual support and to acquire skills such as drug refusal. Presentation of material will be didactic and experimental. Demonstration of group work will be integrated throughout the course. An involvement in a group session outside the classroom is a course requirement.

SAC 516 Theory and Practice of Family Counseling
3 Credits
This course will focus on family strategies used in the prevention and treatment of substance abuse. The family counseling provides an overview of the interactions between family dynamics and substance abuse. Basic concepts of family systems theory will be discussed to learn the application of both didactic and experimental. Demonstrations of family counseling will be integrated throughout the course. Involvement in family sessions outside the classroom is a course requirement.

SAC 517 Ethical and Legal Aspects of Substance Abuse Counseling
2 Credits
This course examines the laws that directly affect substance abuse counseling and the ethical standards of substance abuse professionals. Topics included are: civil rights of substance abusers, confidentiality law (as amended in 1987), family law, criminal law, mental health care law, driving while intoxicated, commitment and guardianship, negligence, liability, and the legal aspects of employee assistance programs. Also, the theories for ethical decision-making and the process and guidelines for reaching ethical decisions in difficult and sometimes complicated situations are presented and discussed. Particular emphasis is placed on the nature of legal and ethical obligations of the newly emerging professional substance abuse counselor in Puerto Rico.

SAC 530 Internship I: Substance Abuse Counseling
4 Credits
Internship I: Substance Abuse Counseling emphasizes the acquisition of substance abuse counseling skills and the integration of these skills into a variety of substance abuse prevention and treatment settings. A rich combination of at-risk populations, substance abuse treatment scenarios, and substance abuse counseling supervisors ensure that students acquire basic competencies in each core counselor function. An attempt is made to personalize the internship to meet each trainee's specific needs. The internship is divided into different rotations and a seminar. On each rotation the student works closely with the staff substance abuse counselor who provides supervision and guidance. The student becomes a member of the interdisciplinary team and provides counseling services to clients (individuals, family, and groups), consultation to other professionals, attends interdisciplinary meetings, and presents clients' progress in staff conferences. In consultation with the internship coordinator, the student selects internship sites from the available private and public treatment settings with which agreements have been reached. In addition to the rotations, the student is expected to participate in a two-hour seminar every other week. This didactic aspect of the internship is intended to offer academic training in areas that directly relate to the student's present and future career as a well-rounded substance abuse counselor. The didactics include case presentations, lectures, and conferences. Topics covered in this seminar include substance abuse counseling strategies (individuals, family, and group), research in neuropsychopharmacology and clinical aspects of substance abuse, and professional and ethical responsibilities of the substance abuse counselor.
Master of Health Science in Substance Abuse Counseling

Goal and Objectives

The Master of Health Science in Substance Abuse Counseling imparts the knowledge, skills, and attitudes that enable counselors to provide and supervise counseling services and to plan, manage, and evaluate substance abuse counseling programs for prevention and treatment in public and private organizations.

The program objectives are:

1. Develop competencies to provide effective substance abuse counseling to individuals, groups, and families according to their needs and resources.
2. Develop knowledge, skills, and attitudes in management of Substance Abuse Counseling Programs.

Time Limit

Students are allowed a maximum of five (5) years to complete the requirements of the Master of Health Science in Substance Abuse Counseling.

Residence Requirements

Students must complete a minimum of 32 credit hours in the Master of Health Science in Substance Abuse Counseling at the UCC.

Maintenance of active status

Students who have fulfilled all the requirements for the certificate, except for the internship, shall be required to pay a fee of $33.00 per trimester in order to maintain the status of graduate student in the program for a period not exceeding the rest of the time needed for the completion of the certificate, in this case, three years.

Students who have fulfilled all the requirements for the master’s degree, except for the comprehensive exam, shall be required to pay a fee of $33.00 per trimester in order to maintain the status of graduate student in the program for a period not exceeding the rest of the time needed for the completion of the master’s degree, five (5) years.

Comprehensive Examination

The student must complete all courses required for the master’s degree and have achieved a CQPI of 3.00 before taking the comprehensive exam. The student must obtain 70% or higher in each topical area covered in the exam. If the student does not achieve this score, he/she will have two (2) additional opportunities to do so. Re-examination will take place no later than six (6) months after the first exam.

Dates for the comprehensive exam are announced by the Registrar's Office.

Graduation

Students must apply and pay the corresponding graduation fee no later than the date established in the academic calendar.

Application forms for this purpose are obtained from the Registrar's Office and must be sent or delivered to the Bursar's Office with the receipt of payment of the non-refundable graduation fee. Non-compliance with these requirements may postpone the conferring of the degree.
Graduation requirements:

1. Complete the 44 credit hours required for the Master of Health Science in Substance Abuse Counseling with a grade point average of 3.0 or higher.
2. Complete a minimum of 32 credits at the UCC.
   - Pass a comprehensive exam with a minimum score of 70% in each component of the exam.
3. Comply with all academic and institutional requirements of the Program in Substance Abuse Counseling and the UCC.
4. Complete all requirements for the Master of Health Science in Substance Abuse Counseling within five (5) years from the date of admission.

Evaluation and Promotion Committee

The graduate student record is reviewed by a committee on student evaluation and promotions at the end of each trimester term to monitor academic progress. The committee on promotions meets at the end of each academic year to evaluate the student academic status. The resulting recommendations are based upon the general academic index on the four point scale, as follows:

1. To be in good academic standing, the student must have a grade index of 3.0 or higher.
2. If the grade index is below 3.0, but the deficiency does not extend beyond the limits for academic suspension (2.5), the student will be on probation for the next academic year until he/she reaches satisfactory academic progress.
3. Any student who at the end of the second academic year has not reached satisfactory academic progress will not be eligible for taking the comprehensive exam. The committee on promotions will send a formal written communication with the specific conditions for the student to remain in the program if his/her academic performance in the second year is still within the limit of 2.99-2.55 (probation). The student will be on probation and will be required to repeat courses in order to achieve satisfactory academic progress. At the end of the term in which the student is repeating courses, he/she will be suspended if his/her grade index is not in good standing 3.00. Students on probation are not eligible for financial aid.
4. A student may be suspended indefinitely from the program by:
   a. Being on probation for two consecutive terms.
   b. Attaining a grade index below 2.5 in any academic year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade Index</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.0 +</td>
<td>Good Standing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.99 – 2.55</td>
<td>Probation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.49</td>
<td>Suspension</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students who have been suspended indefinitely from the program may appeal their cases to the Committee on Graduate Studies, who review the student's record and make the decision about whether to readmit the student or to recommend dismissal from the program.

The grade index is calculated by dividing the weighted accumulated number of points by the total number of credit hours including grades of F and repeated classes. Withdrawals and grades from transferred courses are not included in the calculation of the grade index.

Grade reports are sent to students at the end of each term. A certified letter is mailed to each student placed on probation or suspended. Since mail may be delayed or misdirected, it is the responsibility of every student to check with the program coordinator to determine his or her academic status before registration for the next trimester.
Courses of Study
Master of Health Science in Substance Abuse Counseling

First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SAC 504</td>
<td>Human Development</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAC 503A</td>
<td>Neuropsychopharmacological Aspects of Substance Abuse</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAC 511</td>
<td>Theory and Practice of Individual Counseling</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAC 501A</td>
<td>Theoretical Models of Addictions and its Implications for Counseling</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAC 516</td>
<td>Theory and Practice of Family Counseling</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAC 514</td>
<td>Theory and Practice of Group Counseling</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAC 517</td>
<td>Ethical and Legal Aspects of Substance Abuse Counseling</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAC 530</td>
<td>Internship I: Substance Abuse Counseling</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SAC 635</td>
<td>Design, Planning and Implementation of Substance Abuse Counseling Programs</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAC 633</td>
<td>Research Methodology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAC 629</td>
<td>Clinical Intervention of Special Populations</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAC 619</td>
<td>Theory and Practice of Supervision</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAC 625</td>
<td>Program Evaluation</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAC 515</td>
<td>Theory and Practice of Substance Abuse Prevention</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAC 630</td>
<td>Internship II: Planning, Management and Evaluation of Substance Abuse</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Comprehensive Exam</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 44

Description of Courses

SAC 504    Human Development

3 Credits

The course engages in an analysis of the principal theories and concepts that have been developed to understand and explain human development through the life span. A selected group of human development theories will be discussed, including: psychosexual, cognitive developmental theories (Piaget and Vigotsky), learning conditioning (Pavlov and Skinner), social learning (Bandura), cognitive behaviorism, and psychosocial (Erikson). Developmental theories are compared on the basis of their implications for human development and their links to the psychosocial theory. Essential concepts drawn from the cultural theory, social role theory, and humanism are discussed as they become relevant to the understanding of diversity, the psychosocial stages, and developmental tasks. Following Erik Erikson’s psychosocial developmental theory, the course encompasses a comprehensive analysis of the stages of development, the developmental tasks, the psychosocial crisis of each life stage, the central process for the resolution of the developmental crises, and the development of prime adaptive ego qualities and core pathologies. The impact of substance disorder on the biological, psychosocial, and societal systems is addressed as the course progresses within a psychosocial framework discussing each developmental stage from the prenatal stage to the very old age and including data and implications about the intersection between trauma, human development, and substance abuse disorder.

SAC 503A    Neuropsychopharmacological Aspects of Substance Abuse

3 Credits

This course examines the effects of psychoactive substances on various biological systems and behaviors. The pharmacokinetics (absorption, distribution, metabolism, and excretion) and the pharmacodynamics (mechanisms and sites of action) of alcohol, sedative-hypnotics, barbiturates, stimulants, opiates, and
hallucinogens among others will be studied. The functional anatomy of the brain and neurons, the process of neurotransmission, and variations in individual responses to psychoactive substances are reviewed. Basic neuropsychopharmacological principles are discussed in terms of substance abuse treatment and prevention, and recent scientific developments and socio-historical issues pertinent to substance abuse counselors are presented.

SAC 511 Theory and Practice of Individual Counseling
4 Credits
Counseling is a professional relationship that empowers diverse individuals, families, and groups to accomplish mental health, wellness, education, and career goals. The focus is on the student's ability to apply state-of-the-art individual counseling models and understand the addiction like a biopsychosocial phenomenon to practice counseling without stigma and prejudgment. The theoretical and practical bases of harm reduction, motivational interviewing, and the following counseling will be concluded: cognitive, behavioral, and social learning.

Topics covered include screening, brief intervention and referral to treatment (SBIRT), crisis interventions, relapse prevention models, and intersectional approach for diverse populations. Students practice doing role plays, using different assessment tools, and develop a comprehensive care plan for a person with a substance use disorder. Various forms of treatment are discussed in terms of theoretical basis and efficacy.

SAC 501A Theoretical Models of Addictions and its Implications for Counseling
3 Credits
This course provides the student with a clear articulation of what it means to be a professional substance abuse counselor. A summary introduction describes the foundation of knowledge, skills, and attitudes upon which the core functions of the substance abuse counselor are based. Selected theories are reviewed to understand the complexity of addiction for helping the student to develop a comprehensive model of substance abuse. The disease model, psychoanalytic perspective, behavioral and cognitive behavioral approaches, social learning theory, family systems theory, and the biopsychosocial paradigm are used to conceptualize addiction. The implications for substance abuse counseling associated to each model are discussed. Special emphasis is given to the development of awareness of personal constructs and these theoretical foundations in order to allow for an integration of these elements into an effective counseling approach.

SAC 514 Theory and Practice of Group Counseling
3 Credits
This course will focus on group strategies used in prevention and treatment of substance abuse. The group counseling will emphasize in-group process and the strategies designed to enhance mutual support and to acquire skills such as drug refusal. Presentation of material will be didactic and experimental. Discussion about a diversity of experiences in group work will be integrated throughout the course. An active participation will be a requirement and the inclusion of new group perspectives as well.

SAC 516 Theory and Practice of Family Counseling
3 Credits
This course will focus on family strategies used in the prevention and treatment of substance abuse. The family counseling provides an overview of the interactions between family dynamics and substance abuse. Basic concepts of family systems theory will be discussed to learn the application of both didactic and experimental. Demonstrations of family counseling will be integrated throughout the course. Involvement in family sessions outside the classroom is a course requirement.

SAC 517 Ethical and Legal Aspects of Substance Abuse Counseling
2 Credits
This course examines the laws that directly affect substance abuse counseling and the ethical standards of substance abuse professionals. Topics included are: civil rights of substance abusers, confidentiality law (as amended in 1987), family law, criminal law, mental health care law, driving while intoxicated, commitment and guardianship, negligence, liability, and the legal aspects of employee assistance programs. Also, the theories for ethical decision-making and the process and guidelines for reaching ethical decisions in difficult and sometimes complicated situations are presented and discussed. Particular emphasis is placed on the nature of legal and ethical obligations of the newly emerging professional substance abuse counselor in Puerto Rico.
SAC 530  Internship I: Substance Abuse Counseling
4 Credits
Internship I: Substance Abuse Counseling emphasizes the acquisition of substance abuse counseling skills and the integration of these skills into a variety of substance abuse prevention and treatment settings. A rich combination of at-risk populations, substance abuse treatment scenarios, and substance abuse counseling supervisors ensure that students acquire basic competencies in each core counselor function. An attempt is made to personalize the internship to meet each trainee's specific needs. The internship is divided into different rotations and a seminar. On each rotation, the student works closely with the staff substance abuse counselor who provides supervision and guidance. The student becomes a member of the interdisciplinary team and provides counseling services to clients (individuals, family, and groups), consultation to other professionals, attends interdisciplinary meetings, and presents clients' progress in staff conferences. In consultation with the internship coordinator, the student selects internship sites from the available private and public treatment settings with which agreements have been reached. In addition to the rotations, the student is expected to participate in a two-hour seminar every other week. This didactic aspect of the internship is intended to offer academic training in areas that directly relate to the student's present and future career as a well-rounded substance abuse counselor. The didactics include case presentations, lectures, and conferences. Topics covered in this seminar include substance abuse counseling strategies (individuals, family, and group), research in neuropsychopharmacology and clinical aspects of substance abuse, and professional and ethical responsibilities of the substance abuse counselor.

SAC 635  Design, Planning and Implementation of Substance Abuse Counseling Programs
3 Credits
Students in this course will receive information and develop designing, planning, and implementation skills for Substance Abuse Counseling Programs. Special attention will be given to the development of goals and objectives in accordance with an organization's vision and mission, and to enhance the student's administration capabilities by increasing understanding and implications of important political and legal aspects. The strategic planning model will be discussed as a recommended approach to manage the designing, planning, and implementation process of any given program.

SAC 633  Research Methodology
3 Credits
This course focus on how to conduct scientific investigation. The students will learn how to formulate investigative questions partiring from a quantity and quality point to view. They will examine different types of design, instruments, and their respective collection methods and data analysis. The course will provide students the capacity to apply the basic principles of design and methodology of a qualified and quality scientific investigation. And finally, the course will evaluate scientific articles in reference to addiction counseling.

SAC 619  Theory and Practice of Supervision
3 Credits
This course examines the role of a substance abuse supervisor with clinical and management responsibilities. It includes theory, experiential, and integrative components, and will focus on both the skills and the personal characteristics needed to be an effective clinical supervisor. Specific models of clinical supervision particularly relevant to alcohol and drug counseling, including the psychodynamic, cognitive-behavioral, skills, and family therapy models are considered in detail.

SAC 515  Theory and Practice of Substance Abuse Prevention
2 Credits
This course reviews historical developments in the formation and implementation of effective substance abuse prevention strategies. Components of successful community, workplace, church, and school-based prevention programs are discussed, including needs assessment, program planning and evaluation, and maintenance of grassroots prevention efforts. The association between parenting and the initiation of substance use, risk and protective factors, current prevention strategies, future prospects of prevention design programming, group development, volunteer management, and self-help group formation are also discussed. Although there is a focus on strategies targeting youth, the course also addresses other high-risk groups.
SAC 625        Program Evaluation
2 Credits
This course is designed to provide skills in program evaluation. Emphasis is given to evaluation designs, and the problems of implementing certain designs at the program level. The different methodologies for needs assessment, process, outcome, and impact analysis are examined. This course also trains students in basic statistical principles and their application to program evaluation. It equips students to conduct basic data collection and analysis and to organize and report data.

SAC 629        Clinical Intervention of Special Populations
2 Credits
This course will consist of lectures delivered by guest experts and students’ presentations. The seminar focuses on the specified clinical needs and issues focused on special populations with substance use disorders. Some of the populations identified are: women, adolescents, elderly, homeless, gay and lesbian, and military populations, among others. Attention is given to the cultural and social biases and stereotypes confronted by these groups in general, but more so for those who are also experiencing substance use disorders.

SAC 630        Internship II: Planning, Management and Evaluation of Substance Abuse Counseling Program
4 Credits
Planning, Management and Evaluation of Substance Abuse Counseling Program is the culmination of the student's formal training in substance abuse. Through this internship, the student directly and actively engages in the process of identifying programmatic needs in order to supervise a substance abuse counseling service and plan, and implement, manage, and evaluate a Substance Abuse Counseling Program. The students also attain direct experience in supervising substance abuse counselors. Students apply the knowledge and skills acquired in previous courses on the administration of Substance Abuse Counseling Programs and gain first-hand appreciation of the factors that promote or impede effective planning, management, and evaluation.
MEDICAL IMAGES
TECHNOLOGY
PROGRAM
MEDICAL IMAGES TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM

Mission

To educate and train qualified personnel in the field of medical imaging technology, to provide direct service to patients using the latest in medical imaging modalities, with pride for the profession, compassion, and empathy for patients and enthusiasm for lifelong learning.

Goals

1. To provide the opportunity to every qualified individual, regardless of race, creed, national origin, and gender to seek the experiences, competencies, challenges, and knowledge that is required to perform as an entry level medical imaging professional.

2. To provide students with broad experiences and academic support in the academic and clinical aspects to allow them to develop and integrate knowledge, and develop competencies and attitudes needed for the optimum performance of his/her skills.

3. To contribute to the students' development in the personal, professional, and humanistic aspects through academic counseling, support services, and complementary activities.

4. To support Puerto Rico’s medical imaging professionals through the development of continued education activities.

Our program has a qualified faculty in the medical imaging area as well as in other medical, biological, psychosocial, and general education content areas. Faculty members strive to give a complete education to students, thus enabling him/her to offer a better service to patients.

Student Evaluation and Promotion

Performance of all students in the Medical Images Technology Program’s offerings (Associate Degree in Radiologic Technology, post-Associate Certificates and Bachelor in Science) will be assessed applying rules and academic procedures and non-discriminatory policies.

Graduation Requirements

In order to obtain expected degrees for all Medical Images Technology Program offerings, students must complete all the courses described on the program continuum with a qualification of "C" or above. In addition, they must comply with all the administrative requirements established by the Universidad Central del Caribe.

Individual Performance on Courses

At the beginning of each course, faculty members will provide students with a course syllabus describing learning objectives, competencies to be achieved, and evaluation criteria. The evaluation of the performance of the individual students is the responsibility of the faculty member offering it. Final grade on the course is the product of:

- Student academic performance based on the objectives, requirements, and evaluation methods.
- The attendance and participation in class, clinical labs, or other programmed educational activities.

Student's opinions and behavior unrelated to the academic requisites will not affect the evaluation and grade.
Minimum Grade to Approve Courses

All courses in the academic offerings of the program must be approved with the minimum grade of "C" (Average) or higher.

Any student receiving an "F" in a course must repeat the course the next time the course is offered.

Academic Classifications

At the end of each evaluative period, the Students Evaluation and Promotion Committee reviews the academic performance of all students in all courses and makes recommendations to the program director on the status of students according to the standards performance. When the evaluation has been completed for each case, the committee submits the recommendations to its program director.

The committee can recommend the following academic classifications based on the student performance: promotion, conditional promotion, academic probation, suspension, and dismissal.

A. Promotion (UP)

The student will be promoted to the next academic period as a regular student after having completed all courses in the study program with a "CQPI" of 2.00 or more and with no failures in any course.

After the end of the last academic period the student can be recommended to receive the corresponding degree/certificate if he/she:

1. Has completed the academic requirements with a "CQPI" of 2.00 or more.
2. Satisfactorily approved all courses required in the program's continuum.
3. Complies with other institutional requirements as indicated at the beginning of the academic program.

B. Conditional Promotion (CP)

This classification is assigned when a student fails in less than 33% of the credits/courses registered in any evaluative period but maintains a “CQPI” of 2.00 or more. This implies that the student must repeat the failed course the next time it is offered. The course can be repeated in other institutions, with appropriate authorizations from the program director and the Registrar's Office.

C. Academic Probation (AP)

The academic probation classification corresponds to a period in which the student’s performance is continuously evaluated. This classification is assigned when:

1. The student's "CQPI" is less than 2.00
2. The student receives a final grade of failure in more than 33%, but no more than 50%, of the credits/courses registered in any evaluative period.

The Students Evaluation and Promotion Committee may recommend a limit of credits to be taken in the next academic period of enrollment as a condition for removal of the probation classification.

In order to be removed from academic probation the student must:

1. Maintain a "CQPI" of 2.00 or more in next academic year.
2. Repeat and satisfactorily complete all courses with previous grades of "F".
3. An academic probation status can be held for a maximum of two (2) evaluative periods, after which the student will be suspended.
D. Academic Suspension (AS)

Academic suspension is for a limited period of time, usually one year. The student may apply for readmission to the program after the established period, as determined by the program's Students Evaluation and Promotion Committee. Upon readmission the student will be assigned an academic probation classification. The student must comply with academic probation conditions to resume a regular course program.

The academic suspension of a student can be recommended under the following conditions:

1. The student "CQPI" is less than 2.00
2. The student receives a final grade of failure in more than 50%, but no more than 66%, of the credits/courses registered in any evaluative period.
3. A student who has received an academic probation and on the next academic period fails in achieving a minimum "CQPI" of 2.00.
4. Suspension after course repetition: any student who has been asked to repeat any courses and fails it for a second time.

E. Academic Dismissal (AD)

Academic dismissal is a definitive action: the student will no longer be allowed to enroll in the Medical Images Technology Program at the UCC.

The academic dismissal of a student can be recommended under the following conditions:

1. A student who has received an academic suspension and in the next academic period fails in achieving a "CQPI" of 2.00 or fails in any one course for a third time.
2. Any student who fails in over 66% of the registered credits/courses in any evaluative period.

Satisfactory Academic Progress

To maintain satisfactory academic progress the student must achieve a CQPI of 2.00 at the end of the prescribed period and pass at least 66% of the enrolled credits.

Maximum Time Period to Obtain a Degree

The time to complete the Associate Degree in Radiologic Technology is three years (36 months), while the maximum period allowed for degree completion is five (5) years. The student can require additional time to complete degree for academic or personal reasons. In these cases, the Evaluation and Promotion of Student Committee can establish a special schedule in order to allow the student to complete the requirements.

The maximum time to complete the post-Associate Certificate in Diagnostic Medical Sonographer and the Bachelor in Science in Diagnostic Images is twelve (12) months. Students can take an additional year to complete requisites for academic or personal reasons following approval by the Evaluation and Promotion of Students Committee.

The maximum time to complete the post-Associate Certificate in Mammography, Computerized Tomography and Magnetic Resonance is one semester. Students can take an additional semester to complete the certificate’s requisites for academic or personal reasons following approval by the Students Evaluation and Promotion Committee.

Affiliated Institutions

The Medical Images Technology Program has over forty (40) formal affiliations with institutions throughout Puerto Rico that serve as clinical training sites for students.
Study Programs

Associate Degree in Radiologic Technology

Description

Since its discovery in 1895, X-rays have become an indispensable tool in the diagnosis of health conditions. A simple radiograph is probably the front door for many individuals into the health system. Conventional radiology is still the first step in a long ladder of modalities designed to produce medical diagnostic images.

Profile of a Radiologic Technologist

A radiologic technologist is the health professional that produces diagnostic images through the utilization of specialized equipment working with ionizing radiation and other electronic means. He/she is responsible for producing quality images, gathering patient history/information, and submitting the images to a radiologist for interpretation and diagnosis. The radiologic technologist will provide services to patient/clients in the most variable of settings, ranging from hospital, diagnostic and treatment centers, and stand-alone offices, public or private.

The radiologic technologist is responsible for assuring the safety and well-being of the patient /client under his/her charge and, as a member of the health professional team, has the additional responsibility of educating, supporting and serving his/her patient/client.

The radiologic technologist is capable of:

1. Evaluating the patient’s medical and clinical information in order to follow the prescribed radiographic procedure.
2. Utilizing discrete and valuative judgment in the operation of specialized equipment and performance of radiographic procedures.
3. Performing radiographic procedures to achieve quality images that include unequivocal diagnostic information of the anatomic structure and of pathologic conditions.
4. Assisting the radiologist in those invasive procedures requested or needed.
5. Facilitating the diagnosis by integrating medical information, clinical history, and the images produced.
6. Orienting patients about the radiographic procedures and on healthy lifestyles.
7. Integrating quality control procedures to his/her professional duties as to maintain a consistent excellence level in performance.
8. Performing his/her duties in such a way that due respect and empathy for the human being prevails.

Educational Program

This program comprises three academic years (six semesters), divided into closely related periods of didactic and clinical practice. The curriculum was designed based on the curricular recommendations of the American Society of Radiologic Technology and the Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology. These two institutions recommend standardized education and accreditation of the majority of programs in radiologic technology in the United States. It is important to point out that we have adjusted the curriculum recommendations in order to comply with their requirements while meeting local regulations, and in accordance with the needs and realities of the Puerto Rican community.

The program’s curriculum is designed in such a way that the balance between didactic and clinical requisites changes as the student progresses in training, increasing clinical responsibilities as the student approaches completion of the program. This system allows the student to adapt to professional life and at the same time achieve a more ordered transition towards entry-level work upon completion of training.

After the student completes all academic and administrative requirements, he/she receives the Associate Degree in Radiologic Technology and is eligible take the Radiologic Technologists Board administered by the
Puerto Rico Radiology and Radiotherapy Technologists Examination Board as well the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists’ credential.

**Post-Associate Certificate in Diagnostic Medical Sonography**

**Description of the Post-Associate Certificate in Diagnostic Medical Sonography**

Among the new trends in medical diagnostic, ultrasound, or sonography, has become one of the most common. This new technique of producing images by means of sound waves, because of its low cost and its wide use in areas prohibited to ionizing radiation (the reproduction organs) is used more every day in the specialty of obstetrics, gynecology, urology, internal medicine, pediatrics, cardiology, and pediatric neurology.

Ultrasound is a technique by which the operator determines the diagnostic information that he/she needs and the techniques to be used to gather information according to the specific needs, situations, and conditions of the patient.

**Profile of the Sonographer**

The sonographer is the health professional that produces images of the soft tissues of the body by means of specialized equipment that uses very high frequency sound waves. He/she is responsible for producing high quality images and who later presents and submits his/her findings to a certified physician for analysis and diagnosis. The sonographer is responsible for preserving the integrity of the patient/client under his/her charge and as a health professional, has the responsibility for educating, supporting, and serving his patient/client.

The sonographer is a health professional capable of:

1. Evaluating medical and clinical information of the patient to determine the appropriate procedure to follow.
2. Performing sonographic procedures using specialized electronic equipment to gather anatomic information that facilitates the interpretation of findings and the diagnosis of pathological conditions.
3. Assisting the physician in gathering sonographic information by means of the integration of medical information, clinical background, and the images obtained.
4. Using discretion and valuative judgment in the use of procedures and operation of the equipment.
5. Providing orientation to the patient about the procedures made and as a health professional, collaborates in the promotion of good and healthy lifestyles.

**Educational Program**

This is a one-year academic program that seeks to develop the radiologic technologist’s theoretical knowledge and practical training in the modalities of medical diagnosis by means of the ultrasound. The academic content is balanced in order to offer the student other opportunities to become more proficient in the theoretical processes related to this trend and develop practical skills in the equipment operation and patient management.

Graduates of this program will be prepared to successfully meet any professional evaluation required to practice the imaging modality selected, in Puerto Rico as well as in the continental United States.

The course content of the Post-Associate Certificate in Diagnostic Medical Sonography program has been developed following the curricular recommendations of the American Registry on Diagnostic Medical Sonographers (ARDMS).
The academic content has been balanced to offer the student the opportunity to master the theoretical processes related to the ultrasound modality and develop practical skills in the operation of the equipment and psychomotor and affective skills of patient management.

The courses and the clinical practice requirements for the certification are distributed across two semesters. The students attend theoretical courses, and at the same time, develop the necessary skills while pursuing their clinical practices.

**Post-Associate Certificate in Mammography (online)**

**Description of the Post-Associate Certificate in Mammography**

Mammography is the imaging procedure which utilizes ionizing radiation to produce images of the human breast. Its effectiveness in the early detection of medical conditions of the breast and surrounding tissues has been widely corroborated. Because of its importance in the battle against breast cancer, a condition that has increased in the past ten years among women and men, mammography is considered an area of specialization in the field of medical diagnostic images.

**Profile of the Mammographer**

The mammographer is the health professional that produces images of the breast by means of specialized equipment that uses low-level ionizing radiation. He/she is responsible for producing high quality images and submit these mammographic images to the radiologist for analysis and diagnosis. The mammographer is also in charge of the mammography quality control program as well as to keep on track the accreditation process by the American College of Radiology and the certification by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) and state agencies in order to operate. In addition, he/she is responsible for preserving the integrity of the patient/client under his/her charge and as a health professional has the responsibility of educating, supporting, and serving his/her patient/client.

The mammographer is a health professional capable of:

1. Evaluating medical and clinical information of the patient to determine the appropriate procedure following established protocols.

2. Performing mammographic procedures using specialized equipment to gather anatomic information that facilitates the interpretation of findings and the diagnosis of pathological conditions, integrating medical information and clinical history with the obtained images.

3. Performing mammographic procedures in any patient, regardless of mental or physical capacity and without social, racial, or cultural discrimination.

4. Providing support and orienting the patient about the procedures to be performed, familiarizing the patient with the equipment, the need for breast compression, and early cancer detection guidelines by a recognized organization such as the American Cancer Association.

5. Offering an optimum quality service in a prudent and reasonable time period.

6. Participating in invasive processes with the radiologist.

7. Performing quality assurance and quality control procedures required to maintain the certification and accreditation by ACR and FDA in the mammography modality.

8. Correct management of the mammography equipment. Using discretion and valuative judgment in the use of procedures and operation of the equipment.

9. Maintaining current knowledge in mammography through continued education.
Educational Program

The academic program seeks to develop, in a radiologic technologist, theoretical knowledge and practical training in the modalities of mammography. The academic content is balanced in order to offer the student other opportunities to comprehend theoretical processes related to this trend and develop practical skills in the equipment operation and patient management.

The certificate intends to produce a comprehensive professional dedicated to breast health. The didactic-practical program of the Certificate in Mammography is designed to develop in the graduates from an Associate Degree in Radiologic Technology the theoretical knowledge and practical competencies required to produce optimum quality images of this anatomical region to be used in the diagnosis of the breast's pathological conditions.

After participation in a period of one semester of online courses (15 weeks) in didactic activities, as well as clinical practice in the mammography modality, while working directly with patients and participating in quality control procedures, the student will receive the Post-Associate Degree Certificate in Mammography. The student will be prepared to sit for the MammographyModality State Exam as well as the American Registry of Radiologic Technologist Mammography credential once the radiology credential has been achieved.

Post-Associate Certificate in Computerized Tomography

Description of the Post-Associate Certificate in Computerized Tomography

Computerized tomography, developed in 1972 by Engineer Geoffrey Hounsfield, uses ionizing radiation (X-rays) and radiation detectors to provide a computer with information about the density of the human tissues, which the computer then turns into a digital image of the body volumes. Resulting images are similar to a radiograph in its density, but the image is oriented perpendicular to the body axis. Computerized tomography is used primarily to evaluate the whole human body.

The academic program of the Post-Associate Certificate in Computerized Tomography is designed to develop, in graduates of an Associate Degree in Radiologic Technology, the theoretical knowledge and the practical skills to produce medical diagnostic images by means of the computerized tomography equipment. This certificate is offered in one semester long (18 weeks) period and comprises 13 academic credits.

Profile of the Computerized Tomography Technologist

The imaging technologist specializing in computerized tomography is the health professional that operates very complex and sophisticated equipment and combines electronic elements with ionizing radiation to produce images of the human body with the purpose of making or defining a medical diagnosis.

Because of the impression the equipment produces on patients, a computerized tomography technologist’s first task, before doing the procedure, is the responsibility to interact with the patient in an effective manner, to orient the patient on the procedure to be performed and lower the patient’s anxieties. Before the procedure, the technologist explains to the patient the importance of following the instructions he/she will receive during the procedure, of maintaining the proper positioning and the proper way of breathing so as to acquire optimum quality images.

The computerized tomography technologist will be able to:

1. Evaluate patient’s medical and clinical information to determine the procedure to perform, following the protocols established by his/her workplace and according to the medical and physical condition of the patient.

2. Perform computerized tomography procedures acquiring the anatomic information and integrating patient medical and clinical information to facilitate the patient diagnosis.
3. Assume full responsibility for his/her patient’s and accompanying person’s safety during the procedure, avoiding unnecessary radiation exposure to them.

4. Accurately manipulate the computerized tomography equipment to produce optimum quality images.

5. Demonstrate his/her knowledge about the operation and physical principles related to the computerized tomography equipment.

6. Perform any computerized tomography procedure that is required from him/her, regardless of the level of physical and/or mental condition of the patient and without of social, racial, or cultural prejudice.

7. Educate patient and clarify any doubt the patient might have regarding the equipment, the need to use contrast media when indicated, and the importance of performing an optimum quality procedure to enhance diagnosis.

8. Support patient, before, during, and after the procedure.

9. Offer optimum quality services in a prudent and reasonable lapse of time.

10. Document any incident that may occur before, during, and after the procedure, in the patient’s record and/or any form designed for this purpose.

11. Evaluate the quality of the services, keeping control of the quality of the operations and functioning of the equipment and its accessories, image printing, and post-processing routines and image viewing conditions, among others.

12. Acquire optimum quality images in all procedures performed.

13. Apply discretion and critical thinking to the performance of all procedures and the operation of the equipment.


15. Assume responsibility for his/her own personal and professional development and enhancement through his/her participation in continued education activities and in new procedures capacitating workshops.

Post-Associate Certificate in Magnetic Resonance

Description of the Post-Associate Certificate in Magnetic Resonance

Magnetic resonance images have revolutionized the medical diagnostic imaging field with the superb resolution of tissues of its images. Magnetic resonance utilizes a strong magnetic field (several times stronger than gravity force) to alienate free protons (hydrogen ions), and then these protons are stimulated with a radio frequency and pushed out of alignment. When the protons return to the magnetized state, they resonate (they resend the energy used to align them), during which process they emit a signal captured by a radio antenna and passed to a computer. The computer then processes the information and produces an image based on the density and volume of the tissue being imaged. Images produced with magnetic resonance differ from computerized tomography in that there are various ways to analyze tissue density based on their magnetic properties.

The academic-practical program of the Post-Associate Certificate in Magnetic Resonance is designed to develop in graduates from an Associate Degree in Radiologic Technology, the theoretical knowledge and practical skills needed to produce optimum quality images to be used in medical diagnosis through the use of highly sophisticated equipment using magnetic and radio frequency energy. This certificate comprises 13 academic credits, which are offered in a one semester long (18 weeks) period.
Profile of the Magnetic Resonance Technologist

The imaging technologist specializing in magnetic resonance is the health professional who operates very complex and sophisticated equipment that combines magnetic and electronic elements to produce images of the human body with the purpose of making or defining a medical diagnosis.

Because of the impression the equipment produces on patients, a magnetic resonance technologist’s first task, before doing the procedure, is the responsibility to interact with the patient in an effective way to orient the patient on the procedure to be performed and lower patient anxieties. Before the procedure, the technologist explains to the patient the importance of following the instructions he will receive during the procedure, of maintaining the proper positioning, and the proper way of breathing so as to acquire optimum quality images.

The magnetic resonance technologist will be able to:

1. Evaluate patient’s medical and clinical information to determine the procedure to perform, following the protocols established by his/her workplace and according to the medical and physical condition of the patient.
2. Perform magnetic resonance procedures acquiring the anatomic information and integrating patient medical and clinical information to facilitate the patient diagnosis.
3. Assume full responsibility for his/her patient’s and accompanying person’s safety during the procedure, indicating the precautions to be taken around a strong magnetic field.
4. Interview patient to assess the possible risk of metal magnetization.
5. Accurately manipulate the magnetic resonance equipment to produce optimum quality images.
6. Demonstrate his/her knowledge about the operation and physical principles related to the magnetic resonance equipment.
7. Perform any magnetic resonance procedure that is required from him/her, regardless of the level of physical and/or mental condition of the patient and without social, racial, or cultural prejudice.
8. Educate patient and clarify any doubt the patient may have regarding the equipment, the need to use contrast media when indicated, and the importance of performing an optimum quality procedure to enhance diagnosis.
9. Support patient, before, during, and after the procedure.
10. Offer optimum quality services in a timely and reasonable time and manner.
11. Document any incident that might occur before, during, and after the procedure, in the patient’s record and/or any form designed for this purpose.
12. Evaluate the quality of the services, keeping control of the quality of the operations and functioning of the equipment and its accessories, image printing and post-processing routines and image viewing conditions, among others.
13. Acquire optimum quality images in all procedures performed.
14. Apply discretion and critical thinking to the performance of all procedures and the operation of the equipment.
15. Collaborate with the radiologist in the performance of interventional procedures using magnetic resonance.
16. Assume responsibility for his/her own personal and professional development and enhancement through his/her participation in continued education activities and in new procedures capacitating workshops.

**Bachelor of Science in Diagnostic Images**

The Bachelor of Science in Diagnostic Images offers graduates from an Associate Degree in Radiologic Technology from an accredited or recognized program in Puerto Rico or the United States the opportunity to acquire a higher academic degree in their professional field. Through this program, graduates from radiologic technology associate degree programs will continue their training by choosing and completing two or more specialization certificates and increase their direct patient attention competencies and organizational skills.

Baccalaureate students will complete additional general education courses beyond the associate degree curricula and take courses in basic managerial skills to be better prepared to face additional professional responsibilities. The graduate of the Bachelor of Science in Diagnostic Images will possess the competencies in at least three medical imaging modalities: conventional radiology and two other modalities of his/her choice; a rounded general education, and managerial training in medical imaging services skills.

The UCC has designed this offering based upon the premise that almost all the radiologic technologists in Puerto Rico have attained an associate degree. The Bachelor of Science in Diagnostic Images will integrate admitted students’ academic experiences through the incorporation of credits approved in courses in: (1) general education; (2) an Associate Degree in Radiologic Technology; (3) specialization certification (Sonography, Mammography, Computerized Tomography and Magnetic Resonance), and (5) bachelor’s degree higher courses.

**Profile of the Bachelor of Science in Diagnostic Images Professional**

The graduate of the Bachelor of Science in Diagnostic Images will be capable of:

1. Evaluating the referral and the patient’s medical information and performing the required procedure in any of the selected modalities.

2. Recognizing medical terms, applying knowledge of human topographic and sectional anatomy, pathology, and physiology to determine the most adequate protocols in the selected modality.

3. Performing diagnostic procedures that collect, through the use of electronic and sophisticated equipment, information to facilitate a diagnostic interpretation of the results of the procedure.

4. Offering patients appropriate information about the risks, secondary effects, and indications and counter indications to the procedures, before, during, and after performing the same.

5. Offering patients information about healthy lifestyles.

6. Presenting to the specialized physician, any information obtained during the procedures which facilitates the diagnosis through the integration of patient record information, clinical history, and images obtained by means of the available modalities.

7. Participating in case discussion to determine any need for follow up or complementary procedures and perform the necessary procedures if requested.

8. Applying universal protection measures against infections during the performance of the requested procedures and in any emergency situation which may arise.
9. Using effective communication skills, in Spanish and English, written or verbal, with patients, patients' families, peers, and community members.

10. Demonstrating a high level of respect for individuals, taking into consideration cultural and social diversity.

11. Integrating management concepts and strategies into the work and participating in the development of coherent policies in risk management for the work area.

12. Continuously improving personal and professional knowledge and application of information systems and its applications to the medical images and diagnosis.

13. Applying problem solving, critical thinking, and decision-making skills to improve services to patients while in the workplace.

14. Promptly identifying problems with the equipment used in the workplace and relating any such problems to those responsible for maintenance and repairs.

15. Developing assessment programs in order to continuously improve quality of services and recommended corrective measures as they are required.

16. Assuming leadership positions in the institutions where he/she is employed.

17. Acting as role models to those interested in continuing formal studies in the medical images field.

Courses of Study

Associate Degree in Radiologic Technology

First Year (30 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CP-101</td>
<td>University Life</td>
<td>N/C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN-101</td>
<td>Basic English I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP-101</td>
<td>Basic Spanish I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN-101</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Science: Chemistry and Physics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT-101</td>
<td>Fundamentals in Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-110A</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN-102</td>
<td>English Language II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP-102</td>
<td>Spanish Language II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-101</td>
<td>Introduction to Radiologic Technology (includes clinical hours)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-103</td>
<td>Human Anatomy and Physiology I (w/lab)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-216</td>
<td>Basic Patient Care (w/lab)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Second Year (26 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RT-104</td>
<td>Human Anatomy and Physiology II (w/lab)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-107</td>
<td>Principles of Radiographic Exposure (w/lab)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-111</td>
<td>Radiologic Physics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-113</td>
<td>Radiographic Procedures and Evaluation I (w/lab)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-202B</td>
<td>Clinical Practice I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-108</td>
<td>Principles of Image Acquisition and Evaluation</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-211</td>
<td>Radiobiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-213</td>
<td>Radiographic Procedures and Evaluation II (w/lab)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-303</td>
<td>Sectional Anatomy (w/lab)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-203B</td>
<td>Clinical Practice II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Third Year (24 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RT-115B</td>
<td>Radiologic Pathology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-204</td>
<td>Clinical Practice III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-316</td>
<td>Advance Patient Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-314</td>
<td>Radiographic Procedures and Evaluation III (w/lab)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-315A</td>
<td>Legal Concepts Seminar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-320</td>
<td>Radiographic Quality Assurance</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Review for Professional Credentialing Exam</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-414</td>
<td>Introduction to Imageneology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-205</td>
<td>Clinical Practice IV</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 80

Post-Associate Certificate in Diagnostic Medical Sonography

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>US-401</td>
<td>Clinical Practice I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-411</td>
<td>Ultrasound Physics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-416</td>
<td>Pelvic Sonography</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-419</td>
<td>Abdominal Sonography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-421</td>
<td>Superficial Organs and Special Procedures in Sonography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-459</td>
<td>Integration Laboratory I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-402</td>
<td>Clinical Practice II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-417</td>
<td>Obstetric Sonography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-427</td>
<td>Instrumentation and Quality Assurance</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-431</td>
<td>Basic Ultrasound Studies Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-440</td>
<td>Research Project</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US-469</td>
<td>Integration Laboratory II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits: 35
# Post-Associate Certificate in Mammography

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MA 401</td>
<td>Mammography Procedures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 402</td>
<td>Anatomy, Physiology and Pathology of the Breast</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 403</td>
<td>Physics and Quality Assurance in Mammography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 404</td>
<td>Operational and Clinic Fundamentals of Sonomammography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 405</td>
<td>Clinical Practice and Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits: 14**

# Post-Associate Certificate in Computerized Tomography

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CT 425</td>
<td>Operating Fundamentals of Computerized Tomography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT 430</td>
<td>Computerized Tomography Procedures and Protocols</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT 435</td>
<td>Anatomy and Pathology in Computerized Tomography Images</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT 440</td>
<td>Clinical Practice and Research in Computerized Tomography</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits: 13**

# Post-Associate Certificate in Magnetic Resonance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MR 400</td>
<td>Operating Fundamentals of Magnetic Resonance Images</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR 405</td>
<td>Procedures and Protocols in Magnetic Resonance Images</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR 410</td>
<td>Anatomy and Pathology in Magnetic Resonance Images</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MR 415</td>
<td>Clinical Practice and Research in Magnetic Resonance</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits: 13**

# Bachelor of Science in Diagnostic Images

## First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EN-101</td>
<td>Basic English I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP-101</td>
<td>Basic Spanish I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-101</td>
<td>Introduction to Radiologic Technology (includes clinical hours)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-107</td>
<td>Principles of Radiographic Exposure (w/lab)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-113</td>
<td>Radiographic Procedures and Evaluation I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-103</td>
<td>Human Anatomy and Physiology I (w/lab)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-110A</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CP-101</td>
<td>University Life</td>
<td>N/C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN-102</td>
<td>Basic English II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP-102</td>
<td>Basic Spanish II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-111</td>
<td>Radiologic Physics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-213</td>
<td>Radiographic Procedures and Evaluation II (w/lab)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-216</td>
<td>Patient Care in Radiology (w/lab)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-202</td>
<td>Clinical Practice I</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-203</td>
<td>Clinical Practice II</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RT-303</td>
<td>Sectional Anatomy (w/lab)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-314</td>
<td>Radiographic Procedures and Evaluation III (w/lab)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-211</td>
<td>Radiation Biology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-115</td>
<td>Radiologic Pathology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-204</td>
<td>Clinical Practice III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-223</td>
<td>Radiographic Critique and Quality Assurance</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-414</td>
<td>Introduction to Imaging Modalities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-350</td>
<td>Review for Professional Credentialing Exam</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-205</td>
<td>Clinical Practice IV</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-104</td>
<td>Human Anatomy and Physiology II (w/lab)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Third Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EN-201</td>
<td>English III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP-201</td>
<td>Literary Genre</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN-101</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Sciences I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CN-102</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Sciences II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT-101</td>
<td>Fundamentals in Mathematics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT-102</td>
<td>Mathematics II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS-101</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HU-101</td>
<td>Occidental Civilizations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDCL-101</td>
<td>Clinical and translational Research (elective)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DO-450</td>
<td>Bone Densitometry (elective)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Student must select a minimum of two of the following:**

- Post-Associate Certificate in Mammography: 14
- Post-Associate Certificate in Computerized Tomography: 13
- Post-Associate Certificate in Magnetic Resonance: 13
- Post-Associate Certificate in Diagnostic Medical Sonography: 35

**Fourth Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSID 510</td>
<td>Administration and Supervision Diagnostic Images Service</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSID 520</td>
<td>Planning and Evaluation Diagnostic Images Service</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSID 530</td>
<td>Pharmacology in Diagnostic Imaging</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSID 540</td>
<td>Sociology of Health and Disease</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSID 550</td>
<td>Professional Lectures Seminar *</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Course lasts for two semesters

**Total Credits:** 140-163
Description of Courses

CP-101  University Life  
0 Credits
The University Life course provides students with the skills needed to achieve a successful academic life: study habits, problem solving and critical thinking, and time management, among others. The course deals with self-consciousness, recognition of strengths and weaknesses, and teamwork in the process of developing professional skills.

CN-101  Fundamentals of Science: Chemistry and Physics  
3 Credits
This course is designed to introduce topics in chemistry and physics at an entry level leading to a conceptual understanding of how these principles relate to everyday life. The topics in physics in this course include Newton's laws, properties of matter, heat and thermodynamics, electricity and magnetism, and waves. The topics covered in chemistry are measurements, nomenclature, atomic bonding, states of matter, solutions, equilibria, acids, bases, and pH. Students will apply these principles using practical examples, facilitated discussions, and experiments conducted through a virtual laboratory.

EN-101  Basic English I  
3 Credits
Deals with the basic structures of the language emphasizing their functional use and application aimed toward guiding students in attaining a greater mastery of such basic skills as: listening, reading, and writing as a means of improving their oral and written expression. Teaching strategies includes lectures, workshops, and integration exercises and assignments. Students will be evaluated through tests, quizzes, special assignments, individual and group presentations, attendance, and participation in programmed activities.

MT-101  Fundamentals in Mathematics  
3 Credits
This course comprises a review of the basic mathematical skills: integer number properties and operations, exponential notation, algebraic properties, calculations with polynomials, and factorization, in addition to lineal equations with integers and fractions and the formulation and resolution of problems with variables. Mathematical problems focused on science will be discussed.

RT-110  Introduction to Computer Systems  
3 Credits
Introductory course dealing with concepts of the operations and programming of computerized systems. Appropriate terminology and foundations on the use and operations of computers in the health field are discussed. Student acquires a functional knowledge of general use applications: Word, PowerPoint, Excel and Windows.

SP 101  Basic Spanish I  
3 Credits
Introduction to the Spanish language as a technical expression vehicle. Basic skills and concepts of written and oral communication in Spanish focused on the professional field are covered.

EN-102  Basic English II  
3 Credits / Pre-requisite EN-101
Continues the development of English language communication skills with applications to the professional life.

RT-101  Introduction to Radiologic Technology  
3 Credits
Introductory course which presents radiologic technology as a science and other aspects related to this profession. The course covers basic medical terminology relevant to the medical images field. Includes first clinical practice period (60 hours) with exposure to the operation of the imaging center.
RT-103 Human Anatomy and Physiology I
3 Credits
Course oriented to introducing students to the basic anatomic and physiologic principles of the human body throughout descriptive anatomy by regions and systems. Emphasis is given to the chemical, cellular, skeletal, and muscular components of the human body. The course is complemented with laboratory experiences.

RT-216 Patient Care in Radiology
3 Credits
Comprises basic nursing procedures required for the care of the patient in the radiology department. Principles of human communication, precautionary and safety considerations, first aid, cardiopulmonary resuscitation, vital signs assessment, medication and contrast media administration, medical sepsis, and infection control procedures are discussed and demonstrated.

SP-102 Basic Spanish II
3 Credits / Pre-requisite SP-101
Comprises the development of skills in oral and written communication in the Spanish language. Basic concepts on correct editing are presented. Different literary styles are discussed and analyzed.

RT-104 Human Anatomy and Physiology II
3 Credits / Pre-requisite RT-103
Course oriented to familiarizing students with the basic anatomical and physiological concepts of the nervous, circulatory, urinary, endocrine, respiratory, and reproductive systems and their application in radiology. This course is complemented with laboratory experiences.

RT-107 Principles of Radiographic Exposure
2 Credits
Comprises the study of all concepts associated with the production of X-rays, including equipment operation, exposure factors, and interactions. Factors influencing image quality are presented and discussed. Practical demonstrations are used to facilitate comprehension of the course content.

RT-111 Radiologic Physics
3 Credits
This course offers students the opportunity of knowing the fundamental physics properties associated with the production and effects of X-Rays. As part of the course, the basic components of an X-ray production equipment, operation, and maintenance will be covered. Basic electrical schemes as applied to the X-ray circuit will be covered and discussed.

RT-113 Radiographic Procedures and Evaluation I: Extremities and Body Trunk
3 Credits
This course includes the study of the radiographic procedures as they relate to the skeletal system. Includes positioning, exposure techniques, film evaluation, and related anatomy of superior and inferior extremities and skeletal trunk.

RT-202B Clinical Practice I
2 Credits / Pre-requisite RT-102
Students participate and develop skills in performing radiographic procedures pertaining to the skeletal system (superior and inferior extremities and skeletal trunk). They observe basic radiographic procedures requiring administration of contrast mediums for the visualization of the gastrointestinal and urinary systems.

RT-108 Principles of Image Acquisition and Evaluation
2 Credits
Comprises the study of all concepts associated with the image formation and development in conventional and digital radiology. Factors influencing image quality are presented and discussed. Practical demonstrations are used to facilitate comprehension of the course content.
RT-211 Radiation Biology  
3 Credits / Pre-requisite RT-111  
Comprises the information and knowledge of the interaction of radiation energy and matter. Units and manners of measuring X-rays and other radiation and its effects on living organisms, in particular its effects over long and short periods of exposure on patients.

RT-213 Radiographic Procedures and Evaluations II: Vertebral Column and Non-Invasive Studies  
3 Credits / Pre-requisite RT-113  
The study of radiographic procedures related to pathological conditions occurring in abdomen and thorax. Includes discussion of exposure techniques, positioning skills, medical indications, and counter-indications for special studies pertaining to this anatomical region. Use of contrast media is discussed.

RT-203B Clinical Practice II  
2 Credits / Pre-requisite RT-202B  
Students participate and develop skills in the realization of special radiographic procedures of the gastrointestinal and genitourinary systems requiring the administration of contrast media.

RT-303 Sectional Anatomy  
3 Credits / Pre-requisite RT-104  
Course oriented to familiarizing students with the anatomical regions and planes as required for the application of advanced imaging modalities, such as computerized tomography, magnetic resonance imaging and ultrasound. The course is complemented with laboratory experiences.

RT-115B Radiologic Pathology  
3 Credits / Pre-requisite RT-104  
Study of the most common conditions and lesions affecting the human being and its relation to the changes observed in the radiographic image. Etiology, epidemiology, and prognosis of these conditions are discussed.

RT-204 Clinical Practice III  
3 Credits / Pre-requisite RT-203  
Students participate and develop skills in the application of special radiographic procedures requiring the administration of contrast media and assisting the radiologist in interventional procedures.

RT-314 Radiographic Procedures and Evaluation III: Skull and Neck  
2 Credits / Pre-requisite RT-213  
Study of the radiographic procedures related to cranial structures, facial bones, and neck. Includes discussion of exposure techniques, positioning skills, medical indications, and indications for special and optional projections to be performed in traumatized patients and special studies pertaining to this anatomical region. Use of contrast media is discussed.

RT-315A Legal Concepts Seminar  
1 Credit  
Medical-legal considerations of health professionals in Puerto Rico with emphasis on the radiologic technologist. Comprises current aspects on ethics, responsibilities, obligations, and rights of the health professionals relative to patients and colleagues, including case presentation and discussion.

RT-316 Advance Patient Care  
3 Credits  
Advance course in patient care, which presents an emphasis given to infection control, handling and disposal of hazardous materials and pharmacology as applied to the medical imaging field. Also, an introductory vision of different content matters, considered basic in the health field: public health concepts, epidemiology, statistics, and administration of health services is included.
RT-205  Clinical Practice IV
4 Credits / Pre-requisite RT-204
Students participate and develop skills in radiographic critique and quality assurance. The students acquire proficiency in the application of all radiographic procedures (extremities, trunk, skull, and facial bones, and special procedures and administration of contrast media) under indirect supervision. Students are exposed to new imaging modalities.

RT-320  Radiographic Quality Assurance
4 Credits
The course offers students basic knowledge on the importance and implementation of a quality assurance program in a radiological facility. Emphasis will be given to the quality control tests performed on radiographic exposure and film development equipment. Evaluation and analysis of radiographs performed during clinical practice. The course provides students with the opportunity to apply knowledge, acquired during their study/work time to a research project.

RT-350  Review for Professional Credentialing Exam (1)
1 Credit
This course summarizes and reviews the five content areas included in the American Registry of Radiologist Technologist (ARRT) examination: radiographic protection, acquisition and evaluation of radiographic images, operation and maintenance of radiographic equipment, radiographic procedures, and patient care. Course content is offered through presentations, guided studies, and simulated tests. At the end of the course, students will be required to approve a comprehensive test similar in content to the above registry exam.

RT-414  Introduction to Imaging Modalities
3 Credits / Pre-requisite RT-211
Introductory course dealing with new modalities of medical diagnosis imaging. Includes basic concepts of principles and operational procedures of lineal tomography, digital and computerized radiology, computerized tomography, digital subtraction arteriography, magnetic resonance, nuclear medicine, and radiotherapy.

RT 206  Clinical Practice V (Elective)
3 Credits
Students registered in this course are required to complete clinical competencies to gain proficiency in the application of all procedures related to diagnostic imaging. The student may select an elective appointment in a non-regular clinical site.

US 401  Clinical Practice I
3 Credits
This course comprises a supervised clinical experience in which the student has the opportunity to recognize the protocol and techniques of the basic ultrasonography studies. Students develop competencies in medical request interpretation, patient briefing and management, scanning protocols, and the sonographic appearance of normal and pathologic organs and tissues.

US 411  Ultrasound Physics
4 Credits
This course provides the student with the basic knowledge of the physics of sound. Course content includes mathematical operations as they apply to sonography and the physical concepts involved in the operation of ultrasound equipment. Teaching techniques include readings, lecture, and group discussion.

US 416  Pelvic Sonography
2 Credits
The imaging and diagnosis of conditions related to the female and male pelvis comprise the basis of this course. Contents include scanning protocols, terminology, complementary studies, and sonographic appearance of normal organs and pathologic conditions diagnosed by means of ultrasound. Diverse teaching techniques are employed: readings, lectures, group discussion, and image and case critique.
US 419  Abdominal Sonography  
3 Credits  
This course emphasizes the study of the structures included in the human abdomen. Contents include protocol, terminology, complementary studies, and sonographic appearance of normal organs and pathologic conditions diagnosed by means of ultrasound. Diverse teaching techniques are employed: readings, lectures, group discussion, and image and case critique.

US 421  Superficial Organs and Special Procedures in Sonography  
3 Credits  
Study of the procedures used on the evaluation of sonographic studies of thyroids, chest, testicles, popliteal vein, neonatal neurosonography, and injections and aspirations with needles. It also includes techniques of trans-esophageal, trans-vaginal sonography, and endosonography of the gastrointestinal system. It includes medical terminology related to each of the studies; normal anatomy, pathology, and methods and techniques used to help in the sonographic diagnostic of conditions associated to each of these anatomical areas.

US 459  Integration Laboratory I  
2 Credits  
In this laboratory, under the direct supervision of a faculty member, the student practices the necessary competencies and protocols to perform basic sonography studies on simulated patients and peers. In this laboratory, the student integrates didactic knowledge and practices dexterity for the performance of sonographic studies. Clinical and practical teaching techniques are employed, in addition to the discussion of reviewed articles regarding scanning protocols of abdominal and pelvis sonograms.

US 402  Clinical Practice II  
3 Credits  
In this second clinical practice experience, the student has the opportunity to integrate didactic knowledge with practical competencies. Students develop advanced competencies for the correct performance of sonographic procedures and develop new competencies in special sonographic procedures.

US 417  Obstetric Sonography  
3 Credits  
The Obstetric Sonography course is divided into two sections. The first part provides the student with the basic knowledge of normal and pathological tissues present during pregnancy. This section also includes scanning protocols and techniques to visualize the embryo and the second and third trimester normal fetus. The second part increases student’s knowledge of fetal pathology and medical complications and disorders related to pregnancy. Teaching techniques include assigned readings, lectures, and group discussion.

US 427  Instrumentation and Quality Assurance  
4 Credits  
This course expands on the previous Ultrasound Physics course content and includes concepts related to equipment operation, calibration and maintenance and the implementation of a quality assurance plan within a sonography unit. Basic Doppler concepts are introduced. Teaching techniques include readings, lectures, and group discussion.

US 431  Basic Ultrasound Studies Seminar  
3 Credits  
This course is designed to integrate didactic knowledge and clinical experiences. During the seminar cases performed by the students their clinical rotations are discussed. Additionally, students will be required to read, synthesize, and react critically and constructively to professional articles related to sonography found in journals and other electronic media.

US 440  Research Project  
3 Credits  
As part of this course, students plan and develop a special project, incorporating research concepts and techniques, and the analysis of a problem or situation occurring in a medical diagnostic ultrasound clinical area.
Emphasis is given to the techniques of gathering, organizing, and analyzing research data. Student projects are evaluated through the extent and integration of all aspects of research in an oral and written report.

US 469 Integration Laboratory II
2 credits
In this laboratory, under the direct supervision of a faculty member, the student practices the necessary competencies and protocols to perform basic sonography studies on simulated patients and peers. In this laboratory, students integrate didactic knowledge and practice dexterity for the performance of sonographic studies of abdominal and pelvis organs. Clinical and practical teaching techniques are employed in addition to the discussion of assigned reviewed articles regarding scanning protocols of abdominal and pelvis sonograms.

MA 401 Mammography Procedures
3 Credits
Procedures, protocols, and positioning techniques used in the evaluation of the human breast are discussed in this course. Variations from normal procedures required to accommodate patients with special needs are also presented and discussed.

Content includes positioning terminology, patient comfort requirements; special cases including reconstructed, irradiated, and the presence of prosthetic accessories; magnification; cone down views; and other procedures considered non-invasive. Skills in patient care and education related to the care and of the human breast are included in this course.

MA 402 Anatomy, Physiology and Pathology of the Breast
2 Credits
This course offers the student the opportunity to acquire concepts related to the anatomy, physiology, and pathology of conditions related to the female and male breast. Content includes breast development and tissue composition, normal and abnormal variations, benign and malignant conditions, and the visualization of these changes as they are presented in a mammographic image. Changes in the breast tissue due to surgical or pathologic processes are also discussed.

MA 403 Physics and Quality Assurance in Mammography
3 Credits
This course covers the basic concepts of radiation physics related to mammography, such as: special equipment requirements, construction standards recommended by the FDA for mammography units, exposure factors, radiation interaction with breast tissue, maximum permissible doses, collimation, developing process, final image evaluation, operation, and maintenance of accessories used in mammography. The students are able to recognize, develop, and implement a quality assurance/control program of the mammography unit.

MA 404 Operational and Clinical Fundamentals of Sonomammography
3 Credits
This course comprises the basic concepts of physics, terminology, operation and instrumentation, and scanning protocols in the use of ultrasound for the evaluation and diagnosis of breast conditions. Normal anatomy, image artifacts, and interventional procedures of the breast using this modality are presented and discussed. Laboratory sessions are used to familiarize students with the sonomammography procedures.

MA 405 Clinical Practice and Research
3 Credits
Clinical experience in which the student implements all concepts learned in the didactic courses. As students advance in the clinical experience, they develop competencies for the correct performance of mammography procedures and acquire competencies in special procedures. As part of the clinical experience, the student must do a research project related to the field of breast health and imaging, in which he/she will deal with: defining a problem or situation, literature search, data acquisition and analysis, and problem solving.

The student is required to complete 160 hours of clinical practice and the development of a clinical portfolio. Clinical evaluation includes: interpreting medical orders, analysis of patient medical history, patient care and orientation, and
competencies in positioning, communication, equipment handling, film critique, and quality control procedures. Students are required to procure and secure a clinical practice site. Students already working in mammography will be required to support and document their daily work to validate these experiences.

CT 425  Operating Fundamentals of Computerized Tomography  3 Credits
This course comprises the presentation and discussion of: history of computerized tomography (CT), applications and terminology used in CT, ionizing radiation physics, different protocols used in CT imaging centers, technical parameters used for the acquisition of CT images, ionizing radiation safety measures, and quality assurance procedures implemented in CT.

CT 430  Computerized Tomography Procedures and Protocols  3 Credits
In this course, the protocols utilized to produce diagnostic images of the human body by means of the computerized tomography equipment are presented. The human body is divided into four basic regions: head and spine, neck and thorax, abdomen and pelvis, and extremities, and protocols are presented for each region, in terms of the: patient position, anatomy included in each slice, different variations needed to accommodate patient needs, and exposure factors.

CT 435  Anatomy and Pathology in Computerized Tomography Images  3 Credits
This course offers the student the opportunity to acquire concepts related to the anatomy and pathology of the human body as presented in computerized tomography (CT) images. The most common conditions and lesions, as seen in CT, are discussed. The course includes the analysis of: normal variations, etiology and prognosis of those conditions, and their relationship to the imaging conditions in CT.

CT 440  Clinical Practice and Research in Computerized Tomography  4 Credits
Student will complete a supervised clinical experience in computerized tomography (CT) in an accredited CT imaging center, in which the student implements all concepts learned in the didactic courses. As students advance in the clinical experience, they develop competencies in: patient care, education and management, patient’s medical and clinical history interpretation, performing CT procedures following prescribed protocols, and image selection and processing. Clinical practice is performed based on the development of a clinical portfolio and three hundred (300hrs) clinical hours. As part of the clinical experience, the student must do a research project related to CT operations, in which he/she will deal with: defining a problem or situation, literature search, data acquisition and analysis, and problem solving.

MR 400  Operating Fundamentals of Magnetic Resonance Images  3 Credits
This course comprises the presentation and discussion of: history of magnetic resonance (MR) and the physical and chemical principles related to magnetic resonance images. Among the contents to be covered in this course are: magnetisms, resonance, equipment and instrumentation, tissue characteristics, signal production, tissue spatial location, sequences and technical parameters used in the acquisition of MR images, image processing techniques, special applications, patient and personnel security issues, and quality assurance procedures related to this modality.

MR 405  Procedures and Protocols in Magnetic Resonance Images  3 Credits
In this course, the protocols utilized to produce diagnostic images of the human body by means of the magnetic resonance (MR) equipment are presented. The human body is divided into four basic regions: head and spine, neck and thorax, abdomen and pelvis, and extremities, and protocols are presented for each region, in terms of the: patient position, anatomy included in each slice, different variations needed to accommodate patient needs, and exposure factors.
MR410  Anatomy and Pathology in Magnetic Resonance Images
3 Credits
This course offers the student the opportunity to acquire concepts related to the anatomy and pathology of the human body as presented in magnetic resonance (MR) images. The most common conditions and lesions, as seen in MR, are discussed. The course includes the analysis of: normal variations, etiology and prognosis of those conditions, and their relationship to the imaging conditions in MR.

MR415  Clinical Practice and Research in Magnetic Resonance Images
4 Credits
Student will complete a supervised clinical experience in magnetic resonance (MR) in an accredited MR imaging center, in which the student implements all concepts learned in the didactic courses. As students advance in the clinical experience, they develop competencies in: patient care, education and management, patient’s medical and clinical history interpretation, performing MR procedures following prescribed protocols, and image selection and processing. Clinical practice is performed based on the development of a clinical portfolio and three hundred (300hrs) clinical hours. As part of the clinical experience, the student must do a research project related to MR operations, in which he/she will deal with defining a problem or situation, literature search, data acquisition and analysis, and problem solving.

DO-450  Bone Densitometry
4 credits
The course covers the technology and clinical and diagnostic applications of bone densitometry (DXA). The operational concepts of the system are included in the course: the positioning of the patients depending on the requested study, the interpretation of the results, the management of cases with physical complications, the safety and protection of patients, and the management of image quality. As part of this course, the student must complete a series of clinical requirements in the form of a portfolio. This course includes the theoretical and practical concepts on this modality recommended by the International Society of Clinical Densitometry and by the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists (ARRT) for the certification of professionals in this field.

MDCL-101  Clinical and translational Research
4 credits
This is a multidisciplinary course created for undergraduate and graduate students. Through hybrid modality (face-to-face and distance learning sessions), this course exposes students to the main concepts underlying the performance of clinical and translational research, through lectures, workshops, and presentations. The course will discuss topics such as history and definition of clinical and translational research, identification of attributes of a clinical researcher and the intersection of the health professions, and research questions. Additional topics include: individual development plan, human subject's protection, responsible conduct of research, mentor-mentee relationship, and clinical and translational environment. The students conclude the course with an electronic portfolio as a basis for their development as researcher.

HU-101  Introduction to Occidental Civilizations
3 credits
This course begins with the study of Western civilization, from the Middle Ages to the 21st century. The study of the philosophical and cultural thought of the peoples that comprise the so-called Western civilization is emphasized. Analysis and appreciation of the movements are made, from the social, political, economic, and religious European cultures that served as a framework to express the philosophical, religious, and various social behaviors. Selected works of reference, used as a basis for understanding the cultural legacy of the civilizations studied, are examined.

MT-102  Introduction to Mathematics II
3 credits
This course includes inequalities and interval notation, continues with the study of radicals, the quadratic equation, and its solution methods. Linear equations with two variables, systems of linear, radical, and quadratic equations, and the methods of solving and applying these to word problems will be discussed. The course is designed to be offered online and comprises four content modules for the student to work on their own with the assistance of the teacher. The student's performance will be evaluated through assignments to deliver, scheduled exams, short tests, and participation in the process.
CS-101  Introduction to Sociology
3 credits
This course aims to critically explore the main theoretical and methodological approaches for the analysis of human societies, with particular emphasis on issues related to health and the provision of health services. Through the course, the student will have the opportunity to examine various theories in light of current situations in local and international contexts, as well as to practice the design and use of social research methods. The online course format is supported by activities and field exercises that allow the student to explore their particular interests individually and in groups. The course also aims to promote student sensitivity towards the relationship between science, health, and society, and awaken their concern to contribute to the solution of current and future social problems, from their professional practice and as critical citizens. It is designed to be offered online.

SP-201  Introduction to the Study of Literary Genres
3 credits
The course is an introduction to the study of the literary genres of the short story and the novel. Its purpose is to relate the student with representative works of Spanish, Hispanic-American, and Puerto Rican narratives. It seeks the development of linguistic skills for the understanding of texts and the analysis of literary works. In addition, it proposes to evaluate and criticize literary creation, based on the fundamental characteristics of the genres studied and to value literature as a communicative expression of the human being.

EN-201  Introduction to English Literature I
3 credits
This course will provide opportunities to develop the necessary skills and techniques for literary analysis. It covers many forms of literature including essay, short story, poetry, and drama. This course focuses on literature as a primary vehicle for ideas and values and helps students to recognize and appreciate the humanistic and artistic elements of literature. Course content will be covered using internet technology. Students will be evaluated by question and answer exercises, written reports on read materials, and short essays.

CN-102  Fundamentals of Science: Biology
3 credits
This course is designed to introduce topics of biology at an entry level leading to a conceptual understanding of how these principles relate to everyday life. The topics in biology in this course include chemistry of life, the cell and its organelles, DNA, cellular metabolism, cellular communication, mitosis and meiosis, mechanisms of inheritance, transcription, translation, and regulation of gene expression. The topics covered serve as an introduction and a basis for advanced courses as human anatomy and physiology. Students will apply these principles using practical examples, facilitated discussions, and experiments conducted through virtual laboratories.

BSID 510  Administration and Supervision Diagnostic Images Services
3 Credits
Students will have the opportunity to develop basic skills in the organization and supervision of a diagnostic imaging center or service. This course offers students basic concepts of health service administration with an emphasis on the quality of the services offered to the community in diagnostic imaging centers. They will differentiate between the roles of the medical director, administrator, manager, and supervisor in these types of services. Students will develop teamwork skills, dealing with issues such as: risk management, radiation protection and dosimetry, continuous quality improvement, service accreditation procedures, and interpersonal relations. At the same time, this knowledge will help the student: design, implement, analyze, and evaluate diagnostic images services, complying with state and federal policies, rules, and regulations. Teaching strategies include: conferences, case presentations, and discussion. Students will be evaluated through: written exams, short tests, assignments, and participation in programmed activities.

BSID 520  Planning and Evaluation Diagnostic Images Services
3 Credits
This course will present students with the basic concepts and skills in use for the planning and evaluation of diagnostic images services. Planning and evaluation of health services will be presented as a continuous
process emphasizing problem identification, developing effective answers to problems, and implementing and evaluating the program or service proposed. Course content also includes: general aspects of a health service organization and how to develop goals and objectives to fulfill an organization mission through a Strategic Plan. Students will participate in conferences, will discuss simulated models, and will present an operational model for a diagnostic images center. Students will be evaluated through: practice exercises, short texts, application projects, and literature review reports.

BSID 530  Pharmacology in Diagnostic Imaging  
3 Credits  
This course will offer students the knowledge and skills necessary for the management and administration of imaging contrast media agents and other medications used in the medical diagnostic field. Course content includes: general pharmacology concepts, patient assessment skills, strategies for the safe and responsible management of contrast media agents, and administration techniques. Teaching strategies include: conferences, case discussion, electronic reference reviews, and medication administration competencies laboratories.

BSID 540  Sociology of Health and Disease  
3 Credits  
This course will offer students the knowledge and skills necessary to provide support to patients of all types. Content is designed to offer students a review of the physiologic and anatomical changes related to diverse pathologies that affect the human being in different stages of life. As part of this course, the following issues will be discussed: responsible and safe patient management, rules and regulations related to patient's medical information confidentiality, community health concepts, and communication skills. Course content will be offered through conferences, case discussion, literature review, and content related assignments.

BSID 550  Professional Lectures Seminar  
2 Credits - Hybrid course  
This one-year course will develop the student’s ability to conduct critical reading of professional articles. As part of the course, emphasis will be given to the discussion of issues related to: new developments and research in the medical diagnostic images field. This course will be conducted mainly through on-line strategies where students will complete course requirements in a virtual environment. As part of this course, the following skills will be evaluated: knowledge and skills in informatics; search, validity, analysis, and application of the information; and Spanish and English written communication skills. During the course, students will present five critical analyses of professional articles and will participate in the discussion of articles presented by fellow students.
FACULTY

School of Medicine Faculty
BASIC SCIENCES DEPARTMENTS

Department of Anatomy

Baksi, Krishna, Ph.D, Associate Professor
Ph.D, India Institute of Medical Sciences, New Delhi, India, 1977
MS, University of Calcutta, India, 1970

Jiménez, Sofía, Ph.D, Associate Professor and Chairperson
Ph.D, University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1984
MS, University of Puerto Rico, 1970

La Puerta, Marizabel, DPT, Assistant Professor
DPT, Boston University, 2008

Oliver-Sostre, José L., D.M.D., Associate Professor and Assistant Dean of Admissions and Students Affairs
D.M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 2002

Ortiz Colón, Ana I, Ph.D, Assistant Professor
Ph.D, University of Puerto Rico, Medical Sciences Campus, 2016
Specialty in Anatomy Neuro-environmental

Villarubia, Héctor J., M.D., Associate Professor
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2002
Specialty in Ophthalmology, University of Puerto Rico, SOM, 2006
Fellowship in Glaucoma, University of Texas, Health Science Center, 2007

Department of Biochemistry

Eaton, Misty, Ph.D, Professor
Ph.D, University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center, 1990

Gavillán-Suárez, Jannette, Ph.D., Professor
Ph.D., University of Puerto Rico, Medical Sciences Campus, 1982

Gradziak, George L., M.D., Professor
Ph.D., Wroclaw Medical University, Porland, 1978

Hann, Richard, M.D., Professoris Eminentis
M.D., University of Oklahoma College of Medicine, 1974

Kucheryavykh, Yuriy V, Ph.D, Associate Professor
Ph.D, Saint Petersburg State University, St. Petersburg, Russia, 2003

Kucheryavykh, Lilia, Ph.D, Associate Professor
Ph.D, Saint Petersburg State University, St. Petersburg, Russia, 2001

Martínez, Michelle M., Ph.D, Associate Professor
Ph.D, Michigan State University, 2004
MS, University of Puerto Rico, Mayagüez Campus, 2001
Méndez-González, Miguel P.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor
Ph.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, Bayamón, PR, 2016

Pagán, One, Ph.D., Assistant Professor
Ph.D., Cornell University, Ithaca, NY, 2005

Rivera-Aponte, David E., Ph.D., Assistant Professor
Ph.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, Bayamón, PR, 2017

Skatchkov, Serguei, Ph.D, Professor (Dual appointment in Physiology)
Ph.D, Leningrad State University, Russia, 1991
M.P.H., Leningrad State University, Russia, 1979

Suárez-Arroyo, Ivette J., Ph.D., Assistant Professor
Ph.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, Bayamón, PR 2016

Vélez-Torres, Wanda, Ph.D, Associate Professor & Chairperson
Ph.D, Tufts University, Boston, 1998
MS, Tufts University, Boston, 1995

Department of Microbiology and Immunology

Alves, Janaina, Ph.D, Assistant Professor
Ph.D., Molecular Biology/Biochemistry, University Federal of São Paulo, 2009
Post Doc., Molecular Biology/Biochemistry, Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2011

Boukli, Nawal, Ph.D, Associate Professor
Ph.D, University of Missouri, 1999

Espino, Ana M., Ph.D, Assistant Professor
Ph.D, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, Cuba, 1997

Ríos, Zilka, MS, Professor and Associate Dean of Academic Affairs of Medicine
MS, University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1978

Valentín-Acevedo, Aníbal J., Ph.D., Assistant Professor
Ph.D, Molecular Immunology, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey, 2011
Certificate in Pharmaceutical and Clinical Trials Management, Rutgers,
The State University of New Jersey, 2012

Department of Neuroscience

Baccin-Martins, Antonio Henrique, PhD, Assistant Professor
Ph.D, Federal University of Sao Paulo, 2006

Ferrer-Acosta, Yancy, Ph.D, Assistant Professor and Acting Chairperson
Ph.D in Biology, University of Puerto Rico, Medical Sciences Campus, 2013

Sabeva, Nadezhda, Ph.D., Assistant Professor
Ph.D, Pharmaceutical Sciences, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY, 2011
Ph.D, Associate Professor (Dual appointment in Anatomy)
Ph.D, in Zoology/Neuroscience, Johann-Wolfgang-Goethe University, Frankfurt, Germany, 1993
Postdoctoral in Neuroscience, The Salk Institute, San Diego, CA, 2000

Schikorski, Thomas, Ph.D., Associate Professor (Joint Appointment in Anatomy Department)
Ph.D. in Zoology/Neuroscience, Philipps University Marburg, Germany, 1987
Department of Pathology

Bonilla de Franceschini, Angelisa, M.D., Associate Professor & Chairperson
  M.D. Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1981
  Specialty in Pathology, University of Alabama Hospital at Birmingham, 1985

Conte-Miller, María S., M.D. J.D., Associate Professor
  M.D., Universidad Católica Madre y Maestra, School of Medicine, 1982
  Specialty in Pathology, University of Puerto Rico, Medical Science Campus, 1988
  Fellowship in Forensic Pathology, University of Miami, School of Medicine, 1989
  Juris Doctor, Interamerican University of Puerto Rico, 1995

Rodríguez-Ortiz, Eveneida, MEd, Instructor
  MEd, in Teaching and Curriculum in Science, Universidad del Turabo, Caguas, PR, 2014
  MSc, Environmental Sciences, Universidad del Turabo, Caguas, PR, 2015

Silvestrini, Isis, M.D., Associate Professor
  M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1985
  Specialty in Pathology, University District Hospital (UPR), 1989

Simons-García, José A., M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1987
  Specialty in Pathology, University Hospital (UPR), 1992

Department of Pharmacology

Maldonado, Héctor, Ph.D, Associate Professor and Chairperson
  Ph.D, University of California, 1992

Pérez-Arcila, Alvaro, M.D.  Associate Professor and Assistant Dean for Curriculum Development,
  Accreditations, and Licensing
  MS, Universidad de Antioquia, Colombia, SA, 1995
  M.D., Universidad de Antioquia, Colombia, SA, 1991

Salgado-Villanueva, Iris K., Ph.D, Assistant Professor
  Ph.D. in Physiology, University of Puerto Rico, Medical Sciences Campus

Silva, Walter, Ph.D, Associate Professor
  Ph.D, Mount Sinai School of Medicine, CUNY, 1986

Torres-Cruz, José L., Ph.D, Associate Professor
  Ph.D, University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 2011
  M.S in Science, University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1976

Department of Physiology

Escalona-Motta, Gladys, Ph.D, Professor
  Ph.D, University of Puerto Rico, 1977

Hendricks, Timothy, Ph.D, Associate Professor
  Ph.D in Neuroscience, Case Western Reserve University, 2003

Holmgren, Miguel, Ph.D, Assistant Professor
  Ph.D, Physiology and Biophysics, Finch University of Health Sciences, Chicago, ILL, 1994
Inyushin, Mikhail Y., Ph.D, Assistant Professor  
Ph.D, Leningrad State University, 1986

Noriega, Ángel, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., Universidad Autónoma de Santo Domingo, 1968  
Specialty in Neurology, University Hospital, 1973  
Fellowship in Electroencephalography, Indiana University, 1975

Rivera, Amelia, Ph.D, Professor  
Ph.D, University of Puerto Rico, 1982

Rojas, Legier, Ph.D, Professor  
Ph.D, University of Puerto Rico, Medical Sciences Campus, 1987

Sanabria, Priscila, Ph.D, Professor and Chairperson  
Ph.D, University of Puerto Rico, Medical Sciences Campus, 1986

Zueva, Lidia Vladimirovna, Ph.D, Assistant Professor  
Ph.D in Biology Sciences, Russian Academy of Sciences, St Petersburg, Russia, 1982

**CLINICAL SCIENCES DEPARTMENTS**

**Department of Emergency Medicine**

Abreu-Rivera, Arlene, M.D., MPH, Assistant Professor  
M.D., San Juan Bautista School of Medicine, 1991  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, St. Mary’s Hospital, NY, 1994  
Fellowship in Emergency Medicine Services, University of Pittsburgh, 1996

Acevedo-Valentín, Ismael A., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Iberoamerican University, School of Medicine, 2002  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, University Hospital Dr. R. Ruiz Arnau, 2007

Alonso-Serra, Héctor M., M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1989  
Specialty in Emergency Medicine, University District Hospital (UPR), 1992

Arroyo-Marrero, Blas C., M.D., Assistant Professor  
Specialty in Emergency Medicine, University District Hospital (UPR), 1984

Bou, Carmen Inés, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2000  
Specialty in Emergency Medicine, New York Medical College, 2003

Colón-Méndez, Manuel J., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Autónoma de Puebla, 1979  
Specialty in Emergency Medicine, 1988

Cruz-Calderon, Myriam, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara, México, 1992  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, José M. Gándara Hospital, 1997

Cruz-Resto, Olga I., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Autónoma, Santo Domingo, DR, 1978  
Specialty in Obstetrics and Gynecology, Bayamón Regional Hospital, 1995
Díaz-Alcalá, José Eric, M.D, Associate Professor
  M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1990
  Specialty in Emergency Medicine, Lincoln Medical and Health Center,
  New York Medical College, 1994
  Fellowship in Medical Toxicology, Allegheny University of the Health Sciences,
  Medical College of Pennsylvania, Hahnemann University, 1996

Gago-Rivera, Jorge, M.D., Associate Professor
  M.D., Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara, México, 1977
  Specialty in Emergency Medicine, University Hospital (UPR), 1982

García-Castro, Juan A., M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D., Zaragoza School of Medicine, Spain, 1973
  Specialty in Emergency Medicine, University District Hospital (UPR), 1983

García-Morales, José J., M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D., Universidad Nordeestana, San Francisco de Macorís, DR, 1986
  Specialty in Emergency Medicine, University District Hospital (UPR), 1997

Gascot-Zayas, Javier, M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D., San Juan Bautista, School of Medicine, 2003

Hernández-Robles, Amaury, M.D, Assistant Professor
  M.D, Universidad Autónoma de Santo Domingo, 1980

López-Rocafort, Jorge L., M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D., Ponce School of Medicine, 2000
  Specialty in Emergency Medicine, University District Hospital (UPR), 2003

Marcano-Centeno, Geovannie, M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D., Ponce School of Medicine, 1998
  Specialty in Emergency Medicine, University District Hospital (UPR), 2001

Marín-De Gracia, Jesús M., M.D., Assistant Professor and Chairperson
  M.D., University of Seville, Spain, 1981
  Specialty in Emergency Medicine, University District Hospital (UPR), 1995

Merced-Alvarez, Gadiel, M.D., Associate Professor
  M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2006
  Specialty in Emergency Medicine, University Hospital (UPR), 2010

Ramírez-Vega, Moisés, M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D., Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara, 2003

Rodríguez-Collazo, Víctor M., M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D., San Pedro de Macorís, Dominican Republic, 1978
  Specialty in Emergency Medicine, 1984

Rodríguez-Cotto, Benjamín, M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D., Universidad de Sevilla, School of Medicine, Spain, 1992

Rodríguez-De Jesús, Mónica, M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 2002
  Specialty in Emergency Medicine, University Hospital (UPR), 2005
Rodríguez-Martínez, Maribel, M.D. Associate Professor
  M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1989
  Specialty in Emergency Medicine, Boston City Hospital, Massachusetts, 1993
  Fellowship in Pediatric Emergency Medicine, Fairfax Hospital, 1995

Rodríguez-Rosello, Luis E., Assistant Professor
  M.D., Universidad Iberoamericana, UNIBE, 2001

Rosa-Cartagena, Félix J., M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D. University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1985
  Specialty in Emergency Medicine, University District Hospital (UPR), 1988

Sepulveda-Serra, Raymond, M.D., Associate Professor
  M.D., Santiago de Compostela University, Spain, 1975
  Specialty in Emergency Medicine, University District Hospital (UPR), 1981

Department of Family Medicine

Acevedo-Sierra, Ignacio, M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D., Universidad Católica Madre y Maestra, Santiago, DR, 1989

Altieri, Pablo Iván, M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D., University of Puerto Rico, Medical Sciences Campus, PR, 1967
  Specialty in Internal Medicine, University Hospital (UPR), 1970
  Subspecialty in Cardiology, University Hospital (UPR); Ohio State University, 1974

Arias-Berríos, José E., M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D. Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2011
  Specialty in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, VA Health Care System, 2015
  Fellowship in Neuromuscular Medicine, University of PR, School of Medicine, 2016

Benítez-Ortiz, Yanira, M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D., San Juan Bautista, School of Medicine, Caguas, PR, 2014
  Specialty in Pediatrics, University of Puerto Rico, Pediatric Residency Program, 2017

Berrios-Aponte, Cruz M., M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D., University of Puerto Rico, Medical Sciences Campus, 1978
  Specialty in Pediatrics, San Juan City Hospital, 1981

Berrios-Marcano, Rafael, MD, Assistant Professor
  MD, Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1989
  Specialty in Obstetrics and Gynecology, University District Hospital, PR, 1993

Betances-López, Johana V., M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D., University of Puerto Rico, Medical Sciences Campus, 2014
  Specialty in Pediatrics, University Pediatric Hospital, San Juan, PR, 2017

Betancourt-Bojós, Félix, M.D., Associate Professor
  M.D., University of Puerto Rico, Medical Sciences Campus, 1973

Bonilla-Rodríguez, Mabel M., M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D., Ponce School of Medicine, Ponce, PR 1998

Cabán-Reyes, Joyce, MSW, Instructor
  MSW, Roberts Wesleyan College, 2010
Campos-Jovel, José F., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Polytechnic National Institute, Mexico, D.F.

Carrasquillo, Jean Pierre, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Ponce School of Medicine, 2009  
Specialty in General Surgery, Louisiana State University Health Science Center, New Orleans, 2014

Carrero-Pérez, Astrid, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara, Jalisco, México, 2002

Carrion-González, Ibis S. PsyD., Assistant Professor  
PsyD., Psychology with Specialization in Clinical Psychology, Universidad Carlos Albizu, 2002

Casiano-Cabrera, Félix M., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara, México, 1989  
Specialty in Family Medicine, Dr. Alejandro Otero-López Hospital, Manatí, PR, 1996

Castro-Ávila, Rosa, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara, 2000

Cedeño, Rafael, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1981  
Specialty in Family Medicine, San Pablo Hospital (UCC) 1988

Cedeño-Quintero, Gustavo, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1993  
Specialty in Family Medicine, University Hospital Dr. R. Ruiz Arnau (UCC), 1996

Cintrón-Ponton, Marcelino, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Ponce School of Medicine, 1985  
Specialty in Family Medicine, University District Hospital, (UPR), 1988

Cintrón-Rivera, Vielka M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara, Jalisco, México, 1998

Cobián-Lugo, José L., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara, School of Medicine, 1999  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, Hospital La Concepción Dr. Francisco Jaume Anselmi, San Germán, PR, 2000

Collazo-Marcial, José L., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara, México, 1979

Colón-Vega, Maribel, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., San Juan Bautista, School of Medicine, 2010

Correa-Acosta, Carlos R., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1989  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, Caguas Reginal Hospital, 1992

Cruz-Feliciano Miguel A. Ph.D, Catedrático Auxiliar,  
Ph.D, in Public Health, Walden University, Minnesota, 2014

Cruz-Igartua, Ariel, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, Medial Science Campus, 1982  
Specialty in Family Medicine, San Pablo Hospital, Bayamón, PR, 1985
Cuadrado-Figueroa, Fernando, M.D., Assistant Professor
Specialty in Family Medicine

De Jesús-Vargas, Luis A., M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1978
Specialty in Internal Medicine, University Hospital (UPR) 1981

Del Río-Ferrer, José M., Assistant Professor
M.D., Universidad de Zaragoza, Spain, 1988

Del Valle-Díaz, Rafael A., M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara, México, 2014

Díaz-Pérez, Luis R., M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1980
Specialty in Family Medicine, San Pablo Hospital Residency Program, 1987

Díaz-Rodríguez, Nereida, Ph.D, Associate Professor and Dean of Academic Affairs
Ph.D, University of Puerto Rico, 1997
Clinical Psychology Internship, Bellevue Hospital-NYU Medical Center, 1989
MA, University of Puerto Rico, 1986

Domínguez-Rivera, Gladymar, M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, PR, 2013
Specialty in Emergency Medicine, University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 2016

Feliberty, Evelyn, Ed.Dc, Assistant Professor
Ed.Dc., Interamerican University of P.R., At Present
MA, University of Puerto Rico, 1991

García-Feliciano, Arturo T., M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara, México, 1995

García-Rodríguez, María del Mar, MSW, MHS. Assistant Professor
MSW, La Salle Graduate School of Social Work, University of Puerto Rico, 1970

García-Rosario, Luis, M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, 1994
Specialty in Family Medicine,

Ghezzi, Alfredo, Ph.D., Assistant Professor
Ph. D. in Molecular and Cell Biology, University of Texas at Austin, TX, 2006

González, Eric M., M.D., MPH, Professor and Chairperson
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1980
MPH, University of Puerto Rico, 1985

González-Martínez, Reinaldo, M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., Pontificia Universidad Católica Madre y Maestra, Ponce, PR, 1990

González-Olmo, José, M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., Universidad Nacional Pedro Henríquez Ureña, RD, 1977

González-Rivera, Víctor M., Psy.D, Assistant Professor
Psy.D., Carlos Albizu University, San Juan, PR
Guzmán-Ortiz, Jorge, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, Medical Sciences Campus, 1980  
Specialty in Family Medicine, San Pablo Hospital Bayamón., PR 1987

Hernández-Pérez, Ana, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara, Guadalajara, Mexico, 2001

Hussein, Esam A., M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Este, San Pedro de Macoris, DR, 1985

Irizarry, Moises D., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2001  
Specialty in Family Medicine, University Hospital Dr. Ramón Ruiz Arnaú (UCC), 2005

Lafontaine-Avilés, Francisco, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Ponce School of Medicine, 1983

Llorens-Pérez, Santiago, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad de Zaragoza, School of Medicine, Spain, 1992  
Specialty in Pediatrics, Ramón E. Betánces Mayaguez Medical Center

Lespier-Torres, Zahira, Psy.D. Assistant Professor  

Lozada-Rivera, José L., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe

Llorens-Pérez, Santiago, M.D., Assistant Professor

Maldonado-Ríos, Gertrudis, Ph.D, Assistant Professor  
Ph.D, University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1997

Márquez-Graciani, Javier, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Ponce School of Medicine, Ponce, PR 2007

Marrero-Pagán, Yari, MHS, Instructor  
M.S., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine

Marrero-Rodríguez, Carmen Amalia, Ed.D, Associate Professor  
Ed.D, University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras Campus, 2013  
MPH, University of Puerto Rico, Medical Sciences Campus, 1989

Martínez-Bonilla, Lemuel, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2008  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, Veterans Affairs Hospital, San Juan, PR 2011  
Sub-Specialty in Infectious Disease, Veterans Affairs Hospital, San Juan, PR 2013

Martínez-Millares, Francisco, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Ponce School of Medicine, Ponce, PR, 1985  
Specialty in Family Medicine, University of Maryland Hospital, Baltimore, M.D., 1989

Martínez-Rivera, Mónica M., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., San Juan Bautista School of Medicine, Caguas, PR, 2011  
Specialty in Obstetrics and Gynecology, San Juan City Hospital, 2016
Matta-González, Maria del Pilar, M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2014
  Specialty in Obstetrics and Gynecology, West Virginia University, School of Medicine, 2018

Medina-Vilar, Alejandro, M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D., Escuela de Medicina de Salamanca, Spain, 1988
  Specialty in Family Medicine, San Pablo Hospital, Bayamón, PR, 1997

Meléndez-García, Jorge S., M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D., Universidad Nacional de Trujillo, Faculty Medicine, Perú
  Specialty in Family Medicine, University Hospital Dr. Ramón Ruiz Arnau (UCC), Bayamón, PR

Mercado, Harry, M.D., Professor and Associate Dean of Clinical & Faculty Affairs
  M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1980
  Specialty in Family Medicine, University District Hospital (UPR), 1983

Miranda-Jiménez, Lisa A., Psy.D., Assistant Professor
  Pontifical Catholic University, Ponce, PR, 2008

Montes-Carrillo, Bernadette, M.D., Professor
  Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara, 2005

Montesino-Roig, Teresa R., M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D., Universidad de Zaragoza, Spain, 1988
  Specialty in Internal Medicine, Mayaguez Medical Center, 1999

Moscoso, Margarita, Ph.D, Associate Professor
  Ph.D, University of Michigan, 1992
  M.Ed., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1987

Narváez-Pérez, Karla M., M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D., Interamerican University

Nieves-Rodríguez, Aracelis, M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D., San Juan Bautista Medical School, Caguas, PR, 2008
  Specialty in Family Medicine, Manati Medical Center Family Medicine Program, 2012

Oquendo, Leyda, M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D., Ponce School of Medicine, 1994
  Specialty in Family Medicine, San Pablo Hospital, 1997

Ortiz-Díaz, Carlos, M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D., Universidad Central del Este, School of Medicine, Dominican Republic, 1982
  Specialty in Pediatrics, Caguas Regional Hospital (UPR), 1992

Ortiz-Rodríguez, Cynthia M., M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D., Universidad de Zaragoza, Zaragoza, Spain, 1994
  Specialty in Family Medicine, Dr. Alejandro Otero López Hospital, Manatí, PR, 1984

Pagán-Mercado, Ketsy L., Assistant Professor
  M.D., Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara, School of Medicine, México, 1999

Paoli-Bruno, Jorge, M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D., University of Puerto Rico, Medical Sciences Campus, 1994
  Specialty in Family Medicine, University of Puerto Rico, Family Medicine Residency, 1997
Parrilla-Pablos, Maria P., M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D., Universidad Central del Este, San Pedro de Macorís, DR, 1997

Parrilla, Iris, Ph.D, Associate Professor
  Ph.D, University of Puerto Rico, 2012

Pérez-Del Pilar, Omar, Ph.D, Assistant Professor and Dean of Admissions and Student Affairs
  Ph.D, Clinical Psychology, University of Puerto Rico, 2002

Pérez-Torres, Sabdi J., M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D., Universidad Católica Madre y Maestra, DR, 2004
  Specialty in Family Medicine, Manatí Medical Center, 2013

Pizarro-Skerret, Carmen, M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D., Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara, Jalisco, México, 1996

Quiñones-Berríos, Areliz, Ed.D, Instructor
  Ed.D., Interamerican University, 2007
  MSH, Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1999

Ramírez-Aponte, Gilberto, M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1983
  Specialty in Family Practice, Hospital San Pablo, Family Medicine Program, 1986
  Fellowship in Geriatric Medicine, University of PR, Medical Sciences Campus, 1988

Ramírez-Coriano, Lyselle, M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D., San Juan Bautista Medical School, Caguas, PR, 1987
  Specialty in Pediatrics, Mayaguez Medical Center, 1995
  Fellowship in Adolescent Medicine, Caguas Regional Hospital, 1998

Ramos-Rodríguez, Luis, M.D., Associate Professor
  M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1984
  Specialty in Obstetrics and Gynecology, San Juan City Hospital, 1988

Ramos Vargas, Luz N., Ph.D, Assistant Professor
  Ph.D, Clinical Psychology, Ponce School of Medicine, 2013
  MHSAC, Universidad Central del Caribe, 2008

Revoletto, Caterina, M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2013

Reyes-Pulliza, Juan Carlos, Ed.D, Assistant Professor
  Ed.D University of Puerto Rico, 2003
  MS, University of Puerto Rico, 1990

Reyes-Rosario, Yadira, M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D., Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara, School of Medicine, México, 2002
  Specialty in Family Medicine, Manati Medical Center Residency Program, 2009

Rivera-Linares, Anthony R., M.D., Instructor
  M.D., UCETEC, School of Medicine, Dominican Republic

Rivera-Mercado, Damaris, M.D., Instructor
  M.D., Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara, 2010
Rivera-Riestra, Víctor, M.D., Assistant Professor
   M.D., San Juan Bautista, School of Medicine, 2007

Rivera-Rivera, Erika, M.D., Assistant Professor
   M.D., Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara, México, 2004

Rodríguez, Francisco R., M.D., Associate Professor
   M.D., Universidad Central del Este, DR, 1979
   Specialty in Family Medicine, Hospital (UCC) Bayamón, PR,

Rodríguez-Figueroa, Linnette, Ph.D, Assistant Professor
   Ph.D., University of Michigan, Rackham School of Graduate Studies, Michigan, 2008

Rodríguez-Guerra, Esther, Ph.D., Assistant Professor
   Ph.D., University of Puerto Rico, Medical Sciences Campus, 1994

Rodríguez-Mateo, Carlos, M.D., MPH, Assistant Professor
   M.D., Pontificia Universidad Católica Madre y Maestra, DR, 1989

Rodríguez-Pombar, Miriam, M.D., Assistant Professor
   M.D., University of Valladolid, Spain, 1991
   Specialty in Family Medicine, 2008

Rodríguez-Rodríguez, Wilbert, M.D., Assistant Professor
   M.D., Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara, 2006

Rodríguez-Vázquez, María de los Ángeles, M.D., Assistant Professor
   M.D., Ponce School of Medicine, PR., 1990
   Specialty in Family Medicine, San Pablo Hospital (UCC) Bayamón, PR, 2000

Rolón-Orengo, Laura, M.D., Assistant Professor
   M.D., Universidad de Cádiz, Facultad de Medicina, Spain, 1981

Romero-Ramos, Christian E., MSH, Instructor
   MSH, Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2015

Rosa-Toledo, Luis, M.D., Associate Professor
   M.D., Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara, 1989
   Specialty in Family Medicine, Dr. Alejandro Otero López Hospital, Manatí, PR, 1994

Rubero, José A., M.D., Professor
   M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1996
   Specialty in Emergency Medicine, Cornell University, School of Medicine, 2002

Ruiz-Zapata, Rubén, M.D., Assistant Professor
   M.D., Universidad Nacional Pedro Henríquez Ureña, RD, 2000

Santos-Reyes, Héctor O., M.D., MHS, Assistant Professor
   M.D., University of Puerto Rico, Medical Sciences Campus, 1980
   Specialty in Pediatrics, Dr. Eduardo Garrido Morales Hospital, 1986

Sierra-Quíñonez, Yolanda, M.D., Assistant Professor
   M.D., Zaragoza Medical School, 1977
   Specialty in Internal Medicine, Bayamón Reginal Hospital, PR, 1982
Sepúlveda-Rivera, Vanessa, M.D., Associate Professor
  M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1993
  Specialty in Internal Medicine, University Hospital (UPR) School of Medicine, 1996
  Fellowship in Geriatrics University Hospital (UPR) School of Medicine, 1998
  Post-doctoral Master of Science in Clinical Research, University of Puerto Rico, SoM, 2013

Soares-Medina, Astrid R., M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D., Specialty in Pediatrics Surgery, Hospital Univ Virgen del Rocio, Spain, 2017
  Fellowship in Adolescent Bariatric Surgeon, Nationwide Children’s Hospital, Columbus, OH, 2018

Suárez, Ramón A., M.D., Professor Emeritus
  M.D. University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1977
  Specialty in Family Medicine, University District Hospital (UPR), 1979
  Fellowship Faculty Development, University of Illinois, 1981

Tasch-Ramírez, Raymond J., M.D., Instructor
  M.D., Universidad Autónoma, Guadalajara, México, 1986
  Specialty in Family Medicine, University Hospital Dr. Ramón Ruiz Arnau, 1996

Tavárez-Alarcón, Luis E., M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D., Universidad Central del Este, DR, 1979
  Specialty in Family Medicine, Dr. Alejandro Otero López Hospital, Manatí, PR, 1998

Toledo-Pérez, Gloria C., M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D., The University of Monterrey, New Leon, Mexico, 2001

Torres-Fernández, Tania V., M.D., Instructor
  M.D., Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara, México, 2002

Torres-Reyes, Neisa M., M.D., Associate Professor
  M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1995
  Specialty in Internal Medicine, University Hospital Dr. Ramón Ruiz Arnau (UCC), 1998
  Fellowship Pulmonary Disease, San Juan City Hospital, 2000

Torres-Romero, Luz, M.D., Associate Professor
  M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1983
  Specialty in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, New York Medical College, NY
  Fellowship in Upper and Lower Limb Prosthetics and Orthotics, New York University, NY

Toro, Ismael, M.D., ABFP, ABG, Assistant Professor
  M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1980
  Specialty in Family Medicine, Lutheran Medical Center, 1983
  Fellowship in Faculty Development, Michigan State University, 1984
  Fellowship in Geriatrics, New York University, 1984

Tort-Ortiz, Bernat, Ph.Dc., Instructor
  Ph.Dc., Universidad Complutense, Madrid, Spain

Torrueillas-Ruiz, Rafael A., M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1997
  Specialty in General Surgery, University District Hospital (UPR), 2002

Vargas-Vidot, José A., M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D., Eugenio María de Hostos University, Dominican Republic, 1986
Vázquez-Colón, Griselda, M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D., Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara, Jalisco, México, 2006

Velázquez-Valle, Miguel Ali, M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 2000
  Specialty in Family Practice, University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 2003

Vélez Crespo, Michael, MS, Assistant Professor
  MS, University of Puerto Rico, 1995

Vera-Muñiz, Carlos J., Instructor
  M.D., Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara, 1992
  Specialty in Family Medicine, San Pablo Hospital, Bayamón, PR, 1998

Zaldúa, Eduardo, M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1995
  Specialty in Family Medicine, Universidad Central del Caribe, SOM, 2006

Department of Internal Medicine

Adorno-Fontánez, José R., M.D., Associate Professor
  M.D., Ponce School of Medicine, 2003
  Specialty in Internal Medicine,
  Fellowship in Pulmonary & Critical Care Medicine, VA Caribbean Healthcare System, PR, 2009

Agosto-Maury, Norma, M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D., Universidad de Valencia, 1993

Alequín-Sánchez, Ricardo, M.D., Instructor
  M.D., Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara, México, 2003
  Specialty in Internal Medicine, University Hospital Dr. R. Ruiz Arnau, (UCC), 2006

Alvarado-Meléndez, Ricardo N., M.D., Associate Professor
  M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2008
  Specialty in Neurology, University District Hospital for Adults (UPR) San Juan, PR, 2008

Andino-Rivas, Ada I., M.D., Associate Professor
  M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1990
  Specialty in Neurology, University District Hospital (UPR) 1994
  Fellowship in Clinical Neurophysiology, Veterans Administration Hospital (UPR) 1995

Arnaiz-Aponte, Guillermo R., Assistant Professor
  M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1980
  Specialty in Internal Medicine, San Juan City Hospital (UPR), 1983

Ayala-Vélez, Iván S., M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1987
  Specialty in Internal Medicine, University Hospital, 1990
  Fellowship in Cardiology, University Hospital, 1994

Bacó, Francis P., M.D., Associate Professor
  M.D., University of Puerto Rico, Medical Sciences Campus, 1981
  Specialty in Internal Medicine, University District Hospital (UPR) 1984
  Fellowship in Endocrinology, Diabetes & Metabolism, University District Hospital (UPR) 1986
Bernal-Cabrero, Delfin, M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., University of Barcelona, Spain, 1955
Specialty in Internal Medicine, 1958

Benítez-Colón, Carlos R., M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., Universidad Central del Este, 1982
Specialty in Internal Medicine

Blanco-Francisco, Alejandro, M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara, México, 2007
Specialty in Internal Medicine, University Hospital Dr. Ramón Ruiz Arnau (UCC) PR, 2012

Caballero-Valiente, Baruch O., M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., Santander School of Medicine, Spain, 1981
Specialty in Internal Medicine, San Juan City Hospital, 1986
Subspecialty in Cardiology, San Juan City Hospital, 1988

Cáceres, William, M.D., Associate Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine
Specialty in Internal Medicine
Fellowship in Hematology Oncology

Cantres-Fonseca, Onix J., M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, Medical Sciences Campus, 2006
Specialty in Internal Medicine, University District Hospital (UPR) 2009
Fellowship in Pulmonary & Critical Care, VA Caribbean Healthcare System, PR, 2012

Carbelleira, David, M.D., Associate Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, Medical Sciences Campus, 1984
Specialty in Internal Medicine, University District Hospital (UPR) 1987

Córdova, Héctor R., M.D, Associate Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1981
Specialty in Internal Medicine, VA Medical Center, San Juan, PR, 1984
Fellowship in Nephrology, University of Texas Southwestern Medical School, 1987

Carrillo-Morales, Sol Melissa, M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, Medical Sciences Campus, 2007
Specialty in Internal Medicine, University District Hospital UPR), 2010
Sub-specialty in Infectious Diseases, University District Hospital (UPR) 2011

Carrasquillo, Efraín, M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1994
Specialty in Internal Medicine, Franklin Square Hospital Center, Baltimore, M.D., 1997
Fellowship in Rheumatology, San Juan City Hospital, 2001

Casal, Jesús R., M.D., Associate Professor
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1989
Specialty in Internal Medicine, VA Caribbean Healthcare System, PR
Fellowship in Pulmonary & Critical Care, Veterans Administration Hospital, PR

Chabrier-Beauchamp, Lissette, M.D., Associate Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine,
Specialty in Dermatology
Chiesa Cedo, Carlos J., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., University of Navarra, Spain, 1972  
Fellowship in Hematology-Oncology, University District Hospital (UPR), 1980

Chinea-Martínez, Ángel, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., Universidad de Valencia, Spain, 1980  
Specialty in Neurology, San Juan VA and San Juan City Hospital, PR, 1987

Colón-Candelaria, Mayra M., M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1999  
Sub-specialty in Infectious Diseases, Veterans Administration Hospital

Colón-Fontánez, Francisco, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine,  
Specialty in Dermatology

Colón-Quintana, Melba, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1980  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, University District Hospital (UPR), 1983  
Fellowship in Infectious Disease, San Juan VA Medical Center, Puerto Rico, 1985

Colón-Vázquez, Victor J., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1993  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey, 1996  
Fellowship in Gastroenterology, The University of Arizona Health Sciences Center,  
Phoenix VA Medical Center, Phoenix, AZ, 1999  
Fellowship in Therapeutic Gastrointestinal Endoscopy, Phoenix

Correa, María de los Ángeles, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1981  
Specialty in Internal Medicine 1984

Cortés, Carmen, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., Ponce School of Medicine, 1983

Cortés-Ruiz, Jorge L., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1993  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, Boston Hospital, MA Tufts University, SoM, 1996  
Fellowship in Gastroenterology, St. Elizabeth’s Medical Center, Faulkner Hospital,  
Lemuel Shattuck, 1999

Cortés-Suárez, Carlos, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., San Juan Bautista, School of Medicine, Caguas, PR, 2011  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, VA Affairs Medical Center, San Juan, PR., 2014  
Fellowship in Nephrology, VA Affairs Medical Center, San Juan, PR., 2016

Cruz-Chacón, Alexis M., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2006  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, VA Caribbean Healthcare System, 2010  
Fellowship in Hematology & Oncology, San Juan City Hospital, 2013  
Blood and Marrow Transplantation, Hospital Español Auxilio Mutuo, PR, 2014

Cruz-Loubriel, Abdiel, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 2003  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, University District Hospital (UPR), 2006  
Fellowship in Gastroenterology, University District Hospital (UPR), 2009
Cruz-Rivera, Carmen L., M.D., Assistant Professor
   M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1982
   Specialty in Dermatology, University District Hospital, UPR, 1987

Cuevas-Rodríguez, Clara E., M.D., Associate Professor
   M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1983
   Specialty in Neurology, University District Hospital (UPR), 1991

De Jesús, Eilyn, M.D., Instructor
   M.D., Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara, México
   Specialty in Internal Medicine, University Hospital Dr. Ramón Ruiz Arnau

De La Torre-Lugo, Eneida, M.D., Assistant Professor
   M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 2008
   Specialty in Dermatology, University District Hospital (UPR) 2012

Del Río-Rodríguez, Félix G., M.D., Associate Professor
   M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1989
   Specialty in Internal Medicine, Maimonides Medical Center, Brooklyn, NY, 1993
   Fellowship in Cardiology, Maimonides Medical Center, Brooklyn, NY, 1996

Del Río-Santiago, Valentín, M.D., Associate Professor
   M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2006
   Specialty in Internal Medicine, VA Caribbean Healthcare System, 2009
   Fellowship in Cardiovascular Disease, VA Caribbean Healthcare System, 2013

Del Valle-De Thomas, Pedro, M.D., Assistant Professor
   M.D., San Juan Bautista, School of Medicine, Caguas, PR, 1993
   Specialty in Internal Medicine, Caguas Regional Hospital, PR, 1997

Deniz, Juan, M.D., Assistant Professor
   M.D., Universidad de Zaragoza, 1976
   Specialty in Internal Medicine

Díaz-Hernández, Antonio L., M.D., Associate Professor
   M.D., Ponce School of Medicine, 2005
   Specialty in Internal Medicine, San Juan VA Medical Center, 2008
   Fellowship in Nephrology, San Juan VA Medical Center, 2010

Díaz-Octavio, Rolando, M.D., Associate Professor
   M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1984
   Specialty in Neurology, 1988

Ducoudroy, Samadys, M.D., Assistant Professor
   M.D., Ponce School of Medicine, 1992
   Specialty in Internal Medicine

Dueño-Carmoega, María I., M.D., Associate Professor
   M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine
   Specialty in Internal Medicine
   Fellowship in Gastroenterology

Esponda, Omar L., M.D., Assistant Professor
   M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2006
   Specialty in Internal Medicine, University Hospital Dr. Ramón Ruiz Arnau, 2009
Feliciano, Marcos, M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, Medical Sciences Campus, 1988
Specialty in Specialty in Internal Medicine

Feliciano-Astacio, Briseida E., M.D., Associate Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1987
Specialty in Internal Medicine, University District Hospital (UPR), 1991
Fellowship in Clinical Neurophysiology, University Hospital (UPR), 1992

Fernández-Santos, Diana, Ed.D., Associate Professor and Associate Dean of Research and Graduate Studies
Ed.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1994

Figueroa, Javier, M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine
Specialty in Internal Medicine
Fellowship in Infectious Disease

Figueroa-Robles, José R., M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., Universidad Iberoamericana, Santo Domingo, DR, 2010
Specialty in Internal Medicine, University Hospital Dr. R. Ruiz Arnau (UCC), 2017

Forastieri-Maldonado, Luis, M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1996
Specialty in Internal Medicine

Franjul-Juliao, Rafael E., M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., Pontificia Universidad Católica Madre y Maestra, Dominican Republic, 1991
Specialty in Internal Medicine, San Juan City Hospital, 1996
Fellowship in Clinical Research in Pulmonology, San Juan City Hospital, 2000

Fumero-Pérez, Juan A., M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1988
Specialty in Psychiatry, St Vincent’s Hospital & Medical Center of New York, 19992
Fellowship in Public Psychiatry, New York State Psychiatry, New York, NY, 1993

Fuxench, Zelma Z., M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1977
Specialty in Internal Medicine, 1980

Galib, Hamid, M.D., Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1972
Specialty in Internal Medicine, University District Hospital (UPR) 1975
Fellowship in Gastroenterology, University District Hospital (UPR) 1977

Garayalde-Cotrones, Glen, M.D., Associate Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1977
Specialty in Neurology, Boston University Hospital, 1982

García-Maldonado, Miosotis, M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2004
Specialty in Anatomic and Clinical Pathology, University of Puerto Rico, Medical Science Campus, 2008
Girón-Morell, Jessie, M.D., Assistant Professor  
  M.D., Universidad Iberoamericana (UNIBE), Dominican Republic, 2001  
  Specialty in Internal Medicine, University Hospital Dr. R. Ruiz Arnau, 2008

Gómez, René, M.D., Associate Professor  
  M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1965  
  Specialty in Internal Medicine

González-Bossolo, Alex N., M.D., Assistant Professor  
  M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, PR, 2012  
  Specialty in Internal Medicine, University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 2015  
  Fellowship in Endocrinology Diabetes and Metabolism, San Juan City Hospital, 2018

González-Claudio, Glenda M., M.D., Associate Professor  
  M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1993  
  Specialty in Internal Medicine, VA Caribbean Healthcare System, 1996  
  Fellowship in Infectious Disease, VA Caribbean Healthcare System, 1999

González-Irizarry, Emmanuel O., M.D., Assistant Professor  
  M.D., Iberoamerican University (UNIBE), 2010  
  Specialty in Internal Medicine, VA Caribbean Healthcare System, San Juan, PR, 2015  
  Fellowship in Cardiovascular Diseases, VA Caribbean Healthcare System, 2018

Guardiola-Rivera, Benjamín R., M.D., Assistant Professor  
  M.D., Universidad Iberoamericana, Dominican Republic, 2002  
  Specialty in Internal Medicine, University Hospital Dr. R. Ruiz Arnau, 2007

Gutiérrez-Nuñez, José J., M.D., Associate Professor  
  M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1976  
  Specialty in Internal Medicine, University District Hospital (UPR), 1979  
  Fellowship in Infectious Disease, VA Medical Center, 1981

Hernández-Ayala, María I., M.D., Associate Professor  
  M.D., Universidad de Zaragoza, Spain, 1976  
  Sub-Specialty in Neurology, University District Hospital (UPR), 1980

Hernández-Vázquez, Luis R., M.D., Assistant Professor  
  M.D., Ponce School of Medicine, 2009  
  Specialty in Internal Medicine, San Juan City Hospital, 2014

Guzmán-García, Herman L., M.D., Assistant Professor  
  M.D., Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara, School of Medicine, México, 2013  
  Specialty in Internal Medicine, Ramón Ruiz Arnau University Hospital (UCC), 2021

Igartúa, Juan M., M.D., Assistant Professor  
  M.D., Universidad de Zaragoza, Spain, 1976  
  Specialty in Internal Medicine, Veterans Administration Hospital, PR, 1981  
  Fellowship in Cardiology, Veterans Administration Hospital, PR, 1983

Jiménez-Rodríguez, Harry, M.D., Assistant Professor  
  M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1972  
  Fellowship in Endocrinology, University District Hospital (UPR), 1977
Lapetina-Irizarry, Fernando, M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., Ponce School of Medicine, 1988
Specialty in Internal Medicine, Franklin Square Hospital Center, Maryland, 1991
Fellowship in Cardiovascular Disease, Guthrie Clinic, Robert Packer Hospital, PA, 1995
Fellowship in Interventional Cardiology, Washington Adventist Hospital, Maryland, 1997

Lasa-Imbert, Arnaldo E., M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2005
Specialty in Internal Medicine, Veterans Administration Hospital, PR, 2008
Fellowship in Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Veterans Administration Hospital, PR, 2011

León-Valiente, Carlos F., M.D., Associate Professor
M.D., Universidad de Barcelona, Spain, 1971
Specialty in Internal Medicine, Veterans Administration Hospital, 1975
Fellowship in Infectious Disease, Veterans Administration Hospital, 1977

Llado-González, Ileana J., M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., Universidad Pedro Henríquez Ureña (Dominican Republic), 1978
Specialty in Internal Medicine, University District Hospital (UPR), 1982
Specialty in Cardiology, University Hospital, 1984

López, Esteban, M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., CETEC, Dominican Republic, 1982
Specialty in Internal Medicine

Lozada, Antonio, M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., American University of the Caribbean, School of Medicine, 2004
Specialty in Internal Medicine, Saint Vincent Catholic Medical Center, NY, 2007

Marchand, Ernesto, M.D., Professor Emeritus
M.D., St. Louis University, Missouri, 1943
Specialty in Internal Medicine School of Tropical Medicine, San Juan City Hospital (UPR)
Graduate School of Medicine, University of Pennsylvania, 1950
Fellowship in Cardiology, John Sealy Hospital, Fellowship Cardiovascular Diseases, University of Texas, 1951

Martínez, Héctor J., M.D., A, Associate Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 2005
Specialty in Internal Medicine, Veteran Administration Medical Center, 2008

Martínez, Johanna L., M.D., Associate Professor
M.D., San Juan Bautista, School of Medicine, Caguas, PR, 2001
Specialty in Internal Medicine, Bronx-Lebanon/Albert Einstein College of Medicine, NY, 2007

Martínez-Souss, Jaime, M.D., Associate Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine
Specialty in Internal Medicine
Fellowship in Gastroenterology
Martinó-Morales, Alejandro, M.D., Associate Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine
Specialty in Internal Medicine,
Fellowship in Endocrinology, Diabetes & Metabolism

Mayor-Becerra, Ángel M., M.D., Associate Professor
M.D., Military University Nueva Granada, Bogotá, Colombia, 1986

Medina, Augusto, M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., Universidad San Juan Bautista, 1991
Specialty in Internal Medicine, McLaren Regional Medical Center, 1995
Fellowship in Hematology-Oncology, Michigan State University College, 1998

Medina-De Vandroux, Lisa M., M.D., Associate Professor
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1990
Specialty in Internal Medicine, University Hospital Dr. Ramón Ruiz Arnau (UCC), 1993

Meléndez-Reyes, Edna G., M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1988
Specialty in Internal Medicine, San Juan City Hospital (UPR) 1992
Fellowship in Endocrinology, San Juan City Hospital (UPR) 1994

Meléndez-Rosa, Myriam, M.D., Associate Professor
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, 1986
Specialty in Internal Medicine, University Hospital Dr. Ramón Ruiz Arnau (UCC), 1990 Fellowship in Pneumology, San Juan City Hospital, PR, 1992

Mendoza-Castro, Verónica, M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., CETEC, Dominican Republic, 1981
Specialty in Internal Medicine

Miranda, Mario C., M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1958
Specialty in Internal Medicine, San Juan VA Hospital, 1967

Miranda-Díaz, Christine, Ph.D., M.P.H., Assistant Professor
Ph.D., in Community Health Promotion and Education, Walden University, College of Health Sciences, 2015
M.P.H., University of Puerto Rico, Medical Sciences Campus, 2007

Mojica-Cosme, José, M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1985
Specialty in Internal Medicine, University Hospital Dr. Ramón Ruiz Arnau (UCC), 1988

Mojica Preciado, Víctor M., M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1989
Specialty in Neurology, University District Hospital (UPR), 1996

Molinary-Fernández, Luis, M.D., Associate Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1987
Specialty in Internal Medicine, University District Hospital, 1990
Subspecialty in Cardiology, Centro Cardiovascular de PR y el Caribe, UPR, School of Medicine, 1994

Morales, José A., M.D., Associate Professor
M.D., Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara, 1978
Specialty in Internal Medicine, San Juan City Hospital, 1984
Nazario, Sylvette, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine  
Specialty in Internal Medicine  
Fellowship in Allergy & Immunology

Nieves-Rivera, Erick G., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., National University Pedro Hernández Ureña, School of Medicine, DR, 1984  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, Mayaguez Medical Center, PR, 1993

Ortiz, Juan Carlos, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2004  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, University District Hospital (UPR) 2007

Ortiz-Rivera, Damarys, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara, 2000  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, Veterans Administration Medical Center, 2004

Ortiz-Rosario, José D., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2008  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, Veterans Administration Hospital, PR, 2011  
Fellowship in Nephrology, Veterans Administration Hospital, 2013

Pabón-Landrón, Josue, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1982  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, Ramón Ruiz Arnao Hospital University (UCC) 1986

Palacios, Miguel, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1980  
Specialty in Internal Medicine

Pereyó-Díaz, José E., M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1998  
Specialty in Internal Medicine  
Fellowship in Cardiology

Pérez-Echevarria, Tricia B., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine  
Specialty in Internal Medicine  
Fellowship in Geriatric Medicine

Pérez-López, José A., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara, School of Medicine, 1994  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, San Juan City Hospital, 2001

Pérez-Maldonado, Nicolás, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1988  
Specialty in Internal Medicine

Pérez, Milton, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1981  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, Staten Island Hospital, NY, 1984  
Fellowship in Pulmonary Disease, Maimonides Medical Center, Brooklyn, 1986
Pérez Ríos, Rene E., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1981  
Fellowship in Cardiology, 1987

Quiñones-Bayron, Jacobo E., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., San Juan Bautista, School of Medicine, 1998  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, Hospital de la Concepción, San Germán, PR, 2003

Quintero, Aida, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1985  
Specialty in Internal Medicine

Reyes, Meilyn, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 2003  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, Louisiana State University, New Orleans, LA, 2006

Rivera, Ángel, M.D., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1965  
Specialty in Internal Medicine

Rivera-Del Río, José R., M.D. Associate Professor  
M.D., Universidad Nacional Pedro Henríquez Ureña, 1972  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, San Juan V.A. Hospital, 1981  
Fellowship in Cardiology, San Juan V.A. Hospital, 1993

Rivera-Pérez, Erik X., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2009  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, University Hospital Dr. Ramón Ruiz Arnau, 2012

Rivera-Vallés, José A., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara, México, 2000  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, University Hospital Dr. R. Ruiz Arnau, 2009

Rodríguez-Monge, Steven, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., CETEC, Dominican Republic, 1984  
Specialty in Internal Medicine

Rodríguez-Monge, Edgardo, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., San Juan Bautista School of Medicine, 1991  
Specialty in Internal Medicine

Rodríguez, Porfirio, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1988  
Fellowship in Neurology, University District Hospital (UPR), 1992

Rodríguez-Cruz, Gilda, M.D., Assistant Professor  
Specialty in Internal Medicine

Rodríguez-Olavarri, Enrique J., M.D., Instructor  
M.D., Universidad de Salamandra, 1987  
Specialty in Internal Medicine
Rodríguez-Cintrón, William, M.D., Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1983  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, Veterans Administration Hospital, 1987  
Fellowship in Pulmonary & Critical Care Medicine, Baylor College of Medicine  
Affiliated Hospitals, 1991  

Rodríguez-Ospina, Luis F., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1991  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, VA Medical Center, 1994  
Fellowship in Cardiovascular Diseases, VA Medical Center, 1997  

Rodríguez-Vila, Orlando, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1991  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, Beth Israel Hospital, Boston, 1994  
Fellowship in Cardiovascular Diseases, Beth Israel Hospital, 1997  

Rodríguez, Wilmer, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1979  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, Veterans Administration Hospital, 1982  
Fellowship in Gastroenterology, University of Colorado Health Sciences Center, Denver, 1984  

Rosado, Angelo, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Nacional Pedro Henríquez Ureña, 1989  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, La Concepción Hospital, 1994  
Fellowship in Endocrinology and Metabolism, San Juan Municipal Hospital, 1997  

Rosado-Rodríguez, Carlos S., M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, Medical Science Campus, 1985  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, San Juan VA Medical Center, PR, 1988  
Fellowship in Nephrology, San Juan VA Medical Center, 1990  

Rosso-Flores, Diego E., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1988  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, San Juan City Hospital, 1992  

Ruiz-López, Roberto, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1984  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, University District Hospital (UPR) 1987  

Ruiz-Candelaria, Yelitza, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2001  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, University District Hospital (UPR), 2004  
Fellowship in Hematology/Oncology, Veteran Administration Hospital, 2008  

Ruiz-Ramos, Juan, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1984  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, St. Michael's Medical Center (New Jersey) 1989  

Salgado-Vila, Norma, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara, México, 1999  
Specialty in Internal Medicine in San Juan VA Medical Center, 2004  
Fellowship in Hematology/Oncology, San Juan Municipal Hospital, 2008  
Fellowship in Bone Marrow Transplant, H. Lee Moffitt Cancer Center, FL, 2009
Santana, Arnulfo, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., CETEC, Dominican Republic, 1982  
Specialty in Internal Medicine

Santiago, Ivonne, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara, 1988  
Specialty in Internal Medicine

Santiago-Rodríguez, Eduardo, MPH, Instructor  
MPH in Epidemiology, University of Puerto Rico, Medical Sciences Campus, 2010

Santiago-Sánchez, Michellealdeama, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2005  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, Veterans Administration Hospital, PR, 2008

Santos, Eladio, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1985  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, 1992  
Fellowship in Endocrinology Diabetes and Metabolism, 1995

Santori, Renato, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., University of Pavia, Italia, 1964  
Specialty in Internal Medicine

Silva-Bermúdez, Juan, M.D., Instructor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2007  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, University Hospital Dr. Ramón Ruiz Arnau (UCC) 2012

Soler-Ramírez, Ricardo J., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Autónoma de México  
Specialty in Internal Medicine

Toro, Aníbal, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1997  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, V A Caribbean Healthcare System, PR, 1986  
Fellowship in Gastroenterology, University District Hospital (UPR) 1988

Toro, Doris H., M.D., Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1983  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, Veterans Administration, 1986  
Fellowship in Gastroenterology, University District Hospital, 1988

Torres-Berríos, Damarys, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1994  
Specialty in Neurology, University District Hospital (UPR), 1998

Torres-Palacios, José E., M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2004  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, Veterans Administration Hospital (PR) 2007  
Fellowship in Pulmonary and Critical Care, Veterans Administration Hospital, 2010

Torres-Talavera, Magaly, MS., Instructor  
MS, Interamerican University, Metropolitan Campus, PR, 2004
Vallejo, Nelson, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad de Salamanca, 1987  
Specialty in Internal Medicine

Vargas, Vivianne Marie, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2000  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, Veterans Administration Medical Center, 2003

Vázquez-Díaz, María M., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Iberoamericana (UNIBE) DR, 2001  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, University Hospital Dr. Ramón Ruiz Arnau (UCC) 2008

Vázquez-Maldonado, Ekie G., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2011  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, VA Caribbean Healthcare System, San Juan, PR., 2014  
Fellowship in Gastroenterology, VA Caribbean Healthcare System, 2017

Vázquez-Medina, Juan M., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Autónoma Guadalajara (México) 1976  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, Ponce District Hospital, 1981  
Fellowship in Hematology-Oncology, Roswell Park Memorial Institute, 1983

Velázquez, Roberto K., M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., Universidad de Guadalajara, Jalisco, México, 2004  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, Hospital de la Concepción, San Germán, PR, 2010

Vendrell, Roberto M., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 2001  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, University of Texas, Southwestern Medical Center, 2004  
Fellowship in Gastroenterology, University District Hospital (UPR), 2009

Vidal-Cardona, Ana, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine  
Specialty in Internal Medicine  
Fellowship in Neurology

Vilá-Pérez, Salvador, M.D., Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1976  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, Cleveland Clinic, 1979  
Research Fellow, Cleveland Clinic, 1980  
Fellowship in Rheumatology, University of Texas, 1983

Vila-Rivera, Karina, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2005  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, University Hospital Dr. Ramón Ruiz Arnau, 2009  
Sub-specialty in Rheumatology, University District Hospital (UPR) 2012

Villafañe-San Inocencio, Edwin, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., Universidad Nacional Pedro Henríquez Ureña (Dominican Republic), 1977  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, San Juan V.A. Hospital, 1982

Viñuelas-Cabezas, Ángel, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Spain, 1994  
Ph.D in Neuroscience, Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Spain, 2002  
Specialty in Neurology, University District Hospital, 2010  
Fellowship in Movement Disorders, Columbia University/New York Presbyterian, 2015
Zavala-Rivera, Manuel A., M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., Ponce School of Medicine, 1992  
Specialty in Internal Medicine, Veterans Administration Hospital, PR, 1995

Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology

Alfonso-Sarnielli, Lizzie E., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Nacional Pedro Henríquez Ureña, RD, 1990  
Specialty in OB/Gyn, Caguas Regional Hospital, 1996

Álvarez-Pérez, Jesús, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2000  
Specialty in OB/Gyn, UM.D. New Jersey Medical School, 2004  
Fellowship in Maternal Fetal Medicine, UM.D. New Jersey, Medical School, 2007

Ashby-Vilá, Sheila, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2005  
Specialty in OB/Gyn, Caguas Regional Hospital, San Juan City Hospital, 2009

Beauchamp, Pedro J., M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1976  
Specialty in OB/Gyn, Caguas Regional Hospital, Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Maryland, 1980  
Fellowship in Reproductive Endocrinology and Infertility, University Hospital of Pennsylvania, 1982

Benabe-González, Erika M., Associate Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2003  
Specialty in Obstetrics and Gynecology, San Juan City Hospital, 2007

Bonnin-Surís, María E., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2004  
Specialty in OB/Gyn, Caguas Regional Hospital, San Juan City Hospital, 2008

Correa-Jiménez, Luis R., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1987  
Specialty in OB/Gyn, Caguas Regional Hospital, 1995

Cruzado, Gustavo, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2000  
Specialty in OB/Gyn

Del Toro, Iván, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1976  
Specialty in OB/Gyn, University District Hospital (UPR), 1980

Díaz, Rodrigo, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D. University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1989  
Specialty in OB/Gyn, San Juan City Hospital, PR, 1994

Escobar, Pedro F., M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1998  
Specialty in OB/Gyn, Northwestern University, Chicago, IL, 2002

Figueroa-De Los Reyes, Rafael, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara, 1983  
Specialty in OB/Gyn, San Juan City Hospital Medical Center, 1986
Fonseca-Salgado, Carlos A., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2002  
Specialty in OB/Gyn, San Juan City Hospital, 2005

Fraguado-Reyes, Ángel L., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1985  
Specialty in OB/Gyn, San Juan City Hospital, 1991  
Fellowship in ACOG  
Board Certified

Gelpí-Guzmán, Ángel L., M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1983  
Specialty in OB/Gyn, University District Hospital (UPR) 1987

González-Recio, Ailed, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1979  
Specialty in OB/Gyn, University District Hospital (UPR), 1983

Llorens-Martínez, Amaury, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1994  
Specialty in Ob/Gyn, San Juan Municipal Hospital, 1999  
Fellowship in Reproductive Endocrinology and Infertility, New Jersey Medical School, 2002

Martín-Rodríguez, José C., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1994  
Specialty in OB/Gyn, San Juan District Hospital, 1998  
Board Certified

Méndez-Mártir, Celia G., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1989  
Specialty in OB/Gyn, Catholic Medical Center of Brooklyn & Queens, 1993

Moreno-Rivera, Maritzel, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., San Juan Bautista, School of Medicine, Caguas, PR, 2008  
Specialty in OB/Gyn, San Juan City Hospital, 2014

Muñiz-Vélez, Eduardo J., Associate Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1994  
Specialty in OB/Gyn, University District Hospital, 1999

Ortiz-Roque, Carmen, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1986  
Specialty in OB/Gyn, Brookdale Hospital Medical Center, NY, 1994

Pérez, Lianette M., M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., Ponce School of Medicine, 1996  
Specialty in OB/Gyn, Ponce University Hospital, 2000

Rodríguez-Millayes, Héctor J., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2001  
Specialty in OB/Gyn, San Juan City Hospital, PR, 2005

Ruiz-Maysonet, Ruth N., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1993  
Specialty in OB/Gyn, University District Hospital (UPR) 1997
Salgado-Morales, Juan L., M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1984  
Specialty in OB/Gyn, Caguas Regional Hospital Dr. Eduardo Garrido, 1989

Salgueiro-Bravo, Jesúsmanuel, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1997  
Specialty in OB/Gyn, University District Hospital (UPR), 2001

Serrano-Isern, Alfonso, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., Ponce School of Medicine, 1985  
Specialty in OB/Gyn, San Juan City Hospital, 1989

Vale-Moreno, Yari, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1999  
Specialty in OB/Gyn, State University of New York, 2003

Vázquez, Miguel A., M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1995  
Specialty in OB/Gyn

Vélez-Rodríguez, Herminio, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1987  
Specialty in OB/Gyn, Mayaguez Medical Center, PR, 1992

Zweig, María E., M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1983  
Specialty in OB/Gyn, Jackson Memorial Hospital, Miami, FL, 1987

Department of Pediatrics

Agosto-Pérez, Mariely, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1993  
Residency in Pediatrics, University Pediatric Hospital (UPR) 1996

Alvelo-Santiago, Jesús M., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1980  
Specialty in Pediatrics,

Aponte-Colón, Jessika, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Pontificia Universidad Católica Madre y Maestra, DR, 2000  
Specialty in Pediatrics, The Brooklyn Hospital Center, NY, 2006

Arroyo-Berrios, Alida, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1981  
Specialty in Pediatrics, Our Lady of Mercy Medical Center, NY, 1986

Báez-Rivera, Emilio, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, Medical Science Campus, 1991  
Specialty in Pediatrics, University Pediatric Hospital (UPR), 1994  
Fellowship in Pediatric Critical Care, University Pediatric Hospital (UPR), 1997

Cantellops-Montalvo, José M., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Nacional Pedro Henríquez Ureña, RD, 1987  
Specialty in Pediatrics, University Hospital Dr. Ramón Ruiz Arnau, 1990
Capriles-Quirós, José A., M.D., Assistant Professor and Dean of Medicine  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1981  
Specialty in Pediatrics, San Juan City Hospital, PR, 1984  
Fellowship in Neonatal Perinatal, San Juan City Hospital, PR, 1986

Clavel-Rodríguez, Luis, M.D., Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1976  
Specialty in Pediatrics, University of California Davis, School of Medicine, 1978  
Fellowship in Hematology-Oncology, Children’s Hospital Medical Center, Boston, & Sidney Farber Cancer Institute, 1980

Colón-Pérez, Ivette, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1994  
Specialty in Pediatrics, 1997

Cotto-Rodríguez, Roalba, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Este San Pedro de Macorís, RD, 1985  
Specialty in Pediatrics, University Hospital Dr. Ramón Ruiz Arnau, 2007

Cuevas-Marrero, Javier, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, 1997  
Specialty in Pediatrics, 2000

De Jesús-Pagán, Brenda M., M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., Ponce School of Medicine, 1997  
Specialty in Pediatrics, San Juan City Hospital, 2000

Delgado-Marrero, Maribel, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1997  
Specialty in Pediatrics, University Pediatric Hospital (UPR), 2000

Díaz-Crescioni, Rosalyn, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 2000  
Specialty in Pediatrics, University Pediatrics Hospital (UPR) 2003  

Figueroa, Wanda, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1986  
Specialty in Pediatrics, Dr. Eduardo Garrido Morales Regional Hospital, 1989

Font-Aponte, Luis, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., San Juan Bautista, School of Medicine, 2000  
Specialty in Pediatrics, Flushing Hospital Medical Center, NY, 2006  
Fellowship in Pediatric Endocrinology, Schneider Children’s Hospital, NY, 2009

García-Contreras, Frances, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1973  
Specialty in Pediatrics, University District Hospital (UPR), 1976

González-Rodríguez, Rafael, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1983  
Specialty in Pediatrics, Mount Sinai, School of Medicine, 1986  
Subspecialty in Nephrology, Health Sciences Medical Center, SUNY, Brooklyn, 1990
Irizarry, Luis, M.D., Associate Professor
M.D., Universidad de Zaragoza, 1984
Specialty in Pediatrics, University Hospital Dr. Ramón Ruiz Arnau (UCC), 1999

Laó-Vélez, Carlos, M.D., Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1971
Specialty in Pediatrics, University District Hospital (UPR), 1974
Fellowship Pediatrics Neurology, John Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, 1977

López-Martínez, Annette Y., Assistant Professor
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2005
Specialty in Pediatrics, University Pediatrics Hospital (UPR) 2008
Fellowship in Pediatric Rheumatology, Cincinnati Children’s Medical Center, 2011

Malavé-Rodríguez, Marisol, M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, Medical Science Campus, 1998
Specialty in Pediatrics, University Pediatric Hospital (UPR), 2001

Malinow, Iona K., M.D., Associate Professor
M.D., Mount Sinai, School of Medicine, NY, 1990
Specialty in Pediatrics, University of Rochester Medical Center, NY, 1995
Fellowship in Allergy and Immunology, University of Puerto Rico, Medical Sciences Campus, 2011

Martínez-Santiago, Glenda, Associate Professor
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1989
Specialty in Pediatrics, University Pediatric Hospital (UPR), 1992

Montañez-Ramos, Víctor M., M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara, México, 1987
Specialty in Pediatrics, San Juan City Hospital, 1996

Ochoa-Bacallao, Eduardo, M.D., Associate Professor
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1980
Specialty in Pediatrics, San Juan City Hospital, 1983
Fellowship in Pediatric Critical Care, University Pediatric Hospital, 1984

Puig-Ramos, Gilberto, M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1987
Specialty in Pediatric Critical Care, 1993

Reyes-Díaz, Clara N., M.D., Associate Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, Medical Science Campus, 1980
Specialty in Pediatrics, University Pediatric Hospital, 1983
Fellowship in Hematology and Oncology, University District Hospital (UPR), 1986

Rodríguez-Cruz, Sandra, M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, Medical Science Campus, 1986
Specialty in Pediatrics, University Pediatric Hospital (UPR), 1989

Sánchez, Carlos Felipe, M.D., Associate Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 2008
Specialty in General Surgery, University of Puerto Rico, 2012
Pediatric Surgery, Univ of Calgary Alberta Children’s Hospital, Canada, 2013
Sánchez-Longo, Mercedes, M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D., Universidad Católica Madre y Maestra, Santiago de los Caballeros, 1981
  Specialty in Pediatrics, University Hospital Dr. Ramón Ruiz Arnau (UCC), 1988
  Fellowship in Electroencephalogy and Clinical Neurophysiology, 1990

Sánchez-Lugo, Fermin, M.D., Professor and Chairperson
  M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1970
  Specialty in Pediatrics, University Pediatrics Hospital, 1975
  Fellowship Pediatric Endocrinology, University District Hospital (UPR), 1977

Santiago-Castro, Sherry L., M.D., Associate Professor
  M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine
  Specialty in Pediatrics, San Juan City Hospital, 2014
  Fellowship in Child Neurology, Boston University Medical Center, 2017

Serrano-Oyola, Edna, M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D., Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara, School of Medicine 1986
  Specialty in Pediatrics, 1993
  Fellowship in Adolescentology, 1995

Suárez-Martínez, Carmen I., M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1989
  Specialty in Pediatrics, Maimonides Medical Center, 1992

Vázquez-Cobián, Liza B., M.D., Associate Professor
  M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1999
  Specialty in Pediatrics, State Univ of New York Health Science Center, 2002
  Fellowship in Pediatric Rheumatology, New York Presbyterian Hospital, 2005

Velázquez, Magdalena, M.D., Associate Professor
  M.D., Universidad Autónoma de Queretaro, Facultad de Medicina, México, 1991
  Specialty in Pediatrics, San Juan City Hospital, 2012

Vera-Arocho, Antonio A., M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D., Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara, México, 1980
  Specialty in Pediatrics, San Juan City Hospital, 1986

Zaragoza-Díaz, Elizabeth, M.D., Assistant Professor
  M.D., Universidad Central del Este, San Pedro de Macorís, 1984
  Specialty in Pediatrics, San Juan City Hospital, 1993

Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

Acevedo, William, M.D., Associate Professor
  M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1987
  Specialty in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, San Juan VA Medical Center, 1991

Arroyo, Mara, M.D., Associate Professor
  M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1987
  Specialty in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, San Juan VA Medical Center, 1991

Borrás, Isabel C., M.D., Associate Professor
  M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1994
  Specialty Combined Program in Internal Medicine and Rehabilitation, 1999
Cintrón-Rodríguez, Ana Virginia, M.D., FAAPMR, Associate Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1980  
Specialty in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, San Juan VA Medical Center, 1987

Crespo-Hernandez, Myriam, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1996  
Specialty in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, University District Hospital (UPR) 2001

Cruz-Jiménez, Maricarmen, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1994  
Specialty in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, San Juan VA Medical Center, 1998

Cuadrado-Pereira, Marianela, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1999  
Specialty in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, San Juan VA Medical Center, 2003

Jiménez-Figueroa, Anabel, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 2001  
Specialty in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Tufts New England Medical Center, MA, 2005

Motta-Valancia, Keryl, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1998  
Specialty in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, San Juan VA Medical Center, 2002

Rodríguez-Campos, Marimie, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2003  
Specialty in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, University District Hospital (UPR), 2007  
Fellowship in Interventional Pain Medicine, Beth Israel Medical Center, NY, 2008

Soto-Quijano, David A., M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1996  
Specialty in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, University District Hospital (UPR), 2000  
Fellowship in Musculoskeletal and Sports Medicine, Baylor College of Medicine, Texas, 2004

Torres-Rivera, Anelys, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1986  
Specialty in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, San Juan VA Medical Center, 1990

Department of Psychiatry

Almodovar-Sánchez, William, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Ponce School of Medicine, 2001  
Specialty in Psychiatric, Veterans Administration Hospital, 2006

Alicea-Rosado, Dnilma L., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1994  
Specialty in Psychiatry, University District Hospital (UPR), 1998

Alvarado-Espada, Luis R., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Iberoamericana de Santo Domingo, DR, 2008  
Specialty in University of Puerto Rico, Medical Sciences Campus, 2015  
Fellowship in Addiction Psychiatry, VA Caribbean Healthcare System, 2018

Arroyo, Lillian M., Assistant Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1985  
Specialty in Psychiatry, Veterans Administration Hospital (UPR) PR, 1989
Berrios-Mercer, Joalmi, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1999  
Specialty in Psychiatry, University District Hospital (UPR) 2006

Berrios-Reyes, Sylvia, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, Medical Sciences Campus, 2006  
Specialty in Psychiatry, University of Puerto Rico, Medical Sciences Campus, 2010

Brito-Medina, Carmen, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Iberoamericana, DR, 2003  
Specialty in Psychiatry, University of Puerto Rico, Medical Sciences Campus, 2010

Calderón-Juliá, Fernando, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1991  
Specialty in Psychiatry, University District Hospital (UPR) 1995

Cardona-Medina, Dodanid, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1999  
Specialty in Psychiatry, Albert Einstein Medical Center, Penn, 2002  
Fellowship in Child and Adolescent Psychiatry, University of Pennsylvania, 2004

Caro-Pérez, Osvaldo, M.D., Instructor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1989  
Specialty in Psychiatry, University Hospital, 1993

Casas-Dolz, Ingrid, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 2001  
Specialty in General Psychiatry, Child, and Adolescent Psychiatry,  
University District Hospital, Combined Program, 2006

Cott-Dorta, Héctor M., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., San Juan Bautista School of Medicine, 2000  
Specialty in Psychiatry, San Juan Bautista Medical Center, 2004

Del Valle-Rodríguez, Benjamín, M.D., Instructor  
M.D., Universidad Nordestana, San Francisco de Macorís, DR, 1985  
Specialty in Psychiatry, Puerto Rico Institute of Psychiatry, 2002

Díez-Gutierrez, Viriana, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2010  
Specialty in Psychiatry, VA Administration Hospital, Ponce, PR, 2014

Entenza-Cabrera, Fernando, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1990  
Specialty in Psychiatry, University District Hospital (UPR), 1994  
Fellowship in Geriatric Psychiatry, University of Pennsylvania, 1995

Escobar-Roger, Frank F., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Tecnológica de Santiago, Santo Domingo, DR, 1985  
Specialty in Psychiatry, Kings County Hospital, Brooklyn, NY, 1998  
Fellowship in Child and Adolescent Psychiatry, Kings County Hospital, Brooklyn, NY, 2000

Esparza-Razo, Bogart R., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara, School of Medicine, México, 1989  
Fors-Rodríguez, Gustavo E., M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, Medical Sciences Campus, 20012
Specialty in Psychiatry, University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 2016

Franceschini-Carlo, José A., M.D., Professor and Chairperson
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1981
Specialty in Psychiatry, University of Alabama, 1984
Fellowship in Geriatric Psychiatry; University of Alabama, 1985

Franco-Yambo, Glory Ann, M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2002
Specialty in Psychiatry, University of Puerto Rico, Medical Sciences Campus, 2007

González-Torres, Mario R., M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2006
Specialty in Psychiatry, VA Administration Hospital, Ponce, PR, 2010
Fellowship in Child and Adolescent Psychiatry, Ponce School of Medicine, 2011

Gutiérrez, Ramón J., M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., San Juan Bautista School of Medicine, Caguas, PR, 1991
Specialty in Psychiatry, Westchester Medical Center, Michigan, 1994
Fellowship in Child and Adolescent, Westchester Medical Center, Michigan, NY, 1999

Hernández-Almodovar, Maritere, M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., Ponce School of Medicine, 2008
Specialty in Psychiatry, University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 2012

Ifarraguerri-Gómez, Carlos E., M.D., Instructor
M.D., University of Maryland, 1961
Specialty in Psychiatry, New York State Psychiatric, 1971

Liberatore-Gallardo, Katia, M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 2005
Specialty in Psychiatry, University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 2010

Maldonado-Santos, Carlos I., M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 2007
Specialty in Psychiatry, University of Puerto Rico, Medical Sciences Campus, 2011

Martínez-Irizarry, Angel E., M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., Ponce School of Medicine, 2008
Specialty in Psychiatry, Ponce School of Medicine, 2013

Pérez-Alvarado, Reynaldo J., M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., San Juan Bautista School of Medicine, Caguas, PR, 2001
Specialty in Psychiatry, San Juan Bautista Medical Center, Caguas, PR, 2005

Pierantoni, Marlene M., M.D, Assistant Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 2004.
Specialty in Psychiatry, James A. Haley & Bay Pines VA Hospital, Tampa General Hospital, 2008
Fellowship in Psychosomatic Medicine and Psycho-Oncology, Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, New York Presbyterian Hospital, Weill Medical College of Cornell, NY, 2009
Quiles-Rodríguez, Dinorah, M.D., Assistant Professor
   M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 2003
   Specialty in Psychiatry, University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 2008

Ramírez-Ortiz, Beatriz, M.D., Assistant Professor
   M.D., Universidad Autónoma de Santo Domingo, 1986
   Specialty in Psychiatry, University District Hospital (UPR), 2001
   Fellowship in Child and Adolescent Psychiatry, 2002

Reoyo-Ortiz, Zaida, M.D., Instructor
   M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1993
   Specialty in Psychiatry, University of Miami, 1997
   Fellowship in Geriatric, University of Miami, 1998

Reyes-Rabanillo, María, M.D., Assistant Professor
   M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1996
   Specialty in Psychiatry, University District Hospital (UPR) 2005

Rivera-Monserrate, Gretchen, M.D., Assistant Professor
   M.D., Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara, School of Medicine, México, 2006
   Specialty in Psychiatry, University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 2012

Rodríguez-Llauger, Anabelle, M.D., Assistant Professor
   M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1986
   Specialty in Psychiatry, Veterans Administration Hospital, 1990

Rodríguez-Maldonado, Justo X., M.D., Assistant Professor
   M.D., Universidad del Noroeste, Escuela de Medicina, México, 1999
   Specialty in Psychiatry, San Juan Bautista Medical Center, PR, 2004

Román-Ithier, Jan C., M.D., J.D., Assistant Professor
   M.D., JD. University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine and School of Law, 2009
   Specialty in Psychiatry, University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 2013
   Fellowship in Addiction Psychiatry, University of Pittsburgh Medical Center, 2016

Romero-Medina, Marialba, M.D., Assistant Professor
   M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2007
   Specialty in Psychiatry, University of Puerto Rico, Medical Sciences Campus, 2011
   Fellowship in Child and Adolescent Psychiatry, Drexel University Colle of Medicine, 2013

Santiago-Colón, Jorge, M.D., Instructor
   M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1995
   Specialty in Psychiatry, University District Hospital (UPR), 1999

Santiago-Luna, Aidarilys, M.D., Instructor
   M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 2000
   Specialty in Psychiatry, University District Hospital (UPR), 2003 and
   Ponce Health Sciences University, 2013

Soto-Raices, Ohel, M.D., Assistant Professor
   M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1997
   Specialty in Psychiatry, University of Florida College of Medicine, 2001
   Fellowship in Pediatric Psychiatry, University of Florida College of Medicine &
   Affiliated Hospitals, Gainesville, Florida, 2004
Suris-Dávila, Dharma, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2005  
Specialty in Psychiatry, University of Puerto Rico, Medical Sciences Campus, 2009

Toro-Ruiz, Caroline, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., San Juan Bautista, School of Medicine, 2011  
Specialty in Psychiatry, VA Caribbean Healthcare System, PR, 2013

Torres, Ana I., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1987  
Specialty in Psychiatry, 1991

Torres-Plata, Jaime G., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2006  
Specialty in Psychiatry, Ponce School of Medicine, VA Medical Center, 2010

Torres-Plata, Jaime G., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2006  
Specialty in Psychiatry, Ponce School of Medicine, VA Medical Center, 2010

Torres-Rodríguez, Alexis, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2006  
Specialty in Psychiatry, Ponce School of Medicine, 2011  
Fellowship in Child and Adolescent Psychiatry, 2013

Troche-Panetto, Michelle, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1998  
Specialty of Psychiatry, Albany Medical Center, NY, 2002  
Fellowship Medical College of Virginia and H.H. McGuire VAMC, Virginia, 2003

Vargas-Nazario, Analicia, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 2006  
Specialty in Psychiatry, University of Puerto Rico, Medical Sciences Campus, 2010

Vega-Vázquez, Nina M., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Ponce School of Medicine, 2008  
Specialty in Psychiatry, Ponce School of Medicine, VA Hospital, 2012  
Fellowship in Child and Adolescent Psychiatry, Ponce School of Medicine, VA Hospital, 2013

**Department of Radiology**

Álvarez-Villar, Carmen, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1981  
Specialty in Diagnostic Radiology, University Hospital, 1985

Barreras-Rincón, José, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D. Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1994  
Nuclear Medicine Residency, Christ Hospital, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1998  
Specialty in Diagnostic Radiology, Sisters of Charity Medical Center, Saint Vincent's Hospital, 2002

Cruz-Jové, Eva L., M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1995  
Specialty in Diagnostic Radiology, University District Hospital (UPR), 1999
De Choudens, Mercedes, M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1988
Specialty in Diagnostic Radiology, University Hospital, 1993

De Jesús, Ricardo, M.D., Associate Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1999
Specialty in Diagnostic Radiology, Christina Care Hospital, Newark, DE, 2005

Estela-Jové, Zoraida E., M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1997
Specialty in Diagnostic Radiology, University Hospital (UPR), 2002

González, Carlos J., M.D., Associate Professor
M.D., Ponce School of Medicine, PR, 2007
Specialty in Diagnostic Radiology, Boston University Medical Center, 2012
Fellowship in Breast Imaging, Boston University Medical Center, 2013

Matos, Nelson F., M.D., Associate Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 2000
Specialty in Diagnostic Radiology, University District Hospital (UPR), 2005
Fellowship in Neuroradiology, Medical College of Georgia, 2006

Marcial-Vega, Víctor A., M.D., Associate Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1984
Specialty in Radiation Oncology, Johns Hopkins University, 1988

Medina-Soto, Rochelly, M.D., Associate Professor
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1999
Specialty in Diagnostic Radiology, University District Hospital (UPR), 2004

Polo, Mario J., M.D., Associate Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 2004
Specialty in Diagnostic Radiology, Baylor College of Medicine, TX, 2009
Fellowship in Diagnostic and Interventional Neuroradiology, Baylor College of Medicine, 2010
Fellowship in Endovascular & Therapeutic Neuroradiology, The Methodist Neurological Institute, TX 2011

Rivera-Jiménez, Ricardo E., M.D., Associate Professor
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1998
Specialty in Diagnostic Radiology, Mount Sinai Medical Center, Florida, 2003
Fellowship in Neuroradiology, University of Miami, Jackson Memorial Hospital, 2004
Fellowship in Musculoskeletal/MRI, Univ. of Miami, Jackson Memorial Hospital, 2005

Vázquez-De Corral, Lorraine, M.D., Associate Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1980
Specialty in Diagnostic Radiology, University Hospital, 1984

Vázquez-Figueroa, Yadira, M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1987
Specialty in Diagnostic Radiology, University District Hospital (UPR) 1992
Fellowship in Body Imaging (CT, US, MRI), Hahnemann University Hospital, PA, 1995

Vázquez-Josué, M.D., Associate Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 2004
Specialty in Diagnostic Radiology, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, MA, 2009
Fellowship in Musculoskeletal Imaging, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, MA, 2010
Zalduondo, Fernando, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., Columbia College of Physicians & Surgeons, 1989  
Specialty in Diagnostic Radiology, St. Luke’s Roosevelt Hospital Center, 1994  
Fellowship in Neuroradiology, Duke University Medical Center, 1995

Department of Surgery

Aponte-López, Luis, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1986  
Specialty in Surgery Brooklyn Hospital Center, 1991  
Fellowship in Cardiovascular, Brooklyn Hospital Center, 1994

Arboleda-Osorio, Bolívar, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1983  
Specialty in Surgery, University of Puerto Rico, University Hospital, 1988

Bibiloni, Juan J. M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1983  
Specialty in Orthopedic Surgery, University District Hospital (UPR), 1984

Brau-Ramírez, Ricardo H., M.D., Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1975  
Specialty in Neurological Surgery, University of Alabama at Birmingham, 1980

Calimano, Carlos, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1971  
Specialty in Surgery, Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit, Michigan, 1976  
Fellowship in Vascular Surgery, Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit, Michigan, 1977

Casanova-Rodríguez, Heriberto, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Instituto Superior de Ciencias Médicas de la Habana, Cuba, 1986  
Specialty in General Surgery, University of Puerto Rico, Medical Sciences Campus, 2016

Debs-Elías, Natalio, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1981  
Specialty in General Surgery, Affiliated Hospitals University of Puerto Rico, 1986  
Fellowship in Burns-Clinical & Research, Southern Illinois University, SOM, 1987  
Fellowship in Hand Surgery, University of Connecticut Health Center, 1990

Dubocq, Francisco M., M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Autónoma de Guadalajara, Mexico, 1986  
Specialty in General Surgery, University District Hospital (UPR) 1995  
Fellowship in Urology, Stanford University Medical Center, 1996  
Fellowship in Andrology, Wayne University Medical Center, 1997

Fontánez-Sullivan, Felipe, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1980  
Specialty in Surgery, University District Hospital (UPR), 1985

Garcia-Ruiz, Manuel, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., Universidad Santiago de Compostela, Spain, 1974  
Specialty in Orthopedic, University District Hospital (UPR), 1980  
Fellowship in Pediatric Ortho & Scoliosis, 1981
Garratón-Martín, Miguel R., Associate Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1985
Specialty in General Surgery, University District Hospital (UPR), 1987
Fellowship in Otolaryngology (ENT), University District Hospital (UPR), 1991

Giráldez-Rodríguez, Laureano A., M.D., Associate Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 2007
Specialty in Surgery, Head & Neck Surgery, University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 2012
Fellowship in Laryngology, Emory University, 2013
Fellowship in Head & Neck Cancer and Microvascular Reconstructive Surgery, Mount Sinai, SOM, 2014

González-Stubbe, Eduardo F., M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 2010
Specialty in Ophthalmology, University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 2015
Fellowship in Vitreoretinal Surgery, Louisiana State University Health Science Center

Guerrero, Andrés, M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1985
Specialty in Surgery

Gutiérrez-Tabar, Cristella O., M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., Universidad Autónoma de Santo Domingo, DR, 1961
Specialty in Anesthesiology, University District Hospital (UPR) 1970

Henn, Carmen, M.D., Associate Professor
M.D., Associate Professor, University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine
Specialty in Surgery

Izquierdo, Natalio J., M.D., Associate Professor
M.D., Ponce School of Medicine, 1986
Specialty in Ophthalmology, University District Hospital (UPR), 1991
Fellowship in Glaucoma and Anterior Segment Laser Surgery, Georgetown University Medical Center, 1993

Jiménez-Dávila, Christine, M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 2009
Specialty in General Surgery, University District Hospital (UPR), 2014

Lastra-Power, Jorge J., M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1992
Specialty in Neurological Surgery, University of Puerto Rico, Affiliated Hospitals, 1994
Fellowship in Spine Surgery, The Cleveland Clinic Foundation, Cleveland, 2000

Lozada-Sierra, Rosa, M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2015
Specialty in Ophthalmology, University District Hospital (UPR), 2020

Luque-Fontánez, César, Assistant Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 2011
Specialty in General Surgery, University District Hospital (UPR), 2016

Lugo-Piazza, Edwin, M.D., Professor
M.D., Escuela de Medicina de Zaragoza, Spain,
Specialty in General Surgery
Subspecialty in Neurological Surgery
Maeso, Andrés, M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., Universidad de Madrid, Spain, 1957
Specialty in General Surgery, VA Hospital, PR, 1961
Subspecialty in ENT, Medical College of Virginia, 1966

Márquez-Sárraga, Erik, M.D., Associate Professor
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1982
Specialty in General Surgery, University District Hospital (UPR), 1988

Meléndez-Dedós, Andrés, M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1989
Specialty in Anesthesiology, Georgetown University Medical Center, 1994
Fellowship in Pain Management, Harvard University Medical School, 1995

Mercado, Marcos A., M.D., Associate Professor
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1996
Specialty in General Surgery, University District Hospital (UPR), 1998
Residency in Neurological Surgery, University District Hospital (UPR), 2003
Fellowship in Spine Surgery, University District Hospital (UPR), 2005

Miranda-Ramírez, Gabriel, M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1989
Specialty in Urology, University District Hospital (UPR), 1994

Montañez-Falcón, Rufino, M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., Universidad de Zaragoza (Spain) 1975
Specialty in Orthopedic Surgery, University Hospital, 1984

Ortiz-Justiniano, Víctor N., M.D., Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1964
Specialty in Pediatric Surgery, Columbus Children’s Hospital, 1978

O'Neill-Rivera, José G., M.D., Associate Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1981
Specialty in General Surgery, University District Hospital (UPR), 1986
Fellowship in Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgery, Newark Beth Israel Medical Center, 1992
Residency in Cardiovascular and Thoracic Surgery, Newark Beth Israel Medical Center, 1994

Otero-López, Antonio M., M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 2003
Specialty in Orthopedic Surgery, University District Hospital (UPR), 2008

Otero-López, Francisco J., M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 2000
Specialty in Orthopedic Surgery, University District Hospital (UPR), 2005
Fellowship in Arthroscopy & Sports Medicine, Orthopedic Research of Virginia, 2006

Perazza, Elizabeth, M.D., Associate Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1993
Specialty in Surgery

Pérez-De León, Emilio, M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1983
Specialty in Surgery, University District Hospital (UPR), 1988
Ramírez-Lluch, Norman F., M.D., Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1988
Specialty in Orthopedic Surgery, University District Hospital, VA (UPR), 1994
Fellowship in Pediatric Orthopedics and Scoliosis, Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Children, 1995

Ramírez-Tánchez, Carlos, M.D., Professor
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, 1995
Specialty in General Surgery, 2000

Ramos, Nestor W., M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., San Andrés University, School of Medicine, Bolivia, 1965
Specialty in Surgery, University District Hospital (UPR), 1977
Fellowship in Pediatric Orthopedic, San Diego, California, 1987
Fellowship Orthoscopic Surgery, Hospital for Joint Diseases, NY, 1989

Ramos-Cruz, Alberto, M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., University of Sevilla, Spain, 1980
Specialty in Orthopedic and Fracture Surgery, University District Hospital (UPR) 1986

Reyes-Delfaus, Reinaldo, M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1993
Specialty in Surgery

Rivera-Berríos, Angel E., M.D., Associate Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 2006
Specialty in General Surgery, University District Hospital (UPR), 2011
Residency in Plastic Surgery, Medical University of South Carolina, 2015

Riviere-William, Jean, Assistant Professor
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2002
Specialty in Surgery

Rivera-Castro, Angel, M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1989
Specialty in Emergency Medicine, University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1992
Specialty in Ophthalmology, University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1995

Rivera-Cruz, Fernando, M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico Hospital, 1997
Specialty in General Surgery, University of Puerto Rico Hospital, 2003

Rodríguez-Vázquez, Eduardo, M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1980
Specialty in General Surgery, University District Hospital (UPR), 1987

Rosario-Mendoza, Ricardo, M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., Universidad Complutense de Madrid (Spain) 1974
Specialty in General Surgery, University District Hospital (UPR), 1980

Rullán, Pedro, M.D. Associate Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1981
Specialty in Surgery
Sánchez-Arniella, Alexis, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1999  
Specialty in General Surgery, University District Hospital (UPR), 2004

Sánchez-Caso, Luis Pio, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D. Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1990  
Specialty in Orthopedics, University of Puerto Rico Affiliated Hospital, 1997  
Fellowship in Spine-Scoliosis, The New York Hospital-Cornell Medical Center and Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, NY, 1998

Sánchez-García, Miguel, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1984  
Specialty in Ophthalmology, University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1988

Santiago-Delpin, Eduardo A., M.D., Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1965  
Specialty in General Surgery, University District Hospital (UPR), 1970  
Post-Graduate: Transplantation Surgery, University of Minnesota, 1972  
Fellowship in Cancer, University District Hospital (UPR)  
Special Research Fellow, National Institutes of Health, University of Minnesota, 1972

Santiago, Norma, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1990

Sepúlveda-Abreu, Ramón, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., Universidad Santiago de Compostela, Spain, 1975  
Specialty in Surgery

Soler-Salas, Antonio H., M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1983  
Specialty in Orthopedics, San Juan City Hospital, 1988  
Fellowship in Sport Medicine, Temple University, Philadelphia, 1989

Soltero-Venegas, M.D., J.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine, 1985  
Specialty in Surgery, University District Hospital –Veterans Administration Med Center (UPR), 1990  
J.D., University of Puerto Rico, Law School, 2011

Sorrentino, José, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1986  
Specialty in Surgery

Sotomayor-Ramírez, Ramón, M.D., Assistant Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1989  
Specialty in Surgery

Suárez-Pesante, Juan R., M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1988  
Specialty in Orthopedic Surgery, University District Hospital (UPR), 1994  
Fellowship in Orthopedic Sports Medicine, Houghton Sports Medicine Hospital, Georgia, 1995

Tort-Saadé, Pedro, M.D., Associate Professor  
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1998  
Fellowship in Minimally Invasive Knee and Hip Replacement, Rush University Medical Center, Chicago, IL. 2005
Valentín-González, Leonardo I, M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1981
Specialty in General Surgery, San Juan City Hospital, University District Hospital, 1986

Valentín-Pérez, Leonardo I., M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., Ponce School of Medicine, PR., 2010
Specialty in Diagnostic & Interventional Radiology, Baylor College of Medicine, Houston, TX 2016
Fellowship in Vascular & Interventional Radiology, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, MA, 2017

Vargas-Ramos, Irma, M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., San Juan Bautista, School of Medicine, 1989
Specialty in Anesthesiology, St. Vincent’s Hospital, NY, 1994

Vélez-Cubián, Frank O., M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2011
Specialty in General Surgery, University of South Florida, Morsani School of Medicine, 2018

**Doctor of Chiropractic Program Faculty**

Adorno-Bruno, Alex, DC, Assistant Professor and Chairperson
DC, New York Chiropractic College, 2009
Specialist in Post-Surgical Spine Rehabilitation, Laser Spine Institute and the American Chiropractic Association, 2015

Bigas-Morales, Frances M., DC, Assistant Professor
DC, New York Chiropractic College
DC, New York Chiropractic College, Seneca Falls, NY, 2010

Capriles-Quirós, José A., M.D., Assistant Professor and Dean of Medicine
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1981
Specialty in Pediatrics, San Juan City Hospital, PR, 1984
Fellowship in Neonatal Perinatal, San Juan City Hospital, PR, 1986

Entenza-Cabrera, Fernando, M.D., Associate Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1990
Specialty in Psychiatry, University District Hospital (UPR), 1994
Fellowship in Geriatric Psychiatry, University of Pennsylvania, 1995

García-Osorio, Martha E., M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., Universidad Pontificia Bolivariana de Antioquia, Medellín, Colombia SA., 1992
MHSA, Public Health School of Health State Department, Medellín, Colombia SA., 1994
MSC in Immunology, Universidad de Antioquia, School of Medicine, Colombia SA., 1998

González, Michael J., Ph.D., Professor
Ph.D., Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology (Dual Human Nutrition and Tumor, Michigan State University, 1993

Moscoso-Álvarez, José Rafael, TR, BSc, MPH, EdD, Professor
Ed.D, Río Piedras Campus, University of Puerto Rico (UPR), 2005
MPH, School of Public Health, Medical Science Campus, UPR, 1985
BSc, Río Piedras Campus, UPR, 1979
ADRT, College of Allied Health Professions, Medical Science Campus, 1978

Rivera-Román, Yomarie, Ph.D., Assistant Professor
Ph.D. in Cellular and Molecular Biology, Universidad Central del Caribe, Bayamón, PR, 2018
Rolón-Reyes, Kimberleve, Ph.D., Assistant Professor
Ph.D. in Cellular and Molecular Biology, Universidad Central del Caribe, Bayamón, PR, 2016

Santiago-Román, Jaime, Ph.D., MBA, Assistant Professor
Ph.D. in Business Administration, Northcentral University, Prescott Valley, AZ, 2013
MBA, University of Phoenix, Guaynabo Campus, Guaynabo, PR, 2005

Serrano-Alvarez, Miguel, DC, Assistant Professor
DC, New York Chiropractic College, 2005

Soto-González, Vilmarie, DC, Assistant Professor
DC, Life University, Marietta, GA, 2016

Villafañe, Federico E., DC, Assistant Professor
DC, Southern California University of Health Sciences, 2014
Residency in Diagnostic Imaging, Logan University, 2017
Fellowship in Diagnostic Imaging, 2018

Villamil, Catalina, Ph.D., Assistant Professor
Ph.D. in Biological Anthropology, New York University, 2017

Biomedical Science Graduate Faculty

Department of Anatomy

Baksi, Krishna, Ph.D, Associate Professor
Ph.D, India Institute of Medical Sciences, New Delhi, India, 1977
MS, University of Calcutta, India, 1970

Jiménez, Sofia, Ph.D, Associate Professor and Chairperson
Ph.D, University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1984
MS, University of Puerto Rico, 1970

Oliver-Sostre, José L., D.M.D., Associate Professor and Assistant Dean of Students Affairs
D.M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 2002

Ortiz Colón, Ana I, Ph.D., Assistant Professor
Ph.D., University of Puerto Rico, Medical Sciences Campus, 2016
Specialty in Anatomy Neuro-environmental

Villarubia, Héctor J., M.D., Associate Professor
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2002
Specialty in Ophthalmology, University of Puerto Rico, SOM, 2006
Fellowship in Glaucoma, University of Texas, Health Science Center, 2007

Department of Biochemistry

Eaton, Misty, Ph.D, Professor
Ph.D, University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center, 1990

Gavillán-Suárez, Jannette, Ph.D., Professor
Ph.D., University of Puerto Rico, Medical Sciences Campus, 1982

Gradziak, George L., M.D., Professor
Ph.D., Wroclaw Medical University, Porland, 1978
Hann, Richard, M.D., Professoris Eminentis  
M.D., University of Oklahoma College of Medicine, 1974

Kucheryavykh, Yuriy V, Ph.D, Associate Professor  
Ph.D, Saint Petersburg State University, St. Petersburg, Russia, 2003

Kucheryavykh, Lilia, Ph.D, Associate Professor  
Ph.D, Saint Petersburg State University, St. Petersburg, Russia, 2001

Martínez, Michelle M., Ph.D, Associate Professor  
Ph.D, Michigan State University, 2004  
MS, University of Puerto Rico, Mayagüez Campus, 2001

Méndez-González, Miguel P.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor  
Ph.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, Bayamón, PR, 2016

Pagán, One, Ph.D., Assistant Professor  
Ph.D., Cornell University, Ithaca, NY, 2005

Rivera-Aponte, David E., Ph.D., Assistant Professor  
Ph.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, Bayamón, PR, 2017

Skatchkov, Serguei, Ph.D, Professor (Dual appointment in Physiology)  
Ph.D, Leningrad State University, Russia, 1991  
M.P.H., Leningrad State University, Russia, 1979

Suárez-Arroyo, Ivette J., Ph.D., Assistant Professor  
Ph.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, Bayamón, PR 2016

Vélez-Torres, Wanda, Ph.D, Associate Professor & Chairperson  
Ph.D, Tufts University, Boston, 1998  
MS, Tufts University, Boston, 1995

Department of Microbiology and Immunology

Alves, Janaina, Ph.D, Assistant Professor  
Ph.D., Molecular Biology/Biochemistry, University Federal of São Paulo, 2009  
Post Doc., Molecular Biology/Biochemistry, Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2011

Boukli, Nawal, Ph.D, Associate Professor  
Ph.D, University of Missouri, 1999

Espino, Ana M., Ph.D, Assistant Professor  
Ph.D, Instituto de Medicina Tropical, Cuba, 1997

Ríos, Zilka, MS, Professor and Associate Dean for Academic Affairs of Medicine  
MS, University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1978

Valentin-Acevedo, Anibal J., Ph.D., Assistant Professor  
Ph.D, Molecular Immunology, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey, 2011  
Certificate in Pharmaceutical and Clinical Trials Management, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey, 2012
Department of Neuroscience

Baccin-Martins, Antonio Henrique, PhD, Assistant Professor
Ph.D, Federal University of Sao Paulo, 2006

Ferrer-Acosta, Yancy, Ph.D, Assistant Professor and Acting Chairperson
Ph.D in Biology, University of Puerto Rico, Medical Sciences Campus, 2013

Sabeva, Nadezhda, Ph.D., Assistant Professor
Ph.D, Pharmaceutical Sciences, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY, 2011
Schikorski, Thomas, Ph.D, Associate Professor (Dual appointment in Anatomy)
Ph.D in Zoology/Neuroscience, Johann-Wolfgang-Goethe University, Frankfurt, Germany, 1993
Postdoctoral in Neuroscience, The Salk Institute, San Diego, CA, 2000

Schikorski, Thomas, Ph.D., Associate Professor (Joint Appointment in Anatomy Department)
Ph.D. in Zoology/Neuroscience, Philipps University Marburg, Germany, 1987

Department of Pathology

Bonilla de Franceschini, Angelisa, M.D., Associate Professor & Chairperson
M.D. Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1981
Specialty in Pathology, University of Alabama Hospital at Birmingham, 1985

Conte-Miller, María S., M.D. J.D., Associate Professor
M.D., Universidad Católica Madre y Maestra, School of Medicine, 1982
Specialty in Pathology, University of Puerto Rico, Medical Science Campus, 1988
Fellowship in Forensic Pathology, University of Miami, School of Medicine, 1989
Juris Doctor, Interamerican University of Puerto Rico, 1995

Rodríguez-Ortiz, Eveneida, MEd, Instructor
MEd, in Teaching and Curriculum in Science, Universidad del Turabo, Caguas, PR, 2014
MSc, Environmental Sciences, Universidad del Turabo, Caguas, PR, 2015

Silvestrini, Isis, M.D., Associate Professor
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1985
Specialty in Pathology, University District Hospital (UPR), 1989

Simons-García, José A., M.D., Assistant Professor
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1987
Specialty in Pathology, University Hospital (UPR), 1992

Department of Pharmacology

Maldonado, Héctor, Ph.D, Associate Professor and Chairperson
Ph.D, University of California, 1992

Salgado-Villanueva, Iris K., Ph.D, Assistant Professor
Ph.D. in Physiology, University of Puerto Rico, Medical Sciences Campus

Silva, Walter, Ph.D, Associate Professor
Ph.D, Mount Sinai School of Medicine, CUNY, 1986

Torres-Cruz, José L., Ph.D, Associate Professor
Ph.D, University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 2011
M.S in Science, University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1976
Department of Physiology

Escalona-Motta, Gladys, Ph.D, Professor
Ph.D, University of Puerto Rico, 1977

Hendricks, Timothy, Ph.D, Associate Professor
Ph.D in Neuroscience, Case Western Reserve University, 2003

Holmgren, Miguel, Ph.D, Assistant Professor
Ph.D, Physiology and Biophysics, Finch University of Health Sciences, Chicago, ILL, 1994

Inyushin, Mikhail Y., Ph.D, Assistant Professor
Ph.D, Leningrad State University, 1986

Noriega, Ángel, M.D., Associate Professor
M.D., Universidad Autónoma de Santo Domingo, 1968
Specialty in Neurology, University Hospital, 1973
Fellowship in Electroencephalography, Indiana University, 1975

Rivera, Amelia, Ph.D, Professor
Ph.D, University of Puerto Rico, 1982

Rojas, Legier, Ph.D, Professor
Ph.D, University of Puerto Rico, Medical Sciences Campus, 1987

Sanabria, Priscila, Ph.D, Professor and Chairperson
Ph.D, University of Puerto Rico, Medical Sciences Campus, 1986

Zueva, Lidia Vladimirovna, Ph.D, Assistant Professor
Ph.D in Biology Sciences, Russian Academy of Sciences, St Petersburg, Russia, 1982

Substance Abuse Counseling Faculty

Carrión-González, Ibis S. PsyD., Assistant Professor
PsyD, Psychology with Specialization in Clinical Psychology, Universidad Carlos Albizu, 2002

Díaz-Rodríguez, Nereida, Ph.D, Associate Professor and Dean of Academic Affairs
Ph.D, University of Puerto Rico, 1997
Clinical Psychology Internship, Bellevue Hospital-NYU Medical Center, 1989
MA, University of Puerto Rico, 1986

Feliberty, Evelyn, Ed.Dc, Assistant Professor
Ed.Dc., Interamerican University of P.R., At Present
MA, University of Puerto Rico, 1991

Lespier-Torres, Zahira, Psy.D, Assistant Professor

Maldonado-Ríos, Gertrudis, Ph.D, Assistant Professor
Ph.D, University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1997

Marrero-Pagán, Yari, MHS, Instructor
MSH, Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine
Marrero-Rodríguez, Carmen Amalia, Ed.D, Associate Professor
  Ed.D, University of Puerto Rico, Rio Piedras Campus, 2013
  MPH, University of Puerto Rico, Medical Sciences Campus, 1989

Miranda-Jiménez, Lisa A., Psy.D, Assistant Professor
  Pontifical Catholic University, Ponce, PR, 2008

Pérez-Del Pilar, Omar, Ph.D, Assistant Professor and Dean of Admissions and Student Affairs
  Ph.D, Clinical Psychology, University of Puerto Rico, 2002

Quiñones-Berríos, Areliz, Ed.D, Instructor
  Ed.D., Interamerican University, 2007
  MSH, Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1999

Ramos Vargas, Luz N., Ph.D, Assistant Professor and Dean of Health Sciences and Technology
  Ph.D, Clinical Psychology, Ponce School of Medicine, 2013
  MHSAC, Universidad Central del Caribe, 2008

Reyes-Pulliza, Juan Carlos, Ph.D Assistant Professor
  Ed.D University of Puerto Rico, 2003
  MS, University of Puerto Rico, 1990

Rodríguez-Guerra, Esther, Ph.D., Assistant Professor
  Ph.D., University of Puerto Rico, Medical Sciences Campus, 1994

Rodríguez-Ortiz, Eveneida, MEd, Instructor
  MEd, in Teaching and Curriculum in Science, Universidad del Turabo, Caguas, PR, 2014
  MSc, Environmental Sciences, Universidad del Turabo, Caguas, PR, 2015

Romero-Ramos, Christian, MHS, Instructor
  MSH, Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine

Santos-Reyes, Héctor O., M.D., MHS, Assistant Professor
  M.D., University of Puerto Rico, Medical Sciences Campus, 1980
  Specialty in Pediatrics, Dr. Eduardo Garrido Morales Hospital, 1986
  MHS, Universidad Central del Caribe, Substance Abuse Counseling Graduate Program
Medical Images Technology Faculty

Bermúdez, Carlos, MA, Instructor (Adjunct)
MA, Río Piedras Campus, University of Puerto Rico, 1978

Díaz-Morales, Aníbal, MPH, BSc, Professor Emeritus
MPH Public Health School, Medical Science Campus, University of Puerto Rico
BsHS, College of Health Allied Professions, Medical Science Campus, UPR
TR, University Regional Hospital of Puerto Rico

Fernández-Mora, Rosa Marina, TR, MPH; Instructor (Adjunct)
MPH, Public Health School, Medical Science Campus, UPR, 1986
BsHS, College of Health Allied Professions, Medical Science Campus UPR, 1984
ASRT, Collage of Health Allied Professions, UPR, 1983

González-Rivera, María Enid, TR, MPH, Associate Professor
ADTR, Universidad Central del Caribe, 1989
MPH, University of Puerto Rico, Medical Sciences Campus, 2000

La Puerta, Marizabel, DPT, Assistant Professor
DPT, Boston University, 2008

Lopez, Roberto, MA, Instructor
MA, Instructional Design and Educational Technology, Universidad del Sagrado Corazón, 1994

Morales-Torres, Minerva, MS, Instructor
MS, in Counseling, Universidad Central de Bayamón, 2001

Moscoso-Álvarez, José Rafael, TR, BSc, MPH, EdD, Professor
EdD, Río Piedras Campus, University of Puerto Rico (UPR), 2005
MPH, School of Public Health, Medical Science Campus, UPR, 1985
BSc, Río Piedras Campus, UPR, 1979
ADRT, College of Allied Health Professions, Medical Science Campus, 1978

Natal, María del Pilar, MA, Instructor
MA, Instructional Design and Educational Technology, Universidad del Sagrado Corazón, 1994
BBA in Finance, Universidad de Puerto Rico, Río Piedras Campus, 1967

Orama-Feliciano, Crucita, MSE. Instructor
MS in Education, Inter American University, 1984

Pérez-Ocasio, Juan RT, MSEH; Assistant Professor
MSEH, Public Health School, Medical Science Campus, University of Puerto Rico, 2003
BS in Biology, Río Piedras Campus, University of Puerto Rico, 1990
AS, Universidad Central del Caribe, 1992

Piñeyro-Ruiz, Coriness, Ph.D., Assistant Professor
Ph.D., University of Puerto Rico, Medical Sciences Campus, 2020

Rivera-Román, Yomarie, Ph.D., Assistant Professor
Ph.D., in Cellular and Molecular Biology, Universidad Central del Caribe, Bayamón, PR, 2018
Rivera Vázquez, Mildred I., CIS, Instructor
   CIS, Universidad de Puerto Rico, Río Piedras Campus, 2003
   MA Library Sciences, Universidad de Puerto Rico, Río Piedras Campus, 1986
   MA Hispanic Civilization, University of California at Santa Barbara, 1982
   BA in Economics, Universidad de Puerto Rico, Río Piedras Campus, 1977

Rodríguez-Martínez, Ana Ivette, BS, RD, MS, Assistant Professor
   MS, Universidad Sagrado Corazón, 2005
   BSc, University of Puerto Rico, Cayey University College, 1988

Rodríguez, Miriam E., BS, Instructor
   BS, Universidad del Este, Sistema Ana G. Méndez, 2016

Rodríguez-Muñiz, Jorge L., BS, Instructor
   BS Universidad Central del Caribe, Medical Images Technology Program, 2014

Ruiz-Izcoa, Elaine I., TR, MPH, Assistant Professor and Program Director
   MPH, University of Puerto Rico, Río Piedras Campus, 1999
   TR, Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 1993

Serrano-Rivera, Sonia M., JD, Instructor
   JD, Programa Sociedad de Democrática, Estado y Derecho, Bilbao, Spain, 2010

Torres-Cruz, José L., Ph.D, Associate Professor
   Ph.D, University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 2011
   M.S in Science, University of Puerto Rico, School of Medicine, 1976

Valentín-Carro, Natalia, Ph.D., Instructor
   Ph.D., Universidad Central del Caribe, School of Medicine, 2018

Vélez Crespo, Michael, MSD; Assistant Professor
   MS in Demography, Universidad de Puerto Rico, Medical Science Campus: 1995
   BA in Education (Mathematics), Universidad de Puerto Rico, Río Piedras Campus, 1989

Vélez-Olmeda, Roberto M., TR, CT, MR Instructor
   Universidad Central del Caribe, Medical Images Program, 2018